

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

70p

REVIEWS

Receivers FRG7700/R1000
Power Meter
Spectrum Analyser

FEATURES

Frequency
Synthesis
Data File
Data Brief



PROJECTS

3.5 Digit DMM
TV Masthead Amplifier
70cm TV/Communication converter

The widest selection of portable oscilloscopes in the business.

You also have different priorities when choosing a portable oscilloscope. Some people want laboratory versatility in the field whilst others require basic performance at the most economic price. Others are more concerned about weight. Because everyone's needs are different, Tektronix has a range of **21 portable oscilloscopes** - both realtime and storage models. It is the widest selection of portables in the business.

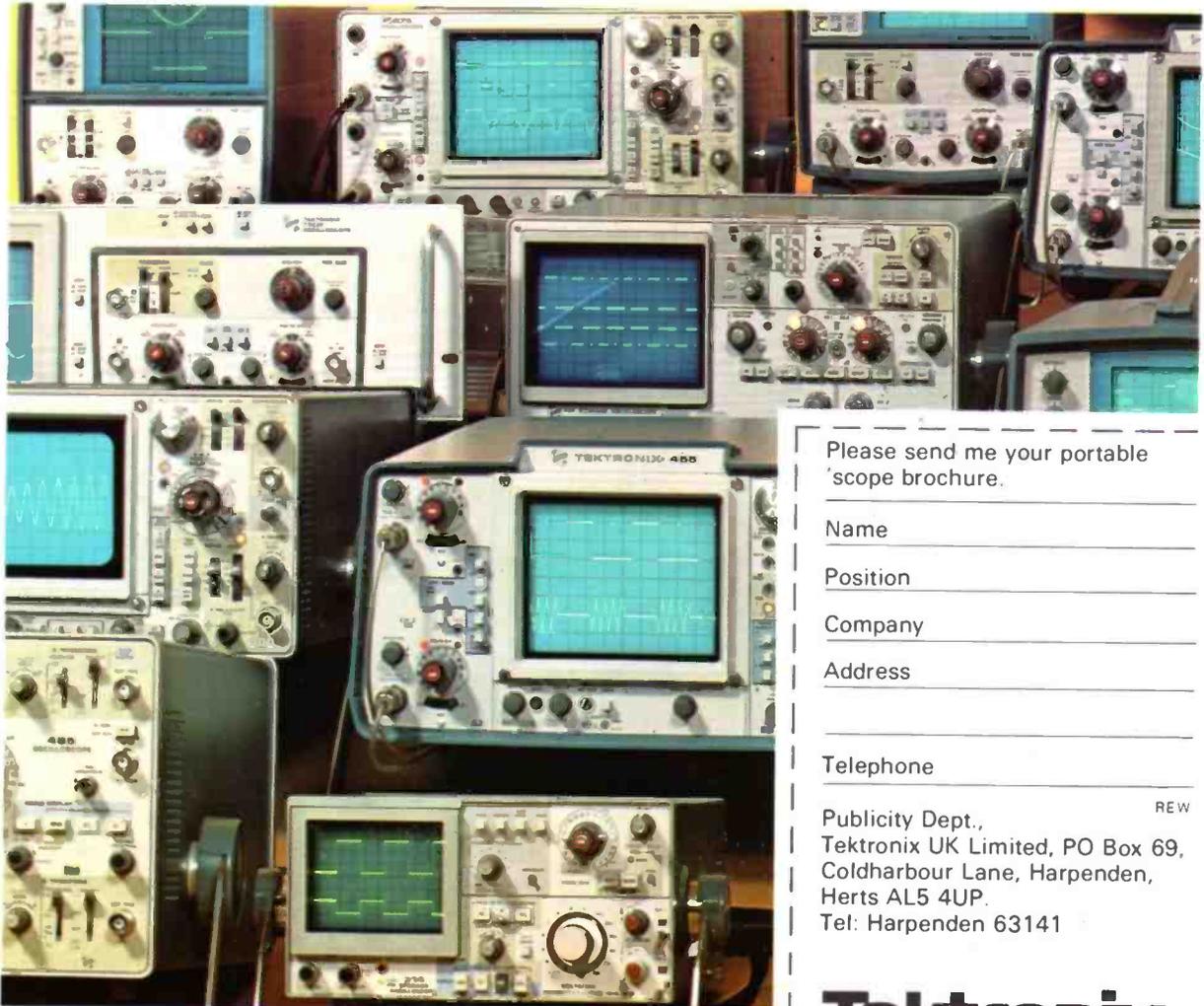
If your priority is high performance, we have the Tektronix 400 series with bandwidth ranging from 50 to 350 MHz. Optional DMM and delta time read-out are available for most models and some have storage capabilities to 100 MHz single shot.

If you need a battery-powered model that fits into a briefcase or toolbox, our 200 series will be best. The bandwidths go up to 5

MHz and they weigh less than 1.7 kg.

In fact, in the Portables-series one can choose a portable oscilloscope of any bandwidth, low weight, storage or non-storage.

All Tektronix portables are backed by service support in more than 50 different countries. To find out which of the Tektronix range best suits your priorities, return the coupon today.



Please send me your portable scope brochure.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Publicity Dept., REW
Tektronix UK Limited, PO Box 69,
Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden,
Herts AL5 4UP.
Tel: Harpenden 63141

Regional Tel. Numbers: Harpenden 63141, Maidenhead: 73211,
Manchester: 428 0799, Livingston: 32766, Dublin: 850874

Tektronix[®]
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE



RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

Volume 1, No.4.

Published by Broadcasting Ltd.,
117a High Street, Brentwood, Essex.
R&EW is published monthly, on the
first Thursday of each month.

Publisher
William Poel
Editor
Ray Marston

Technical editor
Stephen C. Taylor

Practical features editor
Roger Ray

Production editor
Jack Burrows

Art / Production Manager
Patrick Haylock

Art Editor
Sally Bennett

Editorial Secretary
Kim Mitchell

Computing Consultant
Jonathan C. Burchell

RF Consultant
Timothy Edwards

Editorial Offices
117a High Street Brentwood
Essex CM14 4SG
telephone (0277) 213819

Advertising Manager
Barry Hewson

Hillcroft House 16 The Avenue
Highams Park London E4 9LD
telephone 01-531-7621

Subscription Manager
Owen Rundle

45 Yeading Ave, Rayners Lane
Harrow, Middx HA2 9RL
telephone 01-868-4854

Published by
Broadcasting Limited

Distributed by
SM Distribution Ltd
16/18 Trinity Gardens
London SW9 8DX
telephone 01-274-8611

Printed by
LSG Printers Lincoln

Photosetting by
Delafield Reprographic Service
481 Ongar Road
Brentwood Essex

Subscriptions

Rates for 12 months
UK £9.50
Overseas £10.50

Projects

3½ Digit DMM	9	Not the ICL7106!
DFCM500 8-Digit DFM	30	Screwing the lid down
70cm-2m / TV Converter	60	Sound and Vision
TV Masthead Amplifier	73	More signal, less noise

Reviews

RF Power Meter Duo	38	R&S Naus 4 vs Telewave 44A
Spectrum Analyser: TR4122B	48	The best value ever?
The Big Match: FRG7700 vs R1000	76	Post-delivery problems
Books	86	Chips and 'scopes

News

New Products	4	Decoders to VMOS
News	18	Electric aeroplane?
Satellite News	82	Life and death
Short-Wave News	84	Baldwin in Africa?

Features

Editorial	3	An on-going scene
Data Brief: LC7137	21	Synthesiser chip
Data File 2	25	Waveform generation
Using Uarts	34	Jonathan Burchell.....
Using the RS232	57 explains
Helical Filter Design	67	Frightening formulae
PPL Frequency Synthesis	70	A synthetic Ian Campbell

Information

Next Month's R&EW	37	Hello, '82
Special Offer	46	This month's bargain
R&EW Kit-Packs	51	Projects, made easy
R&EW Book Service	87	For adults only
Advertiser's Index	96	Where to find them

BACK ISSUES: Don't forget, back issues of R&EW can be obtained from our subscription department at 95p each, inc postage. Use the reply paid card/order form or send a cheque/PO.

FOOTNOTES:

- The front cover of the December edition announced NEW ANALOGUE SWITCH ICs which (due to a last-minute hiccup) did not in fact appear in that issue. We apologise to any readers who may have been inconvenienced.
- We are rather disappointed with the number of entries received for the Transistor Design Competition and the 'Caption' contest (October issue) and for the November DMM Competition. Consequently, we are shifting the closing dates for all these events to December 21st, '81. The final results will be announced in the March '82 issue.
- Due to pressures on space, a number of intended features have been dropped from the present issue (see also the Editorial page). We apologise to any readers who may be disappointed. To alleviate any future 'pressures' we shall, as from the March '82 issue, be increasing the number of pages in R&EW.

© Broadcasting Ltd. 1982 Contents may only be reproduced after obtaining permission from the Editor. Short abstracts or references are allowable provided the source is given.

G4JDT
HARVEY

EAST LONDON HAM STORE

G8NKV
DAVE

H. LEXTON LIMITED

191 FRANCIS ROAD LEYTON E.10
TEL 01-558 0854 TELEX 8953609 LEXTON G

RADIO & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS ALWAYS AVAILABLE ON THE PREMISES

MAIN (UK) SERVICE CONTRACTOR TO HITACHI SALES (UK) LTD

EXCLUSIVE TO US IN THE UK. 1kW input 600W ssb 350FM 2MTR LINEAR!!

BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY, ELECTRONIC WARM UP, VARIABLE INPUT ATTENUATOR, ADAPTS EXCITERS FROM 2W-25W, RADIAL BLOWER, LED'S FOR READY, TX, OVERLOAD, PTT & RF VOX with VARIABLE DELAY CHOICE OF EIMAC TUBES, 4x150A OR 4Cx250B OR 4Cx250R, ELECTRONIC PLATE CURRENT FUSE - NO THERMAL DAMAGE OF P.A. TUBE POSSIBLE. SIZE: H.88mm, W.318mm, D.375mm. FROM £460.00.

D 70C	70cms. 10W in - 200W out	£489
D 200S	2mtr. 1kW p.e.p. ssb. (600W FM)	£599
D 200	2mtr. 500W p.e.p. ssb. (350W FM)	£499
D 200C	2mtr. 1300W p.e.p. ssb. (150W FM)	£300

All these linears have adjustable inputs and outputs and they are all fully protected.
ALSO AVAILABLE:- 18db Gasfet masthead preamplifier which suits the output of these linears and which is also powered by them via the antenna co-ax.

<p>ICOM</p> <p>ACCESSORIES</p> <p>BP5 IIV Pack £30.50 BP4 Empty case for 6XAA £ 5.80 BP3 STC Pack £15.50 BP2 6V Pack £22.00 BC3 Base Charger £37.00 DC1 12V adaptor £ 8.40 WM9 Mic speaker £12.00 ¼ wave 2E whip £6.50 CP1 Mobile Charging load £ 3.20 LC1/2/3 Cases £ 3.50</p>	<p>ICOM MULTIMODES</p>  <p>IC251 2m £495.00 IC451 70cm £599.00 IC260 2m £299.00 IC290 2m £379.00</p>	<p>ICOM FM MOBILES PORTABLES</p>  <p>IC2E FM 2m £169.00 IC202 SSB £169.00 IC402 70cm £242.00</p> <p>All accessories available - see below</p> <p>IC25E 25W FM Mobile £259.00</p>	<p>ICOM 720A G/C</p>  <p>IC720A 200W £889.00 PS15 Power Supply £99.00 PS20 P/S with speaker £125.00 IC730 200W £586.00 IC2K L 500W linear £883.00 IC2KLPS Power supply £211.00</p>
---	--	--	--

OUR CASH DISCOUNT TERMS ARE SECOND TO NONE

<p>YAESU/SOMMERKAMP</p> <p>FT1 Latest HF £1295 FT9020M YAESU P.O.A. FT9020M SOKO £935 Full Specification Model FT1012DFM P.O.A. FT1012DAM P.O.A. FT2772D SOKO FULL SPEC. A.M. £671 FT2772D FM FULL SPEC. SOKO £753 FT707 100W £569 FC707 ATU £85 FP707 PSU IN SPEAKER £125 FTU707DM VFO £203 FT707+FP707+FC707 ALL IN PRICE £720 FT767DX SOKO P.O.A. All accessories available for Yaesu/Sommerkamp</p>	<p>JAYBEAM ANTENNAS</p> <p>8Y 2M 8E Yagi £14.50 10Y 2M 10E Yagi £31.00 PBM 10/2M 10E Parabeam £36.80 5XY/2M x 8E Yagi £22.75 8XY/2M x 8E Yagi £28.40 X6/2M/X12/70cm 2MTR x 70cm x Yagi £38.50 & MANY OTHERS!!</p> <p>TRIO/KENWOOD</p> <p>TS830S HF Transceiver £680.00 TS130S HF Transceiver £530.00 TR8400 UHF Mobile £320.00 TR9500 UHF Multimode £445.00 TR7800 VHF mobile £268.00 TR7850 HP FM 2m £310.00 TR7730 2m FM £245.00 TR9000 £370.00 Many Trio/Kenwood accessories available</p>	<p>MICROWAVE MODULES</p> <p>MMA 144V 2m preamp £ 34.90 MML 144/25 RF amp £ 59.00 MML 144/40 £ 77.00 MML 144/100S new with preamp £129.95 MMT 432/144 2-70 transverter £184.00 MMT 28/144 10m transv. £ 99.00 (MM4000 RTTY with keyboard £299.00)</p> <p>STANDARD</p> <p>C8800 2mtr mobile £252.00 C7800 70cm mobile £270.00 C78 70cm portable £219.00 C58 2mtr portable £239.00 CMB8 mobile mount C58/C78 £ 19.95 CPB58 2mtr 25W linear £ 79.95 CPB78 70cm 10W linear £ 67.50 CLC8 carry case C58/78 £ 6.95 C12/230 Charger £ 7.75</p> <p>ADONIS MICS IN STOCK</p> <p>202S Flexible neck with control box £ 23.00</p>	<p>ROTATORS ETC</p> <p>DIAWA / DR7600X £135.00 DR7600R £144.00 DR7500R £105.00 KENPRO KR250 £ 44.00 KR400RC £ 90.80 HAM IV £189.00 CHANNEL MASTER CN620 1-8 150MHz Pwr/swr £ 52.00 CN2002 2.5kW PEP auto ATU £190.00 AR40 £ 65.55 9502B £ 50.00</p> <p>CARRIAGE FREE!</p> <p>SWAN/CUBIC</p> <p>102BX 235W+PS5 £800.00 103BX WARC 235W £1000.00 PS6 Power Supply £145.00 150MX Digital £561.00 15002 Linear £406.00 ST2A ATU TBA ST3A ATU TBA HF Mobile ant £80.00</p>
<p>YAESU/SOMMERKAMP PORTABLES/MOBILES</p> <p>FT 480R MULTIMODE VHF FT 290R PORTABLE FT 208R PORTABLE VHF FT 708 PORTABLE UHF +ACCESSORIES</p>	<p>CUSHCRAFT AMATEUR ANTENNA</p> <p>HF A3 20/15/10 3 ele beam 8dB £165.00 ATV3 20, 15, 10 Trapped vertical £38.30 ATV5 10,15,20,40,80 Trapped vertical £83.69 214B 14 ele boomer 15-2db £55.77</p> <p>ARX 2 Ringo Ranger 6dB vertical £27.86 CS100 Speaker £12.50 A144-44 ele Yagi £18.25 A144 77 ele Yagi £22.82 A144-1111 ele Yagi £28.94 ARX2B Ringo Mk11 £32.29 ARB2K Conversion kit RINGO</p> <p>Mkl to Ringo MkII £14.18 FULL RANGE IN STOCK SAE CATALOGUE 144 + 10T + Yagi } OSCAR 144 - 20T + Yagi } For vertical and horizontal Oscar specials</p> <p>SPECIAL OFFER! 10M-80M Trapped Vertical KB105 £77.00</p>	<p>RECEIVERS ALL ON SPECIAL OFFER - P.O.A.</p> <p>R1000 Kenwood FRG7700 Yaesu FRG7700 Memory IC2001L Sony SEARCH II 2 metre ALL POA ARE ON SPECIAL OFFER. PHONE HOT LINE * 01-556 1415 *</p>	

Also in stock - D.N.T. range of CB Transceivers. Specialist in-car fitting service if required.

We offer FM Conversion to your ICOM IC720 or 720A and YAESU FT707 - please phone for details. STOP PRESS! NOW ALSO FOR FT107 & 901.

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE - PLUGS SKTS CO-AX 2MTR COLINEAR £31.50, 70CM COLINEAR £31.50



PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT THE PRESENT RATE OF 15%
OPEN MON-FRIDAY 9:00-5:30. SATURDAY 10:00-3:00. INSTANT HP FACILITY AVAILABLE
EASY ACCESS M2-M11-M1 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD-EASY PARKING

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

EDITORIAL

Concepts

R&EW is published BY electronics people, FOR electronics people. We've set out to produce the kind of magazine that we, as practical electronics engineers/enthusiasts, have always wanted to see. That is, a magazine that is jammed solid with absolutely top-rate features, news, projects and product reviews, with not a single page wasted.

From the 'Features' point of view this means that, unlike many other magazines, we will not be wasting page space on material with titles like 'Famous People', 'How to Solder', 'Beginner's guide to Electronics', etc., or on similar 'book-type' material.

From the 'Projects' point of view it means that we intend publishing projects purely on merit, rather than to meet an arbitrary project quota. In other words, we are NOT in the business of publishing novice-designed metronomes, reaction timers or LED flashers, etc., just so that we can boast that we have 'X' number of projects in an issue. We ARE in the business of publishing professionally engineered projects that are highly innovative, or have great technical merit, or which satisfy a known and significant demand amongst our readers.

Of course, all of this sounds very fine and noble, but is far easier said than done. Consider the 'projects' angle, for example....

An On-going Scene

We at R&EW are keen to produce professionally designed projects that can easily be built by most of our readers and which actually LOOK professional when they've been built. We like all of our projects to be fully engineered and made available to our readers in complete kit form.

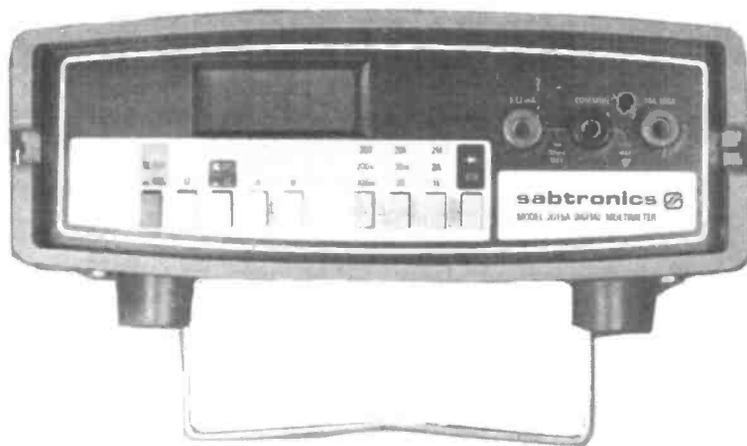
In some projects, 'engineering' simply means that we design a special PCB, using our in-house computer-aided design facility. In other instances, it may mean that we invest large amounts of money (up to several thousand pounds) in producing special injection-moulded cabinets, ironmongery and miscellaneous hardware, etc., to ensure that the final project is fully supported.

Providing this 'engineering' service, places a large burden on R&EW's financial and physical resources. To help ease this burden and give our readers an even better service, we've recently started to arrange tie-ups with well known electronics engineering/design companies, with a view to pooling our research and manufacturing resources.

The immediate effects of our present tie-ups is that our own five-man £70 000 development laboratory is now backed up by additional research facilities to the value of £200 000, and our mechanical engineering facilities have been expanded by an order of magnitude. As a direct result we will, within the next couple of months, be publishing the UK's first FULL SPEC 40-channel DIY CB rig and Europe's most sophisticated low-cost microprocessor development system, with a host of other goodies to follow.

In the present issue you can see the first fruits of our tie-up with Sabtronics, the instrumentation specialists, in

the form of the 3½ digit LCD DMM project. This particular unit is taken directly from Sabtronics' existing test gear range and was designed and engineered by that company. Some of our future test gear projects will actually be designed by R&EW but engineered and supported by Sabtronics.



The unusual editorial approach to the rather complex Sabtronics project is worth a brief note. We feel that most readers will find the circuit and description of the project interesting but only a few hundred readers will actually want to build the DMM. Consequently, we've omitted the usual copious (and space consuming) 'construction' notes from the article, but have ensured that they are adequately supplied with the complete project kit. Those readers who do not want to buy the kit can build the project directly from the circuit diagram given in the article.

Space - Space

You can gather from the last paragraph that we're trying very hard to save magazine space wherever we can, so that we can cram in as many extra features as possible. We've even reduced the print size on some more of the 'News' pages. Even so, space in this issue is not sufficient to present all the things that we would like, and we've very reluctantly had to drop the 'Amateur Radio' and 'In Your Workshop' features in favour of alternative material. 'Workshop' fans need not despair, however, as Dick and Smithy will (we hope) be re-appearing in a new magazine some time in '82. We'll keep you informed.

Ray Marston.

NEW PRODUCTS

voltage regulator with 150mA output, low dropout voltage and low quiescent current, from National Semiconductor

National Semiconductor Corp, the industry leader in the design, manufacture and sale of voltage regulators and linear integrated circuits, has added the LM2931 to its LM2930 family of low input/output differential voltage regulators. The LM2930 and LM2931 are the first voltage regulators to feature an output current of 150mA with an extremely low input/output differential voltage of less than 0.4V. This low dropout voltage is the result of a PNP instead of an NPN pass transistor.

The LM2931 is available in two versions: a 5V version, and an adjustable version for output voltages from 3V to 24V. The adjustable version is the first voltage regulator to provide a digital on/off switch capability.

The LM2931 features a low quiescent current (IQ) of only 400 microamps with load currents not less than 10mA. As a result, it is ideal for "memory-keep-alive" and battery back-up applications as well as other low power processor systems. It is also useful in portable instrumentation and toys and games, where low currents are needed in standby mode, and higher currents are required during normal system operation.

The lower quiescent current of the LM2931 (400 microamps versus 60 to 8mA for other regulators) results in longer battery life in portable equipment applications. The useful life of the battery is extended still further since the LM2931-5 can be powered by batteries discharged down to 5.4V. Other 5V NPN regulators have always needed at least 7V to operate.

Available from National Semiconductor, Bedford.

121 for further details

Switch mode power supplies, from Delpak

A new range of switching regulator power supplies is now available. Designated Series 30, the new range will initially be imported from the Japanese manufacturers Inaba.

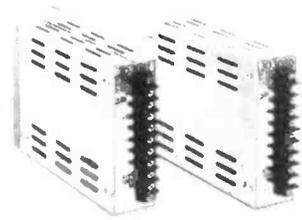
However, it is intended eventually to manufacture the range, under licence, in the UK.

Using a customised integrated circuit the Series 30 will have versions with single, double, triple and four-way outputs. Output capacity range from 30 watts to 150 watts.

The units feature built-in over-voltage and over-current protection, in-rush current suppression and remote sensing and control.

Available from Delpak (Electronics) Ltd, Luton.

122 for further details



New 'true RMS' digital multimeter from Bach-Simpson (UK) Limited.

Bach-Simpson (UK) Limited of Wadebridge, Cornwall, Manufacturer of panel meters, multimeters and test instruments, have introduced a new digital multimeter that reads true RMS on AC voltage and AC current and has a high frequency response up to 50 kHz.

The Model 461-2R also features twenty six AC/DC current, voltage and resistance ranges with overload protection up to 250 V - a facility that is useful for service



Digital multimeter offers very high accuracy, from Thurby

The new Thurby 1503 HA is a low cost multimeter offering a very high level of accuracy and resolution. Developed from the standard 1503, the new instrument has an improved specification particularly on DC voltage, and is intended for applications where highest possible accuracy is of major importance.

A DC voltage accuracy of $\pm 0.03\%$ (reading $\pm 0.005\%$ scale) is combined with a 4.75 digital scale length to improve overall accuracy by reducing resolution error.

Thirty-two ranges are provided covering the normal functions of AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current, and resistance, plus

accurate diode test and frequency measurement functions. Maximum sensitivity is 0 microvolts, 10 milliohms, or 1 nanoamp, and current can be measured up to 25 amps short term, or 10 amps continuously.

The 1503 HA can operate from either disposable batteries or AC line, and a rechargeable battery option is available. It is designed and built in the UK and the price is £165 plus VAT.

The standard version with a basic accuracy of 0.05% is also available at £149.

Available from Thurby Electronics Ltd, Huntingdon, Cambs.

129 for further details

application. AC voltage measurement capability is up to 750 V and basic accuracy is to 0.1%.

Other technical features include: High voltage transient protection (6 kV, 100 uS); Extended AC voltage frequency response up to 50 kHz; Nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries supplied with AC charger/adaptor. Standard design features include:-

- 1) Large, bright 3.5 digit LED display.
- 2) Safety designed to meet UL-1244 requirements.
- 3) Double fusing system.

- 4) Wide range of accessories available.
- 5) Portable, compact, only 2 x 5.63 x 4.6"; weight only 1.5 lb with nickel cadmium batteries.
- 6) A full 8 hour day's operation on a single charge. May be AC line operated while batteries are being charged.

Further information on the new 461-2R is available on request from Bach-Simpson (UK) Limited, Trenant Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

123 for further details

Stereo measuring decoder SMD-203, from Rood

Following the introduction of the SC-200 series digital stereo-generators with their striking performance (guaranteed 60dB channel separation, 0.01% (typical) harmonic distortion and a 95dB (typical) signal-to-noise ratio) and urgent need was felt for a stereo-decoder able to measure the performance of the SC-200 series stereo-generators.

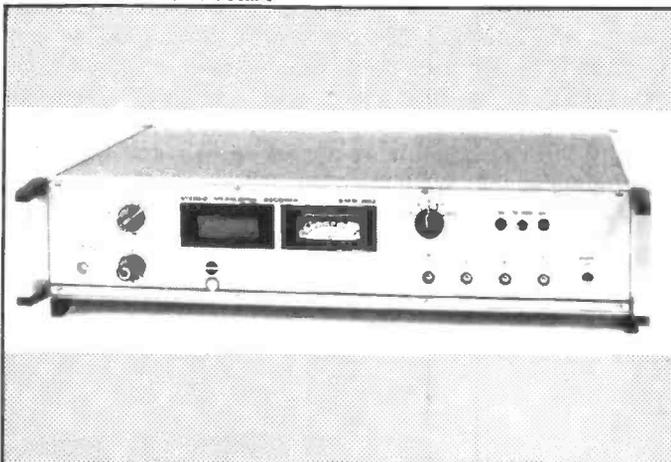
FCC encoded stereo multiplex signals are very sensitive to distortion in transmission systems. Even minor changes in amplitude

or phase characteristics will cause the channel separation to deteriorate. The specifications of the measuring equipment have to be of such quality that errors of the unit itself do not affect the results of the measurements. Because of its very low distortion and the high channel separation, even the smallest deteriorations in channel separation can be measured.

The new SMD-203 can be used for measuring stereo-generators, but also for measuring FM stereo transmitters and testing FM stereo relay receivers.

Available from C.N. Rood BV, The Netherlands

124 for further details



NEW PRODUCTS

New 20MHz dual trace oscilloscope from TRIO

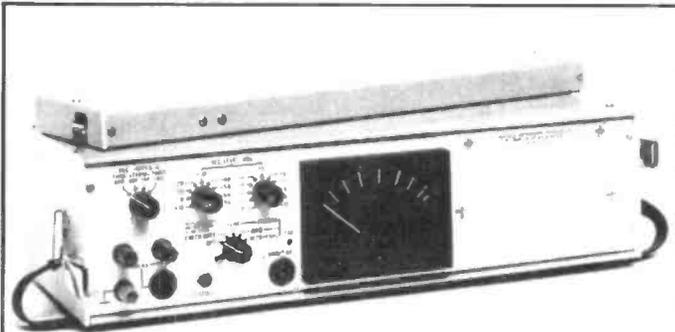
CS1820 is an elegant solution to the problems of high speed waveform observations at a low cost. Featuring a high resolution display, usable to all four corners of its 140 mm rectangular, post accelerator type 16 kV CRT. A graduated inner face eliminates parallax errors and provides sharp bright pictures of high frequency and fast rising signals.

Trigger delay, for 'delayed sweep display', the key to observing complex waveforms, first used in the current and very successful CS 1830 is again employed in the CS 1820 to allow

observation and analysis of any delayed section of a waveform. In addition, with B sweep not locked into the delayed sweep function any combination of A and B sweep may be selected. This system is extremely efficient in the detailed examination of high speed digital or video signals.

Fully guaranteed for 2 years, including pick up and return, the CS 1820 weighs 8.6 kg and measures 260 x 190 x 375 mm. Price £420 (excluding P & D and VAT). 100 MHz X1, X10 switchable probes are available with the oscilloscope at a special price of £7.00 each.

125 for further details



Portable noise level meter for broadcast circuits, from W & G Instruments

Program circuit noise meter type 4503 is a lightweight compact noise level meter designed to meet the latest European requirements for standardising the measurement of audio-frequency noise on sound programme circuits. It can be switched to measure quasi-peak noise in either a weighted or

unweighted mode in accordance with CCIR recommendation 468-2. Level measuring range extends from +10dBm to -80dBm with a level accuracy of 0.1dB, and an unweighted frequency response flat to ± 0.5 dB from 32Hz to 16kHz.

Available from W & G Instruments Ltd, Greenford, Middx.

127 for further details

TG102 function generator, from Sinclair

The TG102 function generator is the latest product complementing the Thandar range of test instruments. It is mains operated and has a frequency range of 0.2Hz to 2MHz producing sine, square and triangle waveforms plus DC from a variable amplitude 50 ohms output. TTL output is also provided. External sweep facility is available enabling greater than 1000:1 frequency change within a selected range.

The TG102 is housed in the proven Thandar case which combines ruggedness and portability.

The TG102 is designed and manufactured in England complete with mains lead and 1 year warranty and costs £145 plus VAT.

Available from Sinclair Electronics Ltd, Huntingdon, Cambs. 126 for further details

NEC MPU/Memory handbook

VSI now have stocks of a 700 page NEC handbook covering memories, MPUs, micro-computers and peripherals - including the new board products.

135 for further details

Babani book catalogue

The 1982 catalogue of Babani books is available FOC from the publishers. This 32 page booklet lists books of a substantially 'practical' theme covering topics ranging from transistor equivalents to DX TV, and computing.

B Babani (publishing) Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF.

Ferranti VMOS Data Book

A 270 page data book covering a broad range of planar (i.e. no V or U grooves) power MOSFETs is available from Ferranti. The book contains a substantial cross reference of 'similar types', and lists the characteristics of each device. £2 each, post paid.

Ferranti Electronics, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 8NP.

Dual-trace 20 MHz oscilloscope from Gould

Gould Instruments has introduced a new dual-trace 20 MHz general-purpose oscilloscope, the OS3000, which incorporates many facilities normally included in more expensive higher bandwidth oscilloscopes.

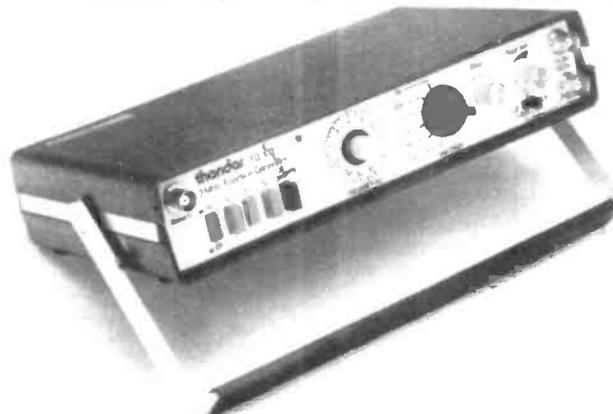
It features a bright 8 x 10cm rectangular display with a choice of a standard or long-persistence phosphors. The standard phosphor is a P43 (GY) type which has a characteristic similar to the normally used P31 (GH) phosphor but offers improved efficiency at a 2 kV accelerating potential. The -3dB bandwidth is from dc to 20 MHz, and the sensitivity can be adjusted continuously via calibrated

controls from 2 mV/cm to 25 V/cm to enable the screen to be scaled directly to different types of input parameters. The two input channels are identical in performance, with an accuracy of $\pm 3\%$.

Several different display modes are available. Apart from the normal single and dual-trace modes, add and invert modes are included to aid baseline compensation and differential voltage measurements, and X-Y facilities are available for frequency and phase-shift measurement, using Lissajou figures. Enhancement of the display can be carried out using the Z-modulation input to obtain event markers, and this facility can also be used to remove flyback signals from X-Y traces. The timebase offers 18 speed settings, of 0.5 uS/cm to 0.2 sec/cm at an accuracy of $\pm 3\%$, and an additional X10 pushbutton gives a maximum speed of 50 nS/cm. A variable sweep control also gives continuously variable settings between 50 nS/cm and 0.5 sec/cm.

The OS3000 is housed in a rugged case measuring 140 x 305 x 460mm and weighing 5.8 kg and is supplied with a fully adjustable handle. It has been designed on a modular basis for ease of maintenance, and is constructed using the latest automated production techniques at the Gould plant at Hainault, Essex. Cost is £295.00

128 for further details



NEW PRODUCTS

Higher current bench supply

New from Thurlby is a 15 volt 4 amp version of the PL series of laboratory bench power supplies. Designated the PL154, the new supply operates in constant voltage or constant current modes from a few milliamps up to 4 amps continuous.

Twin digital meters give a highly accurate display of voltage and current levels to a resolution of 10 mV and 1 mA respectively. Remote sense terminals are provided to allow the precision to be

maintained at high currents, and a separate DC output switch enables voltage and current levels to be set up before connecting the supply to the load.

A new feature is 'switchable current limit delay' which makes peak currents up to 7 amps available to circuits with fluctuating loads.

The PL154 is available from Thurlby Electronics Ltd. and their distributors. Price in the UK is £139.00 plus VAT.

130 for further details



New dual deck telephone answering machine.

A new quality low cost dual deck telephone answering machine code named ELGEM is now being manufactured by Hants based L.G.M. Electronics for Offices, Surgeries, Factories and Homes etc. Using two international standard double-sided mini cassettes this machine has the facility for one cassette to be used for announcements whilst the other is used for recorded messages so abbreviating the need for constant announcement recording. Announcements are recorded through the built-in microphone and are played back through the loudspeaker.

This easy-to-use machine has indicator lamps to show 'power on', 'machine in use', 'callers message recorded' and 'tape run out'. Measuring only 6 3/4" x 12 1/4" x 2 1/4" and weighing 5 1/2 lbs it fits comfortably under the telephone. British designed and built, it is fully certified by the Post Office. It is provided with a standard Post Office plug and the mains lead is terminated with a 13 Amp plug. Included is a comprehensive 12 months Guarantee. The cost is £137.50 including VAT and Postage in the UK and Eire.

131 for further details



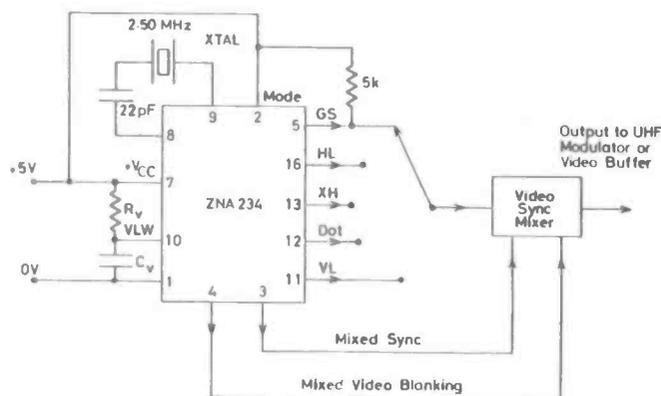
New low cost logic probe from Sabtronics.

Sabtronics announce the new LP-1 10 MHz Logic Probe for trouble-shooting logic circuits. The LP-1 has LED display for logic 0 and 1 with switch selectable thresholds to suit TTL or CMOS/MOS circuitry.

The probe also has the useful ability to either detect and hold pulses or 'glitches', or to stretch them. Power for the LP-1 can usually be taken from the Vcc line of the unit under test - connection is by mini crocodile clips, which are included.

Full interpretation instructions are printed on the reverse of the body of the LP-1, which costs £24.95 (+ VAT).

133 for further details



TV Pattern generator IC from Ferranti

A comprehensive television pattern generator on a single IC has been developed by Ferranti Electronics and is now available from production. (Next month's R&EW contains a feature based around this device).

Designated ZN234, the IC produces all the necessary test patterns for colour TV convergence alignment testing. It has a very high degree of accuracy and reliability, requiring only a 2.5 MHz crystal and the minimum of external components to provide a complete system ideally suited for the TV engineer or keen enthusiast.

ZN234, which is contained in a single 16-pin DIL package, provides all the waveforms necessary to produce crosshatch,

dot and greyscale test patterns. There are separate outputs for these three functions, as well as separate vertical and horizontal line outputs and the mixed sync and mixed video blanking timing signals necessary for picture production. The IC is fully compatible with both European 625-line (CCIR) and American 525-line (EIA) operation. A 5 volt supply is required, and the outputs when mixed to give a composite video can be fed directly onto the video stages of the receiver or, via a modulator/oscillator through the TV aerial socket.

Full details of ZN234, including an Applications Note, are available from Ferranti Electronics, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire, OL9 8NP.

132 for further details

RFI suppression filters, from Eardley Electronics

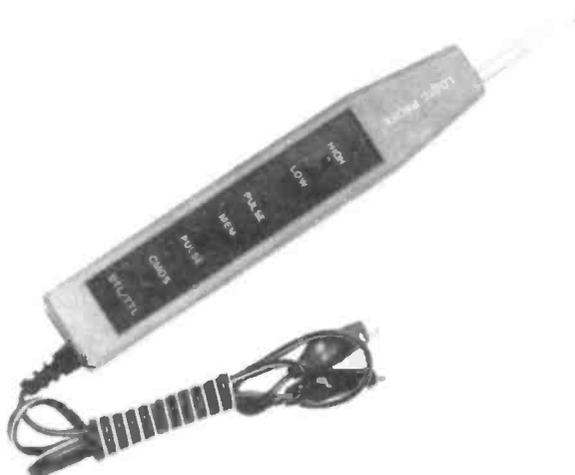
A range of RFI power line suppression filters are available in various configurations of X-Y delta filters and LC types with current ratings from 0.5A to 40A.

Approved to VDE and ASEV for applications such as instrumentation, medical electronics,

household appliances, business machines, power tools and power supplies etc. for protection from RFI and to reduce power line pollution.

Available from Eardley Electronics Ltd, Kensington, London.

134 for further details



SOFTWARE BACKUP

FOR THESE **CASIO** WORLD BEATERS
World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

FX-702P

RRP
£134.95

ONLY
£119.95

Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95).

Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps, 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines; 10 levels. FOR: NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging and Editing. 55 built-in functions, including Regression and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/Data storage on cassette via optional FA-2 adaptor (£19.95). Auto Power Off. 17 x 165 x 82mm. 176g.

World's Fastest Programmable? FX-602P

- LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display.
- Variable input from 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- Memory and program retention when switched off.
- Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (GOTO).
- Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing. Manual jump.
- Up to 9 subroutines, up to 9 levels.
- 50 scientific functions, all usable in programs.
- PAM (Algebraic) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
- Program and data storage on cassette tape using optional FA-2 remote control adaptor, £19.95.
- Compatible with the FX-501P and FX-502P.
- 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

ONLY £74.95 (RRP £84.95)
Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95)

FP-10 MINI PRINTER For FX-702P, FX-602P, FX-502P, FX-501P,
Available soon. Price and delivery on application

CASIO FX-702P SOFTWARE

Produced by MiCROL exclusively for Tempus

10% discount on software, if you purchase your hardware from us.

MICROL 702 USER SUPPORT

Professional Programming Pack. Get the best from your FX-702P with: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING — practical 702 programming from the ground up plus 702 REFERENCE MANUAL — definitive guide to every 702 program command — INVALUABLE! MiCROL 702 PPP. Price £9.95

MiCROL PROCOS for PROFESSIONAL USERS

Now you can create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes, even if you have never programmed a computer before!

MiCROL PROCOS is an advanced integrated operating system that cuts programming time by 80-90% in most applications areas, saving many hours of valuable time. PROCOS A and PROCOS B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a fully detailed User Manual offering features to suit every application. PROCOS A is ideal for complex multi-variable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of a 'Visicalc' type modelling system — answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. Both systems feature easy-to-use commands and support FP-10 print options. Brochure on request.

Available late November **MiCROL PROCOS (A + B) Price £24.95**

MiCROL 702 Basic: Plus. Add the power of up to 20 new commands to your programs! Custom-made to ease advanced programming — features include: String — number conversions; single-shot, await, timed KEY with user-controlled return values; programmable RAN // generator; DATA-PACKING — up to 2000 single digit, single name variables; INTEGRATED DISPLAY COMMANDS — display data and test with extra-low memory overheads. Modular design uses minimum memory; easy to customise. Full-detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry. Available December, 1981. **MiCROL 702 B:P. Price £14.95**

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE of latest calculators, keyboards and watches available on request. 14p stamp appreciated

*Only on request, at time of ordering. RRP of 702P/602P versions, £9.95.

Price includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post.

Orders received by Dec 18th should be delivered in time for Christmas

Send cheques, PO, or 'phone your Access or B'card number to:

TEMPUS Dept REW1/FREEPOST
164-167 East Road, Cambridge
CB1 1DB Tel: 0223 312866

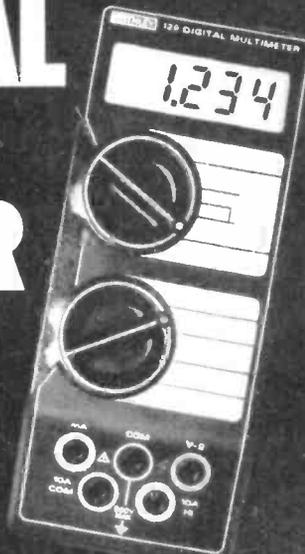
Keithley 129 DMM

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER OFFER

Only

£69

+ VAT



Keithley quality, professional performance. At a price no enthusiast can afford to miss! That's the new 129 from Keithley Instruments — one of the leading names in DMM's. Specification includes ● full 10 amp range ● only one calibration adjustment required per year ● 25 ranges, 5 functions: ac/dc V and Ohms ● 20,000 hour M.T.B.F. ● Resolution 100µV, 1µA, 0.1% ● 0.8% dc accuracy. The 129 is now available on mail order bringing it to the widest possible market. At the lowest possible price

FREE!

A superb leather case and stand, value over ten pounds. Only with this offer

Easy to order: Fill in and post the coupon enclosing cheque/credit card details



In a hurry? Then ring

0734 751777 or Freephone 3272 for our 24 hour answering service

KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd

1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 0NL

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please send me _____ Keithley 129(s) at £80.50 each (Inc. VAT & Postage)

- I enclose a cheque for _____
 Please debit my credit card account no.

Allow 21 days for delivery. 10 day trial — money refunded if not delighted.

104 for further details.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Who else but the leaders in mobile radio can best put your thoughts into words?

Who else but Pye Telecom of Cambridge will back your experience to the tune of £15 million over the next five years, giving your ideas much more of a certainty of seeing the light of day. Who else but Pye Telecom can confound the doom and despair mongerers by firmly stating that we are one of the most profitable and consistently expanding companies in a very buoyant international market.

We are part of the Philips group, and are market leaders in mobile radio systems and since we intend to remain so, we would like to speak to the Development Engineers who will be responsible for the future development of these products. You perhaps?

As you will know, our products are of a sophisticated, high-level design and incorporate the latest electronics technology. Today, mobile radio systems are high precision instruments capable of any number of functions and used in a variety of applications, such as security,



defence, ground-to-air and traffic flow. As a member of a project team, you may be involved in the development of, say, low capacity radio links or special fixed, mobile and portable systems. You will follow a project through from inception to field trials and you'll take the credit for its success. If you like the sound of what you read and hold a degree, or equivalent, in electronics, together with a 'proven track record' of related experience, then we would like to meet you, with a view to inviting you to join our successful team of skilled engineers.

Salaries are competitive, relocation assistance is very generous, housing is reasonably-priced and our new 65-acre site boasts not only well-equipped laboratories but a very comprehensive sports complex.

For full details of how you can best put your thoughts into words, write to Liz Gray, Personnel Officer, Pye Telecom, St Andrews Road, Cambridge CB4 1DW, or call **Cambridge (0223) 61222**.



Pye Telecommunications Limited

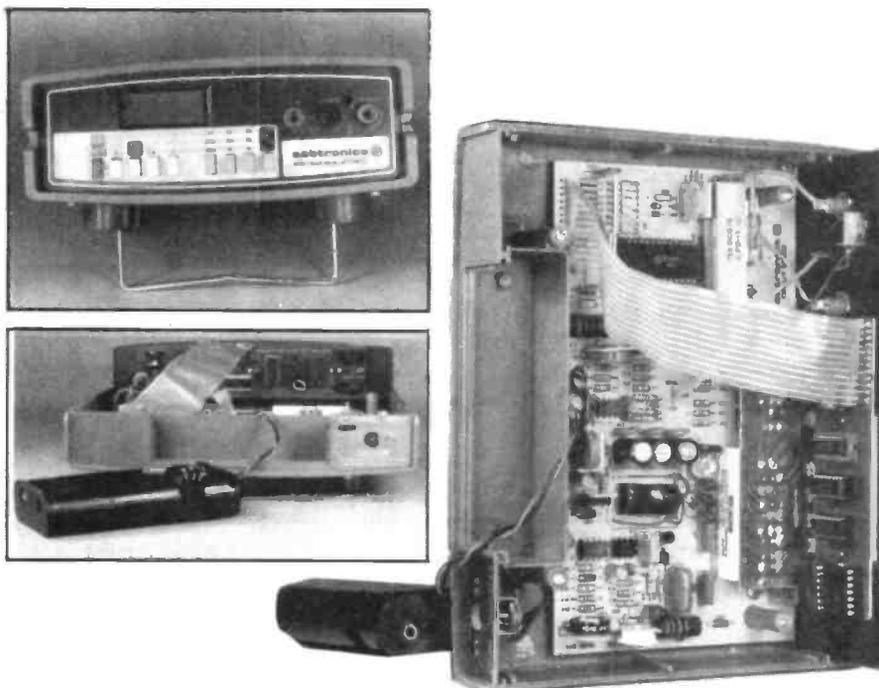
St. Andrews Road, Cambridge CB4 1DW.

296 for further details.

A fully-engineered 'professional spec' bench/portable digital multimeter for the advanced constructor, this unit has normal overload protection and a 'display freeze' facility. The unit is available in full kit form, backed up by a warranty. Project description by W.S. Poel.

THIS PROJECT IS THE FIRST to result from R&EW's 'on-going' design/engineering collaboration with Sabtronics Incorporated (see this month's Editorial). Full credits for this particular design go to Sabtronics, who market the instrument under the code number 2015 A. the 2015 A is a professional-specification instrument, with a total of 31 ranges covering six functions (AC/DC volts and current, plus ohms and 'diode test'). Measurement ranges span 100 μ V to 1 kV peak on both voltage ranges, 0.1 μ A to 10 A both current ranges, and OR 1 to 10 M on the resistance range. Basic accuracy varies from 0.1% on DC volts to 0.5% on AC current.

The 2015 A is battery powered (via four 'C' cells) and incorporates a low-battery (Lo Bat) warning indicator; mains power can be accepted via an external AC adaptor accessory. An unusual feature of the instrument is a Touch and Hold



SPECIFICATIONS (@ 23°C \pm 5°C)

DC VOLTS

Range	Resolution	Accuracy of reading	Overvoltage protection
\pm 200 mV	100 μ V	\pm (0.1% + 1 l.s.d.)	1200V dc or peak ac
\pm 2V	1 mV		
\pm 20V	10 mV		
\pm 200V	100 mV	\pm (0.2% + 1 l.s.d.)	
\pm 1000V	1V	\pm (0.2% + 2 l.s.d.)	

INPUT IMPEDANCE : 10 M Ω , all ranges
 ROLLOVER ERROR : \pm 2 l.s.d. max.
 RESPONSE TIME : 0.5 sec.
 NMRR : >60 db at 50 and 60 Hz.
 CMRR : >120 db at 50 and 60 Hz.

AC VOLTS (Sine wave)

Range	Accuracy of reading*	Frequency Response	Overvoltage Protection
200 mV	\pm (0.5% + 1 l.s.d.)	40 Hz to 40 kHz	250V dc or peak ac
2V			
20V			
200V	\pm (0.7% + 2 l.s.d.)	40 Hz to 2 kHz	1200V dc or peak ac
1000V	\pm (1.0% + 5 l.s.d.)	40 Hz to 400 Hz	

RESOLUTION : same as DC Volts
 INPUT IMPEDANCE : 10 M Ω in parallel with 100 pF, all ranges
 DC OFFSET REJECTION: 25% of full range selected
 CMRR : >60 dB at 50 and 60 Hz.
 RESPONSE TIME : 5 sec. max. to within 5 dlgtis
 *Accuracy at 50/60 Hz.

DC CURRENT

Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Burden Voltage
\pm 200 μ A	0.1 μ A	\pm (0.1% + 1 l.s.d.)	1 mV per μ A
\pm 2 mA	1 μ A		1V per mA
\pm 20 mA	10 μ A	\pm (0.3% + 3 l.s.d.)	10 mV per mA
\pm 200 mA	100 μ A		10 mV per mA
\pm 2A	1 mA	\pm (1% + 6 l.s.d.)	100 mV per Amp
\pm 10A	10 mA		100 mV per Amp

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: 200 μ A to 200 mA ranges - 250 mA at 250V dc or ac peak
 2A and 10A ranges - 12A max. (unfused)

AC CURRENT (Sine wave)

Range	Accuracy @ 50/60 Hz	Frequency Response
200 μ A	\pm (0.5% + 1 l.s.d.)	40 Hz to 1 kHz
2 mA		
20 mA		
200 mA		
2A	(1.5% + 2 l.s.d.)	
10A		

RESOLUTION
 BURDEN VOLTAGE
 OVERLOAD PROTECTION } Same as dc current

3 1/2 DIGIT LCD DMM.

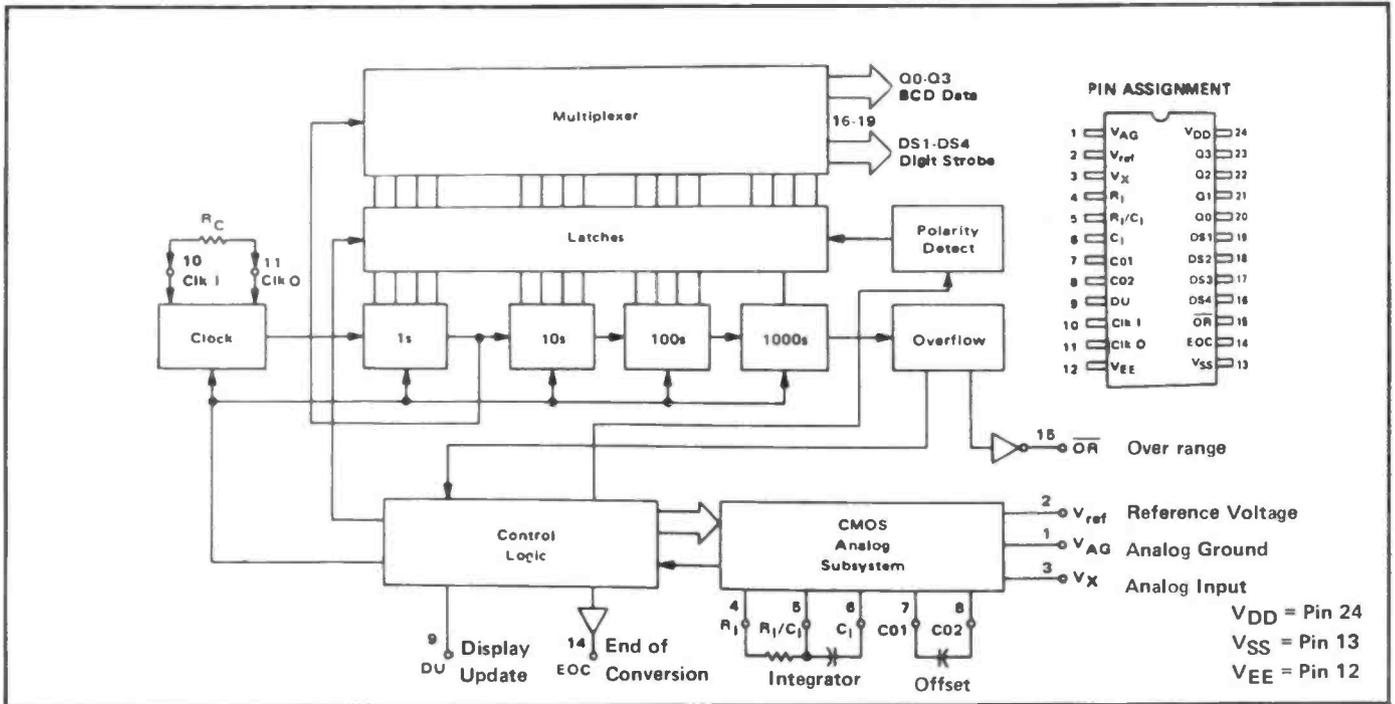


Figure 1: Block diagram of the basic DMM circuitry, together with pin assignments of the MC14433 A/D converter.

RESISTANCE

Range	Hi/Lo	Resolution	Accuracy of reading	Measuring Current	Overload Protection
200 Ω	Lo	0.1 Ω	± (0.1% + 1 l.s.d.)	1 mA	250V, 1/4A fuse
2 kΩ	Hi	1 Ω			
20 kΩ	Lo	10 Ω		10 μA	250V dc or peak ac
200 kΩ	Hi	100 Ω			
2 MΩ	Lo	1 kΩ	100 nA		
20 MΩ	Hi	10 kΩ		(0.2% + 2 l.s.d.)	

OPEN CIRCUIT VOLTAGE: 12V max (leads open)
 FULL SCALE VOLTAGE (1999 reading): Lo Ω: 199.9 mV
 Hi Ω: 1.999V
 RESPONSE TIME: 200 Ω, 2 kΩ, ranges - 0.5 sec.
 20 kΩ, 200 kΩ, ranges - 2.5 sec.
 2 MΩ, 20 MΩ, ranges - 5 sec.

DIODE TEST

Range	Test Current	Switches Engaged (IN)
2 kΩ	1 mA	Ω, 200, X10
200 kΩ	10 μA	Ω, 20k, X10
20 MΩ	100 nA	Ω, 2M, X10

ENVIRONMENTAL:

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0°C to +55°C
 STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +70°C (without batteries)
 RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 0 to 80%
 TEMPERATURE COEFF: 0.02%/°C

GENERAL:

READING RATE: 3 times/sec.
 POWER REQUIREMENT: 4.4 to 6.5V dc @ 120 mA nominal, or optional Sabtronics Model AC-115 or AC-230 Battery Eliminator/Charger.
 DISPLAY: 3-1/2 digit (1999 max. reading) 7-segment LED 9.2mm character
 SIZE: 7.62 cm x 20.32 cm x 16.38 cm (excluding protruding parts)
 WEIGHT: 0.68 kg. (without batteries)

facility (available via a special ready-built accessory probe, not included in the price of the basic kit) which enables the user to temporarily store or 'freeze' readings when he is probing into delicate parts of circuitry.

Construction.

This DMM is emphatically NOT a beginner or novices project (see photo's), nor is it suitable for construction on home made PCBs. Consequently, we are not describing PCB layouts/drawings in this particular feature.

In view of the expense of the project, we are only going to recommend the use of complete Sabtronics kits, which carry a limited warranty: This warranty does not extend to non-recommended forms of construction. R&EW have managed to

negotiate a worthwhile kit-price saving for readers.

For the benefits of those readers who INSIST on building the project direct from the circuit diagram, using their own forms of construction, we have persuaded Sabtronics to separately supply the plastic cases (complete with battery compartment) and a blank front panel.

The Sabtronics kits come complete with a set of notes that concisely but adequately cover all pertinent details of construction and setting up of the DMM. A major defect of the notes is that they give no circuit description or analysis to assist those constructors who have an interest in such matters. R&EW have set out to repair this defect, by presenting a set of 'Circuit Description' notes in the present article.

Circuit Description: The DMM

The Block Diagram (Figure 1)

Contrary to popular belief, the world of 3 1/2 digit LCD DMMs does not revolve entirely around the seemingly ubiquitous ICL7106 DMM IC, and our particular instrument provides a useful illustration of some valid techniques that have been overshadowed in the 'one-chip' approach. Figure 1 illustrates the 'block' approach to the design of the bench DMM. The main A/D converter device (MC14433) is also depicted in block form - and you will see one of the major features of this approach is that the DVM IC presents data in multiplexed BCD format, rather than direct LCD drive.

This allows the data to be transferred quite readily to an MPU input, and also

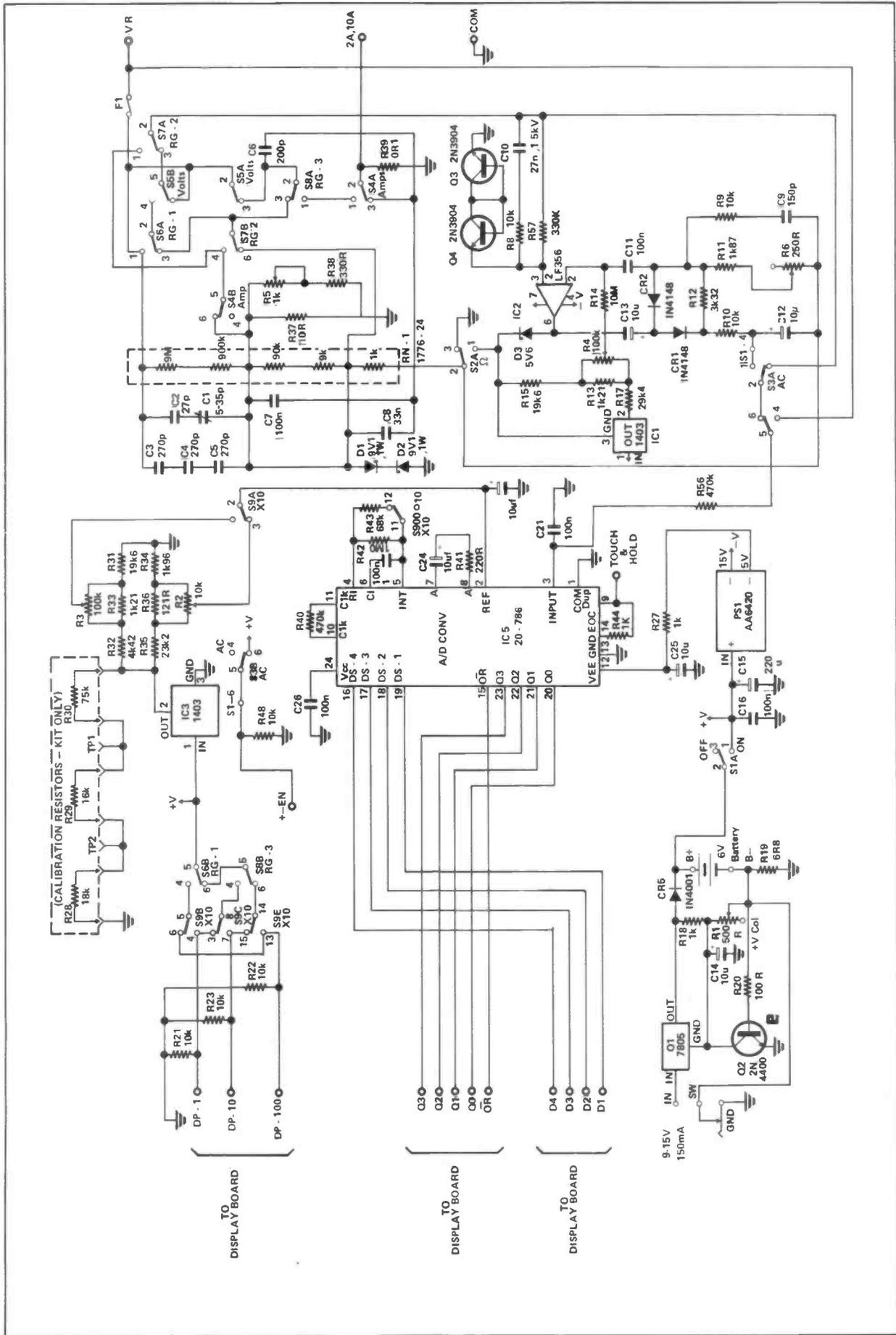


Figure 2: Circuit diagram of the main board of the 2015A DMM.

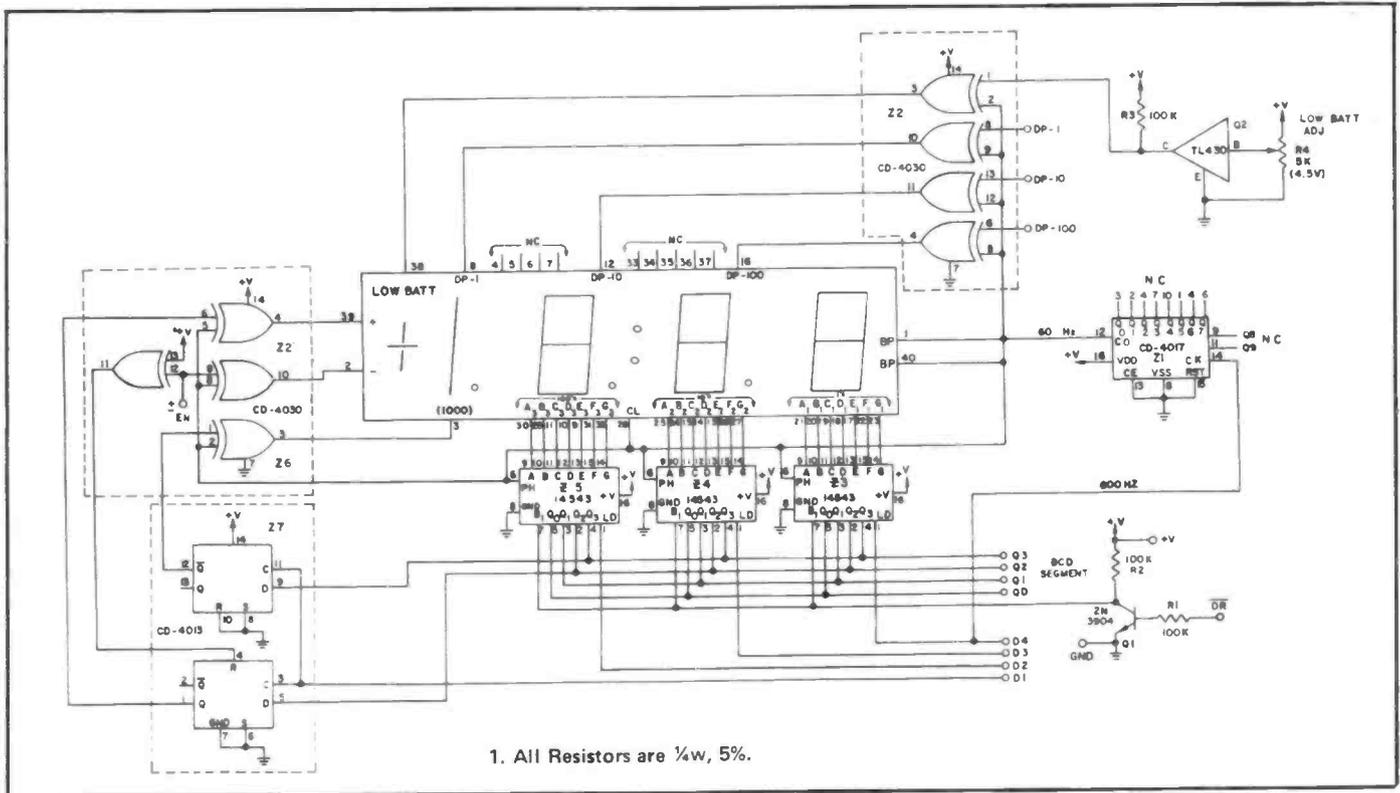


Figure 3: Circuit diagram of the display board of the 2015A DMM.

allows the display system to be 'bussed' so that one display unit can be fed from a variety of data inputs. It is also possible to use either LED or LC displays, the choice being determined by the display interface. These features are not fully implemented in the basic DMM, but they exist for those of you wishing to exploit them further. (The manufacturer's data for the MC14433 is comprehensive and contains several applications circuits that provide a good background to the design and theory of the system. A copy of the data can be obtained for 35p from R&EW Readers Services.)

In a straight fight between the ICL7106 and this approach, the major disadvantage here is the need for a differential power supply source - and the only solution in a battery instrument is to use a thirsty DC/DC converter. But the MC14433 fights back with a useful 'x10' multiplier facility, whereby the basic A/D can be switched between 1.999 V and 199.9 mV FSD, thereby doubling the number of ranges available for a given switch array. For a detailed description of the A/D function, see the separate 'boxed' circuit description.

The Circuit (Figure 2)

The major features determining the precision of any DMM are the accuracy of the reference voltages, and the accuracy of the attenuator network. CMOS A/D converter ICs all have a very high input

impedance that provide minimal loading to the input circuits. High value, close tolerance resistors are not the easiest of animals to locate, and Messrs. Caddock Inc seem to have the DMM input attenuator market to themselves. In this design, the intermediate steps in the network are not required since the x10 facility takes care of unnecessary range switching.

Voltage References.

The voltage references are provided by MC1403 ICs, precision band-gap voltage reference sources with a temperature coefficient of 10ppm/°C. With a 2.000 V reference at pin 2 of the A/D (derived from IC 3), the device operates by determining the ratio of the input voltage to the reference voltage - where a ratio of '1:1' implies the maximum count of 1.999 V. Thus a 200 mV reference at the same point relates to a maximum 'in range' input of 199.9 mV. Since the accuracy of the reading depends on the accuracy of the reference, considerable care is taken to ensure that the reference voltage is correctly established.

IC2 drives a true RMS AC detector which provides reliable results to 10kHz. C1 is used to trim the frequency compensation of the network, and it should be borne in mind that any high impedance measurements at frequencies above a few kHz tend to become misleading as a result of lead capacitance and

other 'stray' effects.

The ohms range uses the input attenuator array to establish an accurate reference for the circuit around IC2 to perform a ratiometric comparison with the unknown resistance. The ratio of the known/unknown resistance is the same as the ratio of the voltages across these two resistors - so once the instrument has been calibrated to provide a 'known' voltage across the reference resistance, it follows that the voltage across the unknown may be measured as an accurate representation of the resistance value - directly in ohms.

Display Considerations (Figure 3)

The decimal point switching is derived from the input switching circuitry, and overrange indication is supplied via pin 15 of the A/D, which goes low when overdriven - thereby blanking the display with Q1.

Many readers will be rather rusty on the basics of LCD driving, since so many LSI systems perform all the necessary thinking for the designer. Not so here, you get good old-fashioned multiplexed BCD, and whilst it is quite possible to take a cowardly way out and use a combined decoder/driver/display module such as the WR&E DM 180 or similar, the 'designer's' solution is to use 4000 series CMOS. And in any case, the DM 180 does not provide the 'lo bat' indicator in the display format - but don't forget it, in case you want to use the solution in a slaved 'remote' display application.

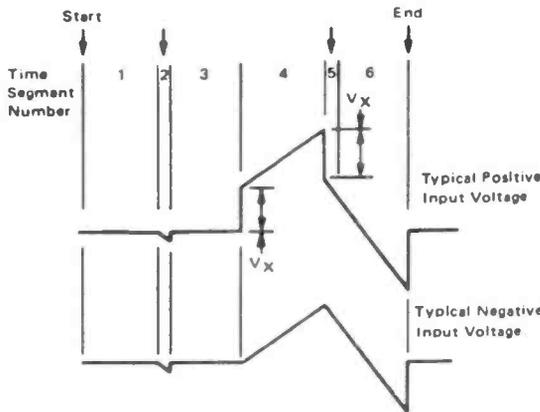


Figure 4: Integrator waveforms at Pin 6.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION: THE A/D CONVERTER

The MC14433 CMOS integrated circuit, together with a minimum number of external components, forms a modified dual ramp A/D converter. The device contains the customary CMOS digital logic providing counters, latches, and multiplexing circuitry as well as the CMOS analog circuitry providing operational amplifiers and comparators required to implement a complete single chip A/D. Autozero, high input impedances, and autopolarity are features of this system. Using CMOS technology, an A/D with a wide range of power supply voltage and low power consumption is now available with the MC14433.

During each conversion, the offset voltages of the internal amplifiers and comparators are compensated for by the

system's autozero operation. Also each conversion 'ratiometrically' measures the unknown input voltage. In other words, the output reading is the ratio of the unknown voltage to the reference voltage with a ratio of 1 equal to the maximum count 1999. The entire conversion cycle requires slightly more than 16000 clock periods and may be divided into six different segments. The waveforms showing the conversion cycle with a positive input and a negative input are shown in Fig 4. The six segments of these waveforms are described below.

Segment 1 - The offset capacitor (C_o), which compensates for the input offset voltages of the buffer and integrator amplifiers, is charged during this period. Also, the integrator capacitor is shorted. This segment requires 4000 clock periods.

Segment 2 - The integrator output decreases to the comparator threshold voltage. At this time a number of counts equivalent to the input offset voltage of the

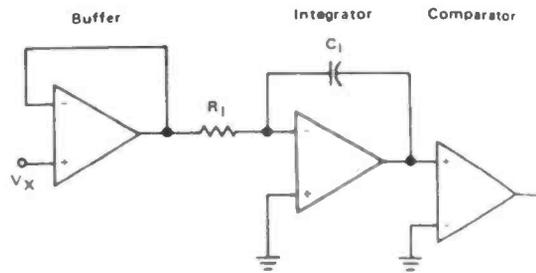


Figure 5: Equivalent circuit diagrams of the analogue section.

comparator is stored in the offset latches for later use in the autozero process. The time for this segment is variable, and less than 800 clock periods.

Segment 3 - This segment of the conversion cycle is the same as Segment 1.

Segment 4 - Segment 4 is an upgoing ramp cycle with the unknown input voltage (V_x) as the input to the integrator. Fig 5 shows the equivalent configuration of the analog section of the MC14433. The actual configuration of the analog section is dependent upon the polarity of the input voltage during the previous conversion cycle.

Segment 5 - This segment is a down-going ramp period with the reference voltage as the input to the integrator. Segment 5 of the conversion cycle has a time equal to the number of counts stored in the offset storage latches during Segment 2. As a result, the system zeros automatically.

Segment 6 - This is an extension of Segment 5. The time period for this portion is 4000 clock periods. The results of the A/D conversion cycle are determined in this portion of the conversion cycle.

The backplane signals for the LCD are taken from the multiplexed outputs of the A/D device. The 600Hz strobe signal at D 4 digit driver output is divided by 10 in IC 1 to provide a 60 Hz backplane signal. The truth table for the special functions contained in the D 1 'frame' (shown in Table One) is separated and decoded in IC 6 and IC 7.

Coded Condition of MSD	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0	BCD to 7 Segment Decoding
+0	1	1	1	0	Blank
-0	1	0	1	0	Blank
+0 UR	1	1	1	1	Blank
-0 UR	1	0	1	1	Blank
+1	0	1	0	0	4 → 1
-1	0	0	0	0	0 → 1
+1 OR	0	1	1	1	7 → 1
-1 OR	0	0	1	1	3 → 1

Table 1: Truth Table

The very useful display freeze function is achieved by clamping the display update pin of IC 5 to ground. This simply holds the data in the output latches, instead of enabling new data to be loaded when the 'end of conversion' (EOC) signal appears at pin 14.

The rest of the circuit concerns the internal/external power switching and regulation. The way in which the circuit accommodates the battery eliminator-cum-charger is an ingenious concept

where R 1 is used as a V_{be} multiplier to establish the reference voltage at the 'ground' terminal of IC 1. Whatever voltage occurs at the collector of Q 2 is added to the 5 V of the basic regulator, resulting in a nominal output of 5 V 7 across the battery terminals with the power 'on' (6 V 1 off load). The charging current is set to 100 mA, as a result of the 680 mV potential developed across R 19 ($V = 100mA \times 6 R 8$) acting to stabilize the collector voltage of Q 2 by turning Q 2 on when its V_{be} is exceeded if excess charging current is being drawn. ■ R & EW

R&EW KIT PRICES:

DMM Project Pack £73 + VAT

Touch and Hold Probe £13 + VAT

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	136
Useful & Informative	137
Not Applicable	138
Comments	139

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

United Kingdom £9.50

Overseas £10.50

Orders to our Subscription Manager, Owen Rundle at 45, Yeading Avenue, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middlesex.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha- numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £ _____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____ Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only. REW 01

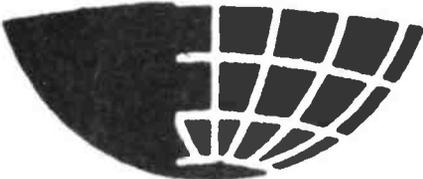
3 for further details

MAIL ORDER

FROM



AMCOMM



by two way
FREEPOST

MICROWAVE MODULES	
MMT 432/28S	£149.00
MMR 432/144R	£184.00
MMT 28/144	£199.00
MMT 144/28	£99.00
MMC 28/136	£27.90
MMC 28/156	£27.90
MMC 28/144	£27.90
MMC 144/any IF	£27.90
MMC 144/28LO	£29.90
MMC 70/any IF	£27.90
MMC 432/28S	£34.90
MMC 432/144S	£34.90
MMC 1298/any IF	£32.20
MMC 050/500	£69.00
MMA 28 preamp	£14.95
MMA 144V preamp	£34.90
MMV 1298/28	£32.20
MML 144/100linamp	£142.60
MML 432/100linamp	£228.85
MML 144/25linamp	£59.00
MML 432/50linamp	£119.00
MM 2000	£169.00
MMSI	£115.00

YAESU CONVERTERS 7700 Series	
Model A	£63.00
Model B	£69.00
Model C	£65.00
Model D	£66.00

ROTATORS	
Skyking SU 4000	£92.00
Hirschmann 250	£36.00
Emoto 502CXX	£139.75
KR 400RC	£90.85
AR 40	£59.00
KR 9502A	£50.00
Rotor Bearing	£12.00

* All items VAT and carriage paid.

UNADILLA/REYCO	
Antenna Traps - Precision moulded coil forms stainless - hardware - Aluminium tube irriddit finish - Coated aluminium wire. Fully waterproofed. Available 7/14/21MHz £12.99	
W2AU BALUN 3.5/30 MHz 2.5 Kw with Lightning Arrestor - Suitable Vees, Yagis, Doublets, Quads, etc. £12.99	
STANDARD C8800 2m Tcwr £252.00 C7800 70cms Tcwr £275.00	
TRONIX PSU British made, 5 amp constant, 7 amp surge, fully regulated and protected. £27.90	

ICOM IC 730. All bands 10-80m including 30m, 17m and 12m. 100w RF out and 40w AM. Twin VFO, digital readout, 3 speed tuning down to 10Hz. Dial lock, RIT, N.B. and Switchable Preamp. See list for H.P. details.	
ICOM IC 730. All bands 10-80m including 30m, 17m and 12m. 100w RF out and 40w AM. Twin VFO, digital readout, 3 speed tuning down to 10Hz. Dial lock, RIT, N.B. and Switchable Preamp. See list for H.P. details.	

SWR/RF POWER METERS	
SWR 25 3.5/170 MHz	£12.94
LEADER LPM 885- HF 1Kw	£58.00
HANSON 3.5/150MHz 200w	£28.75
REECE UHF 74 144/432	£16.28
HANSON FS 500H	
1.8/60MHz 2Kw	£67.85
OSKAR SWR 200	
3.30 MHz 2Kw	£40.00

MORSE KEYS	
HK 707 Straight Up/Down keyer	£11.44
BK 100 Semi-automatic mechanical bug	£17.88
MK 702 Up/Down keyer on marble base	£22.43
MK 702 Manipulator	£22.43
MK 704 Squeeze paddle	£14.38
MK 705 Squeeze paddle on marble base	£22.43
EKM 1A Morse code practice oscillator	£8.63
MK 1024 Automatic memory keyer	£135.13
EK 150 Semi/Automatic keyer	£74.75

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS	
2M10-80P 144MHz 10W input/80W output with 9dB preamp	£138.00
2M25-150P 144MHz 25W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£184.00
2M10-150P 144MHz 10W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88
2M3-150P 144MHz 3W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88

G. WHIP Mobile Antennas	
Tribander 10-20 Slide	£25.88
L.F. Coil 40/80/160 MTS	£6.56
L.F. Whip Telescopic	£4.26
Multimobile 10-20 Auto	£30.48
M/Mobile Coil 40/80/160	£6.56
M/Mobile Whip Telescopic	£4.26
Flexiwhip 10M Mast	£18.11
F/Whip Coils 40/80/160	£6.56
Base Standard	£6.00
Base Heavy Duty	£6.50
Extenarod	£12.00

FDK Multi 700EX	£199.00
FDK Multi 750E	£299.00

Send 50p for our bumper bundle literature

No Quibble Guarantee
Same Day Despatch
All Items Advertised

Choose your AMTECH here	
Amtech 100 Mobile Match	£16.95
Amtech 200 Random Wire ATU 10-160m 200w pep	£29.95
Amtech 300 Random and Coax Fed ATU 300w pep	£43.95
Amtech CW 250 - The most outstanding CW filter available	£24.90
Amtech Channelguard - A plug in device to eliminate those unwanted stations	Decoder £15.25 Sender £7.25
Amtech FM7: FM Demodulator for FRG 7	£11.90

ANTENNAS	
Wide range in stock including JAYBEAM - HYGAIN - GOTHAM - TELECON - HOKUSHIN etc.	
Bantex 5/8 mobile whip complete antenna	£8.99
Bantex 1/4 w mobile whip complete antenna	£3.50

SHURE MICS	
201 Hand ceramic omnidirectional high impedance	£14.49
202 Hand ceramic noise reducing high impedance	£15.18
401A Hand controlled magnetic high impedance	£16.56
401B Hand controlled mag. low impedance (200 ohms)	£16.56
444 Desk adjustable height controlled magnetic	£32.43
526T Desk controlled response transistor preamp	£39.33

DAIWA	
CNA 1001 Auto ATU 200w RMS	£128.00
CNA 2002 Auto ATU 1Kw RMS	£185.00
CN 620A RF Power Meter 1.8 to 150MHz 1Kw	£49.99
CN 630 RF Power Meter 140-450MHz 200w	£69.00
SR11 Scanning Receiver	£49.00

STILL HELPING WHERE IT HURTS			
Here's a list below to make buying easier for you - Work it out yourself - You'll see - It really is easy!			
"And Guaranteed for two years"			
Product	List Price	Deposit	12 Payments
Yaesu FT 1	£1,295	£600	£67.91
Yaesu FT 902DM	£885	£399	£40.55
Yaesu FRG 7700S	£329	£139	£16.89
Yaesu FRG 7700M	£409	£180	£19.01
Yaesu FT 101ZD/FM	£665	£300	£30.41
Yaesu FT 101ZD/AM	£650	£275	£31.29
Yaesu FT 101Z/FM	£590	£250	£28.27
Yaesu FT 101Z/AM	£575	£225	£29.16
Yaesu FT 210VZ	£425	£185	£20.08
Yaesu FT 480R	£379	£185	£18.18
Yaesu FT 707	£569	£230	£28.27
Yaesu FT 290	£249	£120	£10.82
Standard C78	£219	£99	£10.04
Standard C58	£247	£107	£11.69
Icom 730	£574	£250	£27.00
Icom 720A	£883	£400	£40.26
Icom 290	£366	£166	£16.67

If you dont like easy payments call us anyway for price

AMCOMM SERVICES

194 NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: 01-864 1166, 01-422 9585
Opposite South Harrow Tube Station on Piccadilly Line

Showroom Opening Hours
Tuesday to Saturday 9 - 5.30
Sunday by Appointment

All items over £100
available on easy terms
at List Price

Missing Coupon

NEWS

The All Electric Aeroplane

Contrary to what most people believe, aircraft control systems use mainly mechanical and pneumatic control linkages. That is, all except a British Aerospace modified Jaguar, which claims to be the world's first aircraft to fly solely with an all digital quadruplex 'fly-by-wire' control system made to production standards. Marconi Avionics supply the electronic technology to control servos made by Boulton Paul Ltd. of Wolverhampton.

This system replaces all mechanical linkages in the control system - autostabilisers, control rods and all control surface manipulation is now handled electronically by four high speed computers. These are linked to two further actuator drive and monitor computers, leading to a duo-triplex 'failure absorption' actuator.

The signals not only respond to direct pilot commands, but are also initiated automatically to correct uncommanded aircraft motion - whilst maintaining performance within the safe parameters of the airframe. All this now means that a basically unstable aircraft can be flown without excessive pilot fatigue.

A basically unstable aircraft may seem paradoxical, but the ugly equipment-laden fighters of the next decade can now compromise the principles of sound aerodynamics in their efforts to stow even bigger and better electronic warfare systems. The multiple control systems enable up to two failures in either the electrical or hydraulic systems, without a serious effect on system performance.

Pigs in Space

Nothing to do with Kermit & Co. Amateur satellite enthusiasts can get themselves a "Ham in Space" sweatshirt from AMSAT Box 27, Washington DC 20044 for around US\$20. (the US

Pinstripes for Buzby

Telecom is planning to launch an electronic mail service based on the system developed and operated in the USA by Dialcom Inc. The services will be marketed from a computer bureau in the London area using Prime 750 computers in an extension of the Prestel concept.

The user sends 'correspondence' via a terminal to another user on the network, and the recipients terminal then stacks incoming 'mail' in order of arrival, taking into account priority signals. The same communications may be sent simultaneously to several destinations.

How long is a piece of fibre optic cable

201 km - or twice the distance from the end to the middle - according to a recent release from Telecom on the subject of their proposed new London to Birmingham optical link. Billing this as the longest in the world, BT chairman Sir George Jefferson promised "at least 100,000 km of fibre during the 1980s to create a network embracing all of Britain's major cities".

The link to Brum contains eight 125 micrometer fibres, with an initial two pairs offering 480 simultaneous phone conversions each. This could give a whole new dimension to the expression 'crossed line'.

Networking Viewdata

The Wembley Viewdata '81 conference saw the conclusion of several agreements for the network of European viewdata systems so that Prestel users in the UK, for example, can access the German PPT's Bildshirmtex service - and vice versa.

This is a further feature of a facility known as 'gateway', which is being made available to permit viewdata users to communicate with non-viewdata systems.

Sun and Wind power TV

The IBA has just commissioned the first ecology conscious TV transmitter station at Bossiney in Cornwall for the benefit of the 300 local residents.

The occasion also marks developments in local 'community' relays for the small rural communities who to date have been saved from the dubious delights of the ITV's offerings. In case the locals' prayers are answered by calm, cloudy or foggy weather - 1000 Ah of lead acid accumulators are provided to keep the station's 150 watt power demand satiated when the 780 W solar array or 150 W wind generator are idle.

Radio Lincolnshire goes QRO

A new BBC Radio Lincolnshire transmitter on 1368 kHz was operational from October 1st to extend coverage to virtually the entire county. The site of the 2 kW transmitter is just outside Lincoln city, and if you happen to live in Swan Pool, then 1368 kHz tuned traps can be made easily with around 200 uH and 200 pF variables.

A Thorny Point

In our Philips DMM competition on Page 71 of the November issue of R&EW, we inadvertently made reference to 'an AVO' - failing to take account of the fact that although this term has passed into common usage when referring to amp/volt/ohmmeters within the electronics trade, the trade mark of AVO is the property of AVO Ltd., who are anxious to discourage this type of usage.

In view of the fact that the AVO range now extends far beyond the classic 'AVO Mk8' most commonly associated with the name, we are pleased to be able to draw the attention of our readers to the current range of AVO instrumentation - which although technologically is a far cry from the simple ruggedness of the AVO Mk8, maintains the same image of sturdy reliability.

Reverse of coupon

highest quality from **£220**
most competitive prices +VAT

Oscilloscopes combine the very highest levels of performance and specification with quality that is unmatched in the industry.

Our comprehensive range starts with the very low cost 15MHz oscilloscope V-152, and extends to the superb 100MHz quadruplex 1050 with a specification that is amazing for its price.

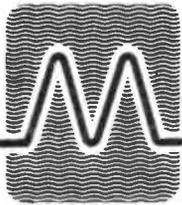
Our oscilloscopes carry a two-year warranty, are supplied complete with accessories, and we hold them in stock for immediate delivery.

For more information, please contact our sales department for colour brochures giving detailed technical specifications and prices, ring **0480 63570**

Instruments 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands. B91 3TB.

For further details

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

In this Issue of *Radio & Electronics World* we are briefly describing our entire range of top quality British-made products, so that our regular customers and the many newcomers to amateur radio can see for themselves our extensive range we have to offer.

Microwave Modules, formed in 1969, is a wholly independent British company manufacturing quality products to professional standards solely for the amateur market, and it is this dedication together with strong customer loyalty that has enabled us to go from strength to strength in expanding and diversifying our product range.

Please note the addition of four new products which will be in full production by the time this advert appears in print. Full data is available on each of these products upon request.

We would like to take this opportunity of wishing all of our customers, both old and new, all the very best for the festive season and the New Year.

★ NEW PRODUCT ★

MMS2

This advanced Morse Trainer contains all the facilities of the MMS1 speech synthesised Morse Tutor together with the additional feature of providing talkback of morse keyed into the unit by the pupil.

PRICE: £155 inc VAT (P&P £2)

THE ENTIRE RANGE

★ NEW PRODUCT ★

MML1296/10

1296MHz 10 Watt solid state linear power amplifier. Suitable for use with our MMT1296/144 transverter.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE: £199 in VAT (P&P £2.00)

TRANSVERTERS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MMT28/144: 2m down to 10m	£99	B
MMT70/28: 10m up to 4m	£115	B
MMT70/144: 2m down to 4m	£115	B
MMT144/28: 10m up to 2m	£99	B
MMT432/28-S: 10m up to 70cm with satellite shift	£149	B
MMT432/144-R: 2m up to 70cm with repeater shift	£184	B
MMT1296/144: 2m up to 23cm	£184	B

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MML28/100-S: 10m 100 watt/switchable preamp	£129.95	C
MML70/40: 4m 40 watt/preamp	£77	B
MML70/100-S: 4m 100 watt/switchable preamp	£129.95	C
MML144/25: 2m 25 watt/preamp	£59	B
MML144/40: 2m 40 watt/preamp	£77	B
MML144/100-S: 2m 100 watt/switchable preamp	£129.95	C
MML432/20: 70cm 20 watt/preamp	£77	B
MML432/50: 70cm 50 watt/preamp	£119	C
MML432/100: 70cm 100 watt	£228.65	D

CONVERTERS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MMC27/MW: 27MHz down to medium wave	£19.95	A
MMC28/144: 10m up to 2m	£27.90	A
MMC50/28: 6m down to 10m	£27.90	A
MMC70/28: 4m down to 10m	£27.90	A
MMC70/28LO: 4m down to 10m/LO output	£29.90	A
MMC144/28: 2m down to 10m	£27.90	A
MMC144/28LO: 2m down to 10m/LO output	£29.90	A
MMC432/28-S: 70cm down to 10m	£34.90	A
MMC432/144-S: 70cm down to 2m	£34.90	A
MMC435/51: 70cm ATV down to VHF	£34.90	A
MMC435/600: 70cm ATV up to UHF	£27.90	A
MMC1296/28: 23cm down to 10M	£32.20	A
MMK1296/144: 23cm down to 2m	£59.80	A

MICROPROCESSOR BASED PRODUCTS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MM2000: RTTY to TV converter	£169	B
MM4000: RTTY transceiver	£269	B
MM4000KB: RTTY transceiver + keyboard	£299	D
MMS1: Speech synthesised morse tutor	£99	B

RECEIVE PREAMPLIFIERS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MMA28: 10m low noise preamp	£14.95	A
MMA144V: 2m RF switched preamp	£34.90	A
MMA1296: 23cm low noise preamp	£29.90	A

★ NEW PRODUCTS ★

MMC27/MW

This 27MHz MOSFET Converter will allow reception of the CB allocation on any medium wave car radio. PRICE: £19.95 inc VAT (P&P £0.80)

FULL DATA ON EACH OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

★ NEW PRODUCT ★

MM1000 ASCII to MORSE CONVERTER

With 50 character memory and keyboard input buffer.

SPEED RANGE: 12-30 wpm in 2 wpm increments

PRICE inc VAT: £59 (P&P £0.80)
OR WITH KEYBOARD £89 (P&P £2.75)

VARIOUS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MMD050/500: 500MHz frequency counter	£69	A
MMD600P: 600MHz + 10 prescaler	£23	A
MMDP1: Frequency counter probe	£11.50	A
MMF144: 2m bandpass filter	£9.90	A
MMF432: 70cm bandpass filter	£9.90	A
MMV1296: 70cm to 23cm varactor tripler	£34.50	A
MMS384: 384MHz frequency source	£27.60	A
MMR15/10: 15dB 10 watt attenuator	£9.90	A

POSTAGE

The above prices include VAT but not postage. Please add postage to the above at the following rates:

UNITS 'A' = £0.80 UNITS 'C' = £2.75
UNITS 'B' = £2.00 UNITS 'D' = £3.50

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS)



WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND

Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G

CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00

FAST ERECTING CLARK MASTS

Here is the expertise
you can depend on -

25
years in this
specialist
field

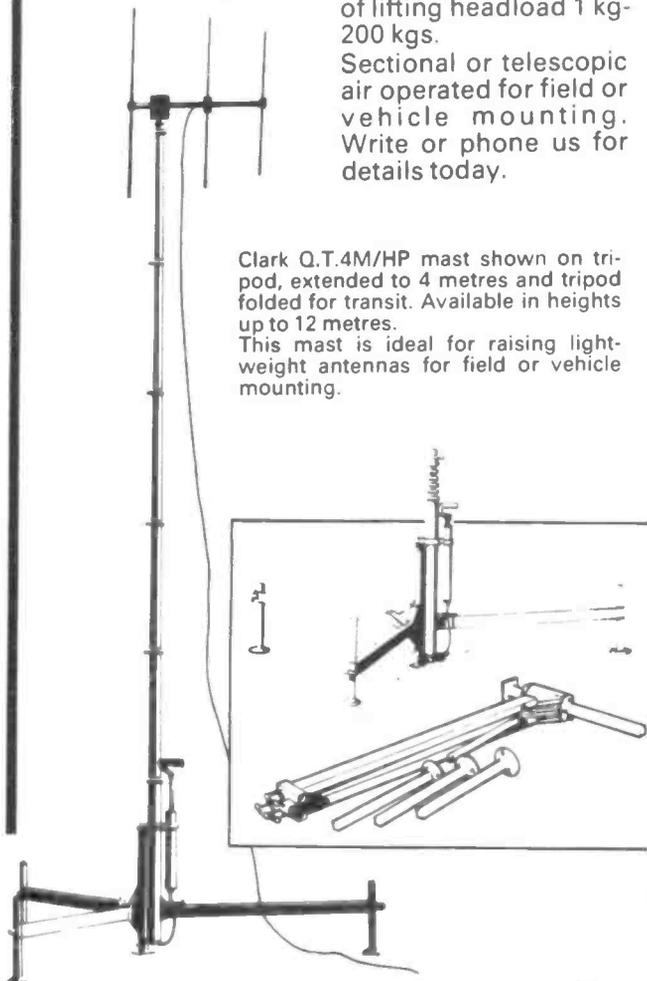
When you choose a mast from the comprehensive Clark range you are assured of a high standard of Engineering and operational reliability.

Why compromise?

Extended heights 4 metres-30 metres, capable of lifting headload 1 kg-200 kgs.

Sectional or telescopic air operated for field or vehicle mounting. Write or phone us for details today.

Clark Q.T.4M/HP mast shown on tripod, extended to 4 metres and tripod folded for transit. Available in heights up to 12 metres. This mast is ideal for raising light-weight antennas for field or vehicle mounting.



CLARK MASTS LTD.

Binstead,
Isle of Wight,
PO33 3PA, England.
Telephone: Ryde (0983) 63691, Telex: 86686.



105 for further details

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
MEMORIES		EF6862	8.91	4076	0.68	74LS95	0.44
2114L-200ns	1+1.28	EF6871-A1T	18.70	4077	0.22	74LS109	0.25
	25+1.19	EF6880	1.07	4078	0.24	74LS112	0.25
2114L-300ns	1+1.28	EF6887	0.80	4081	0.14	74LS113	0.25
	25+1.19	EF68488	0.11	4082	0.19	74LS114	0.25
2708 450ns	1.99	EF6875	4.18	4085	0.83	74LS122	0.39
2716 450ns	1+2.49			4086	0.89	74LS123	0.55
	25+2.37	8502 FAMILY		4093	0.39	74LS124	1.00
2716 350ns	6.95	SYP6502	4.95	4502	0.69	74LS125	0.28
2532 450ns	1+5.50	SYP6520	3.15	4507	0.39	74LS126	0.28
	25+5.31	SYP6522	4.95	4508	1.90	74LS132	0.45
2732 450ns	1+4.80	SYP6532	7.95	4510	0.60	74LS136	0.28
	25+4.08			4511	0.49	74LS138	0.34
4116 150ns	1+1.15	8080 FAMILY		4512	0.80	74LS139	0.75
	25+1.06	8085A	5.50	4514	1.49	74LS148	0.90
4116 200ns	1+0.80	8212	1.70	4515	1.49	74LS148	0.90
	25+0.72	8216	1.70	4516	0.75	74LS151	0.34
6116 200ns	10.95	8224	2.45	4518	0.40	74LS153	0.35
4118 200ns	3.90	8228	3.95	4519	0.28	74LS155	0.39
8264 200ns	12.00	8251	3.95	4520	0.69	74LS156	0.38
5516 200ns	22.88	8253	7.95	4521	1.49	74LS157	0.34
		8255	3.95	4522	1.20	74LS158	0.38
				4526	0.70	74LS160	0.39
CRT CONTROLLERS AND GRAPHIC DISPLAY PROCESSORS		CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES		4527	0.89	74LS161	0.39
EF9364	5.94	4000	0.12	4528	0.79	74LS162	0.39
EF9365	62.90	4001	0.13	4532	0.89	74LS163	0.39
EF9366	62.90	4002	0.13	4541	1.39	74LS164	0.47
		4006	0.60	4543	0.99	74LS165	0.99
		4007	0.17	4553	2.90	74LS166	0.84
BUFFERS		4008	0.55	4555	0.49	74LS173	0.70
81LS95	0.90	4009	0.28	4556	0.54	74LS174	0.54
81LS96	0.90	4010	0.28	4585	0.98	74LS175	0.54
81LS97	0.90	4011	0.14			74LS181	1.30
81LS98	0.90	4012	0.17	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL ICs - 74LS SERIES		74LS190	0.55
8T26A	1.50	4013	0.33	74LS00	0.11	74LS191	0.55
8T28A	1.50	4014	0.58	74LS01	0.11	74LS192	0.69
8T95	1.50	4015	0.58	74LS01	0.11	74LS193	0.59
8T97A	1.50	4016	0.28	74LS02	0.12	74LS194	0.39
8T98	1.50	4017	0.45	74LS03	0.12	74LS195	0.39
		4018	0.58	74LS04	0.13	74LS196	0.58
						74LS197	0.85
DATA CONVERTERS						74LS221	0.80
ZN425E-8	3.50					74LS240	0.89
ZN426E-8	3.00					74LS241	0.89
ZN427E-8	6.28					74LS242	0.79
ZN428E-8	4.78					74LS243	0.78
ZN429E-8	2.10					74LS244	0.78
ZN432CJ-10	28.09					74LS245	0.89
ZN433CJ-10	22.59					74LS247	1.34
ZN440	56.63					74LS248	1.00
						74LS249	0.68
MISCELLANEOUS						74LS251	0.39
AY-3-1015	3.90					74LS253	0.39
AY-5-1013	3.45					74LS257	0.44
AY-5-2376	6.95					74LS258	0.38
MC1488	0.84	4019	0.29	74LS05	0.13	74LS259	0.38
MC1489	0.84	4020	0.58	74LS08	0.13	74LS261	1.90
MC14411	6.94	4021	0.60	74LS09	0.13	74LS266	0.23
MC14412	7.99	4022	0.82	74LS10	0.13	74LS273	0.90
RO-3-2513L	7.70	4023	0.17	74LS11	0.14	74LS279	0.34
RO-3-2513U	7.70	4024	0.38	74LS12	0.15	74LS283	0.44
ZN450E	7.61	4025	0.16	74LS13	0.22	74LS290	0.56
7805	0.50	4026	0.99	74LS14	0.44	74LS293	0.45
7812	0.50	4027	0.30	74LS15	0.13	74LS365	0.34
7905	0.55	4028	0.55	74LS20	0.12	74LS366	0.34
7912	0.55	4031	1.05	74LS21	0.14	74LS367	0.34
		4033	1.60	74LS22	0.14	74LS368	0.34
ZILOG Z80 FAMILY		4034	1.55	74LS26	0.18	74LS373	0.74
Z80 CPU	4.00	4035	0.72	74LS27	0.14	74LS374	0.74
Z80A CPU	4.82	4040	0.57	74LS28	0.19	74LS375	0.47
Z80 CTC	4.00	4041	0.69	74LS30	0.12	74LS377	0.89
Z80A CTC	4.00	4042	0.54	74LS32	0.14	74LS378	0.89
Z80 DART	7.18	4043	0.59	74LS33	0.16	74LS379	0.84
Z80A DART	7.18	4044	0.64	74LS37	0.16	74LS386	0.28
Z80 DMA	11.52	4045	1.85	74LS38	0.16	74LS390	0.59
Z80A DMA	9.99	4046	0.68	74LS40	0.13	74LS393	0.59
Z80 PIO	3.78	4047	0.68	74LS42	0.34		
Z80A PIO	3.78	4048	0.54	74LS47	0.39	LOW PROFILE OIL SOCKETS	
Z80 SIO-0	13.95	4049	0.30	74LS48	0.60	Number of Pins:	
Z80A SIO-0	13.95	4050	0.30	74LS49	0.59	8	0.07
Z80 SIO-1	13.95	4051	0.59	74LS51	0.14	14	0.09
Z80A SIO-1	13.95	4052	0.68	74LS54	0.15	16	0.09
Z80 SIO-2	13.95	4053	0.59	74LS55	0.15	18	0.15
Z80A SIO-2	13.95	4054	1.20	74LS73	0.20	20	0.17
		4055	1.20	74LS74	0.17	22	0.21
EF6800 FAMILY		4060	0.89	74LS75	0.28	24	0.23
EF6800	3.70	4063	0.95	74LS76	0.20	28	0.25
EF6802	5.11	4066	0.34	74LS78	0.24	40	0.29
EF6803	11.80	4068	0.17	74LS83	0.50		
EF6809	11.95	4069	0.17	74LS85	0.70	CRYSTALS	
EF6810	1.35	4070	0.19	74LS86	0.17	1 Mhz	3.00
EF6821	1.74	4071	0.19	74LS90	0.30	1.8432 Mhz	2.50
EF6840	4.20	4072	0.19	74LS91	0.80	4 Mhz	1.65
EF6845	9.50	4073	0.19	74LS92	0.35		
EF6850	1.70	4075	0.17	74LS93	0.34		

SPECIAL OFFERS MEMORIES

2114L 200 ns	0.99	4116 150 ns	0.75
2708 450 ns	1.48	4116 200 ns	0.67
2716 450 ns	2.10	6116 200 ns	0.50
2532 450 ns	3.99	5516 200 ns	11.95
2732 450 ns	3.20	4118 200 ns	3.85

* OFFER VALID FROM DEC 1st - JAN 1st
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

OFFICIAL CREDIT CARD ORDERS QUANTITY
ORDERS WELCOME WELCOME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and
VAT (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH
FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.
24-hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

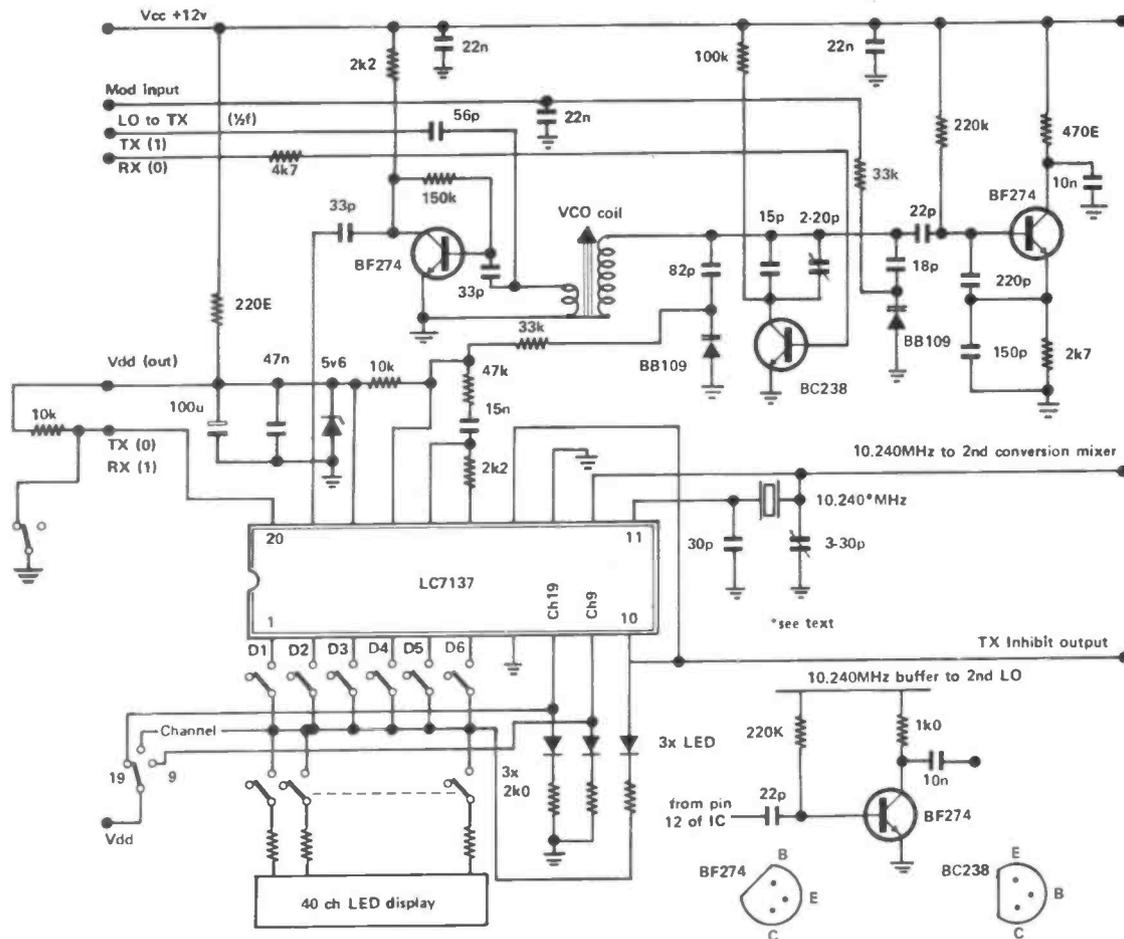
MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

(Dept REW/1)

HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

116 for further details

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

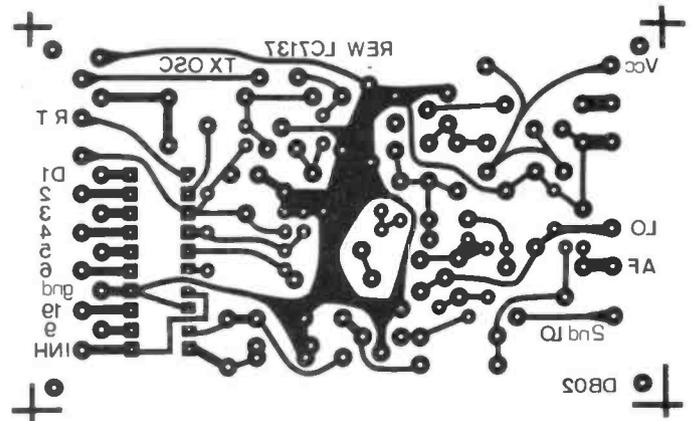


Application Circuit

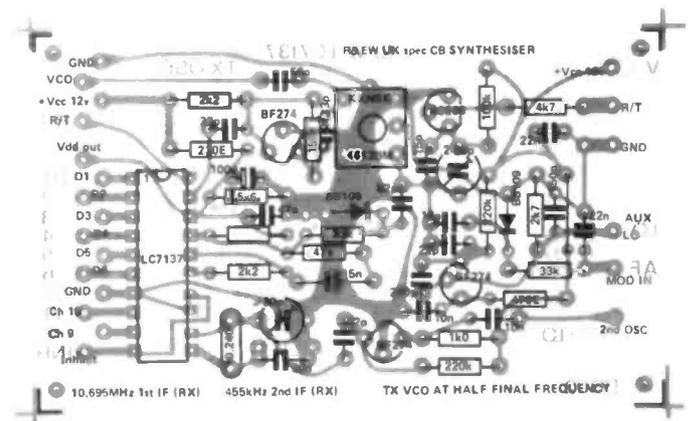
LC7136 PROGRAM DATA vs. DIVISOR RATIO									
FREQUENCY	CH NO.	PROGRAM CODE						RX(T/R=1)	TX(T/R=0)
		D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6		
27.80125	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3381	2780
27.81125	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3383	2781
27.82125	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3385	2782
27.83125	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	3387	2783
27.84125	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	3389	2784
27.85125	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	3391	2785
27.86125	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	3393	2786
27.87125	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	3395	2787
27.88125	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	3397	2788
27.89125	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	3399	2789
27.70125	11	1	0	0	0	1	0	3401	2770
27.71125	12	0	1	0	0	1	0	3403	2771
27.72125	13	1	1	0	0	1	0	3405	2772
27.73125	14	0	0	1	0	1	0	3407	2773
27.74125	15	1	0	1	0	1	0	3409	2774
27.75125	16	0	1	1	0	1	0	3411	2775
27.76125	17	1	1	1	0	1	0	3413	2776
27.77125	18	0	0	0	1	1	0	3415	2777
27.78125	19	1	0	0	1	1	0	3417	2778
27.79125	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	3419	2779
27.80125	21	1	0	0	0	0	1	3421	2780
27.81125	22	0	1	0	0	0	1	3423	2781
27.82125	23	1	1	0	0	0	1	3425	2782
27.83125	24	0	0	1	0	0	1	3427	2783
27.84125	25	1	0	1	0	0	1	3429	2784
27.85125	26	0	1	1	0	0	1	3431	2785
27.86125	27	1	1	1	0	0	1	3433	2786
27.87125	28	0	0	0	1	0	1	3435	2787
27.88125	29	1	0	0	1	0	1	3437	2788
27.89125	30	0	0	0	0	1	1	3439	2789
27.90125	31	1	0	0	0	1	1	3441	2790
27.91125	32	0	1	0	0	1	1	3443	2791
27.92125	33	1	1	0	0	1	1	3445	2792
27.93125	34	0	0	1	0	1	1	3447	2793
27.94125	35	1	0	1	0	1	1	3449	2794
27.95125	36	0	1	1	0	1	1	3451	2795
27.96125	37	1	1	1	0	1	1	3453	2796
27.97125	38	0	0	0	1	1	1	3455	2797
27.98125	39	1	0	0	1	1	1	3457	2798
27.99125	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	3459	2799

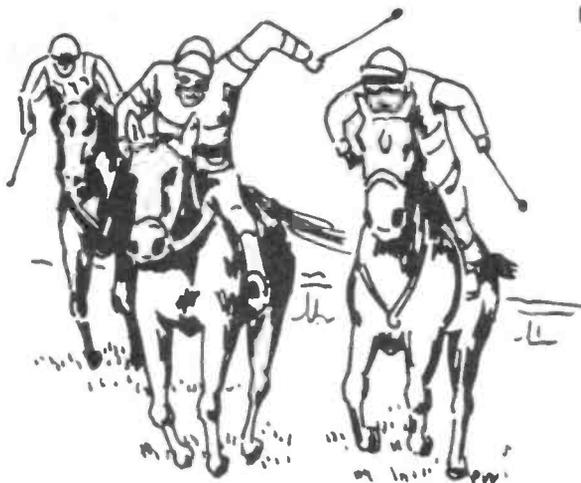
1: logical high level
0: logical low level

1: logical high level
0: logical low level

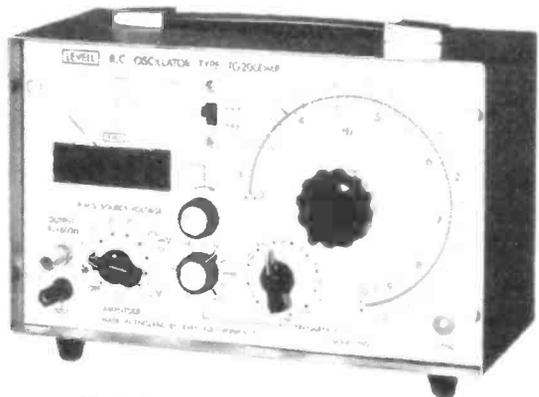


PCB Foil (Top) and overlay (below)





DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL OSCILLATORS



FREQUENCY 1Hz to 1MHz in 12 ranges.
0 to 1% fine control on TG200DMP.

ACCURACY $\pm 1.5\% \pm 0.01\text{Hz}$ up to 100kHz.
 $\pm 2\%$ up to 1MHz.

SINE OUTPUT 7V r.m.s. down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$ with $R_s = 600\Omega$.

DISTORTION $< 0.05\%$ from 50Hz to 15kHz,
 $< 0.1\%$ from 10Hz to 50kHz, $< 0.2\%$
from 5Hz to 150kHz, $< 1\%$ at 1Hz and
1MHz.

SQUARE OUTPUT TG200D, DM & DMP only. 7V peak
down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$. Rise time
 $< 150\text{nS}$.

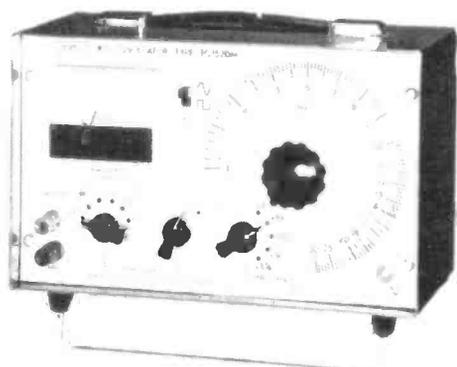
SYNC OUTPUT $< 1\text{V}$ r.m.s. sine in phase with output

SYNC INPUT $\pm 1\%$ freq. lock range per volt r.m.s.

METER SCALES TG200M, DM & DMP only. 0/2V/
0/7V & $-14/+6\text{dBm}$.

SIZE & WEIGHT 260 x 130 x 180mm. 4.3kg with
batteries.

TG200	TG200D	TG200M	TG200DM	TG200DMP
£99	£108	£125	£130	£135



FREQUENCY 3Hz to 300kHz in 5 decade ranges.

ACCURACY $\pm 2\% \pm 0.1\text{Hz}$ to 100kHz.
Increasing to $\pm 3\%$ at 300kHz.

SINE OUTPUT 2.5V r.m.s. down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$

DISTORTION $< 0.2\%$ from 50Hz to 50kHz,
 $< 1\%$ from 10Hz to 200kHz

SQUARE OUTPUT 2.5V peak down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$.

SYNC. OUTPUT 2.5V r.m.s. sine.

METER SCALES 0/2.5V & $-10/+10\text{dB}$ on
TG152DM.

SIZE & WEIGHT 260 x 130 x 180mm. 3.4kg with
batteries.

TG152D	TG152DM
---------------	----------------

Without meter	£80	With meter	£99
---------------	------------	------------	------------



FREQUENCY 0.2Hz to 1.22MHz on four decade
controls.

ACCURACY $\pm 0.02\text{Hz}$ below 6Hz.
 $\pm 0.3\%$ from 6Hz to 100kHz.
 $\pm 1\%$ from 100kHz to 300kHz.
 $\pm 3\%$ above, 300kHz.

SINE OUTPUT 5V r.m.s. down to $30\mu\text{V}$ with $R_s = 600\Omega$.

DISTORTION $< 0.15\%$ from 15Hz to 15kHz.
 $< 0.5\%$ at 1.5Hz and 150kHz

METER SCALES 2 Expanded voltage and $-2/+4\text{dBm}$

SIZE & WEIGHT 260 x 180 x 180mm. 5.4kg.

TG66B	TG66A
--------------	--------------

Battery model	£265	Mains & battery model	£280
---------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prices are ex works with batteries. Carriage, packing and VAT extra
Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units.
Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/4 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pF-56pF	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 680pF-0.5mF	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mF	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°, Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26	3 Pcs of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets	50p
SX27	1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket.	30p
SX28	4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors	30p
SX29	1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX30	1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX31	1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.	20p



SX32	1 x Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor	25p
SX33	1 x Toggle Switch SPST Miniature. 125v 10A.	40p
SX34	1 x Toggle Switch SPDT Miniature. 125v 10A.	40p
SX35	1 x Rocker Switch SPDT Miniature. 240v 5A.	40p
SX36	1 x Right Angle Mono Jack Plug	15p
SX37	20 pieces 1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana). Matching colours and sizes	£1
SX50	10 Assorted Switches: Toggle, Slide, Rocker, Push button	£1
SX77	25 mixed cable clips and ties round grommets & plastic feet. Always sought by the project builder	50p

TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP — 400v — T0202 — TAG 136G.			
1 OFF	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
40p	£3.75	£17.50	£30.00
8 AMP 400v — T0220 — TAG 425			
60p	£3.75	£27.50	£50.00

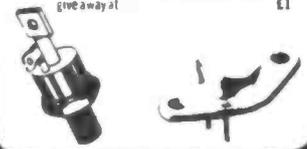
Everyday Electronics

Teach-in '81
Kit 1 £15.65 (Kits 1 & 2 combined price £23.00)
Kit 2 £ 8.94

All prices include VAT & postage.

SX40	250 Silicon Diodes—5-volting like 1N4148 DO 35 All good—uncoded worth double our price 45¢ 5mA	£1.25
SX41	250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose like OA20C 202 BAK 3 1.6 Uncoded 30 100v 200mA DO 35	£1.25

SX44	10 5A SCR's T064 3 x 50v 3 x 100v 2 x 200v 2 x 400v Super value less than 1/2 price	£1
SX45	10 5A SCR's T066 2 x 50v 2 x 100v 4 x 200v 2 x 400v All coded. Brand new. a giveaway!	£1



SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100

A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices

100

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

£4.00

Data etc. in every pak Order No. SX56



BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!



25

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33 Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12 This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

£4.00

25

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc. included. Order No. SX57.



BARGAINS

SX42	20 small 125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New.	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm.	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc.	£1
SX80	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours.	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series, 7401-7460	£1
SX59	10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX61	25 Assorted Potentiometers, Rotary, Dual, etc.	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre Sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1
SX79	10 Reed Switches — glass type 3 Micro Switches — with lever	£1

STILL MORE!

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

SX63	5 x 470 ohms Lin SX67	5 x 47k Lin	
SX64	5 x 1k Lin	SX68	5 x 47k Log
SX65	5 x 22k Lin	SX69	5 x 100k Lin
SX66	5 x 22k Log	SX70	5 x 1 meg Lin

All at 50p per pack.
SX71 50 BC108 'Fallouts' Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain. You test. £1
SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board, Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. £1
SX78 Genuine MULLARD OC71 Germanium PNP Transistors. Brand New 10 for £1

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification
● Power Output 5 watts RMS ● Load Impedance 8-16 ohms ● Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db ● Sensitivity 70 mv for full output ● Input Impedance 50k ohms ● Size 85 x 64 x 30mm ● Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25

You could not build one for this price.



BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI-PAK Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK

To receive your copy send 75p plus 25p p&p.

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept. R&EW BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
SHOP AT J HALL DOCK ST WARE HERTS
TRIMMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DISPATCH ACCESS
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL 0920 3182 GIRO 388 7006
AND 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per Total order.

Data File

No. 2

In this second edition of 'Data File', Ray Marston shows how to use transistors, op-amps and 555 timers to make a variety of square wave or 'clock' generator circuits.

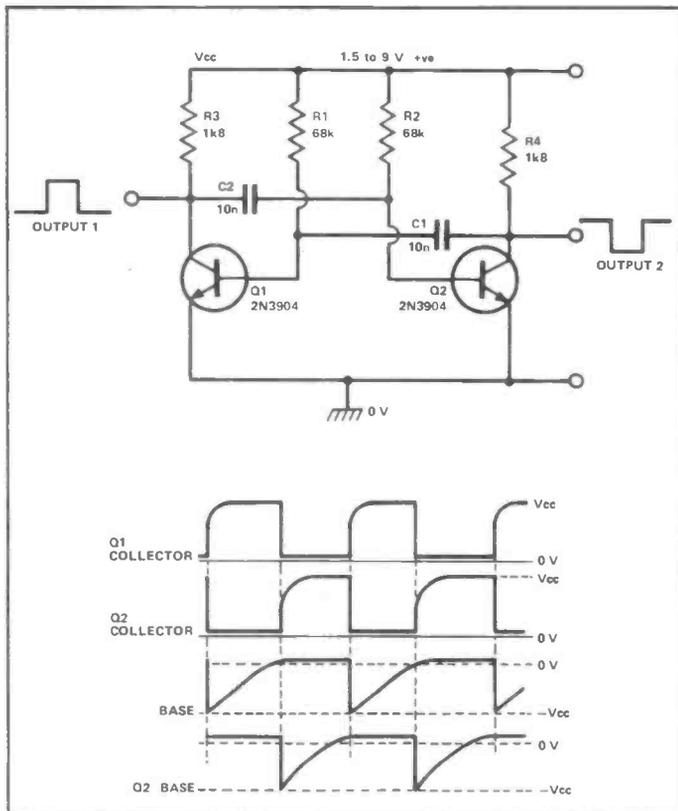


Figure 1: Circuit and waveforms of basic 1kHz transistor astable multivibrator.

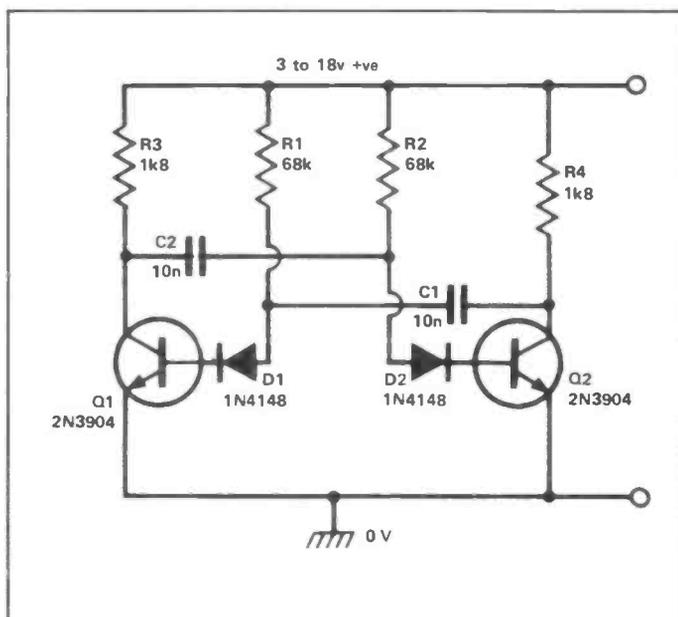


Figure 2: This version of the 1kHz astable has frequency correction applied via D1 and D2 and can be used with any supply voltage up to the breakdown limits of the transistors.

THE 'SQUARE WAVE' GENERATOR IS one of the most basic circuit blocks used in modern electronics. It can be used for 'flashing' LED indicators, for generating audio tones, or for 'clocking' logic or counter/divider circuitry, etc. The generators themselves may produce either symmetrical or non-symmetrical waveforms, and may be of either the free running or the 'gated' type.

Square wave generator circuits are quite easy to design and may be based on a wide range of semiconductor technologies, including the humble bipolar transistor, the op-amp, the 555 timer chip, or on CMOS logic elements, etc. In this month's edition of 'Data File' we'll confine our discussion to designs based on the transistor, the op-amp and the 555.

Next month, we'll continue the subject by showing 22 different CMOS based square wave generator circuits.

TRANSISTOR ASTABLE CIRCUITS

One of the easiest and cheapest ways of generating repetitive square and rectangular waveforms is to use the basic two-transistor astable multivibrator circuit shown in Fig 1. A major advantage of this rather old-fashioned transistor circuit is that it can quite happily operate from supply voltages as low as 1.5 volts or, with a slight modification, from supply voltages up to several tens of volts.

The Fig 1 circuit acts essentially as a self-oscillating regenerative switch, in which the on and off periods of the circuit are controlled by the C1-R1 and C2-R2 time constants. If these time constants are equal (C1 equals C2 and R1 equals R2), the circuit acts as a square wave generator and operates at a frequency of approximately $1/(1.4 C1 R1)$. Thus, the frequency can be decreased by raising the values of C1-C2 or R1-R2, or vice versa. The frequency can be made variable by using twin gang variable resistors (in series with 10k limiting resistors) in place of R1 and R2.

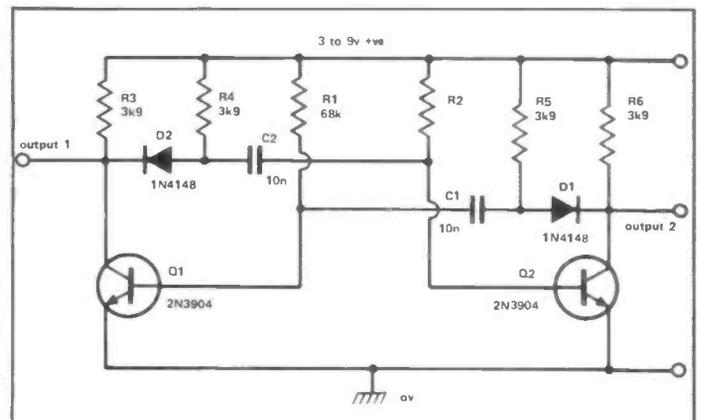


Figure 3: This version of the 1kHz astable has waveform correction applied via D1 and D2 and produces excellent square waves.

Outputs can be taken from either collector of the *Fig 1* circuit, and the two outputs are in antiphase. The operating frequency of the circuit is substantially independent of supply rail values in the range 1.5 to 9 volts. The upper supply voltage limit is set by the fact that, as the transistors switch regeneratively at the end of each

half cycle, the base emitter junction of one transistor is reverse biased by an amount roughly equal to the supply voltage. Consequently, if the supply voltage exceeds the reverse base emitter breakdown voltage of the transistor (typically about 9 volts), the timing operation of the circuit will be upset. This snag can be overcome by using the circuit modification shown in *Fig 2*.

Here, a 1N4148 diode is wired in series with the base input terminal of each transistor and effectively raises the reverse base emitter breakdown voltage of each transistor to about 80 volts. The maximum supply voltage of the circuit is then limited only by the collector emitter breakdown characteristics of the transistors, and may be several tens of volts. In practice, the 'protected' circuit of *Fig 2* gives a frequency variation of only 2% when the supply voltage is varied from 6V to 18V.

The leading edges of the output waveforms of the *Fig 1* and *2*

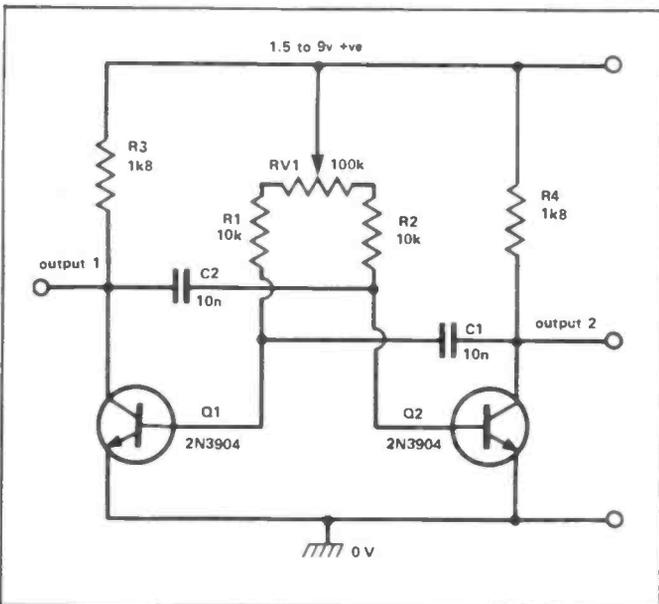


Figure 5a: Basic variable M/S ratio astable, operating at about 1100Hz.

circuits are slightly rounded. The lower the values of R1 and R2 become relative to collector resistors R3 and R4, the worse this rounding becomes. Conversely, the larger the values of R1 and R2 relative to R3 and R4, the better the waveshape will be. The maximum permissible values of R1 and R2 are equal to the products of transistor current gain (say 90) and the R3 (or R4) values (1k8 in this case), so the maximum possible values of R1 and R2 are 162k in the *Fig 1* and *2* circuits.

The rounding of the leading edges of the basic astable circuit occurs because the collector voltage of each transistor is prevented from rising immediately to the positive rail voltage as the transistor turns off, because of loading by its cross-coupled timing capacitor. This deficiency can be overcome, and excellent square waves obtained, by effectively disconnecting the capacitor from the collector of its transistor as it turns off, as in the 1kHz generator of *Fig 3*. Here, D1 and D2 are used to disconnect the timing capacitors at the moment of regenerative switching. The main time constants of the circuit are again determined by C1-R1 and C2-R2. The effective collector loads of Q1 and Q2 are equal to the parallel resistances of R3-R4 and R5-R6 respectively.

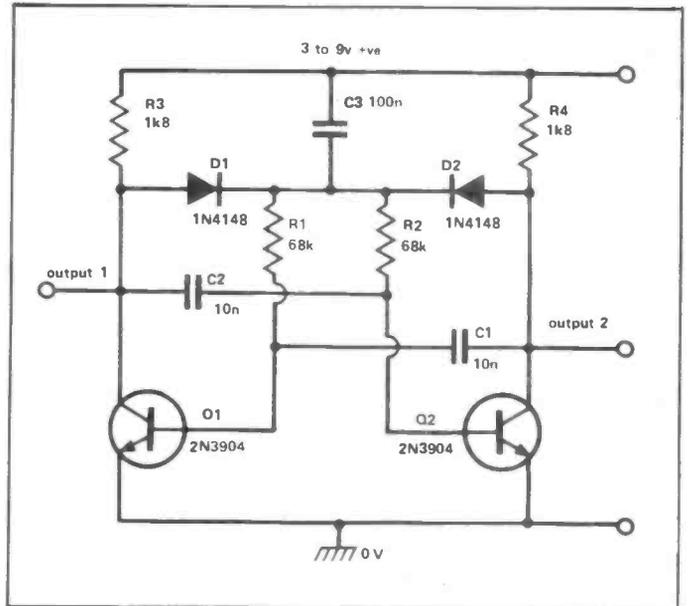


Figure 4: This 1kHz astable has a sure start facility.

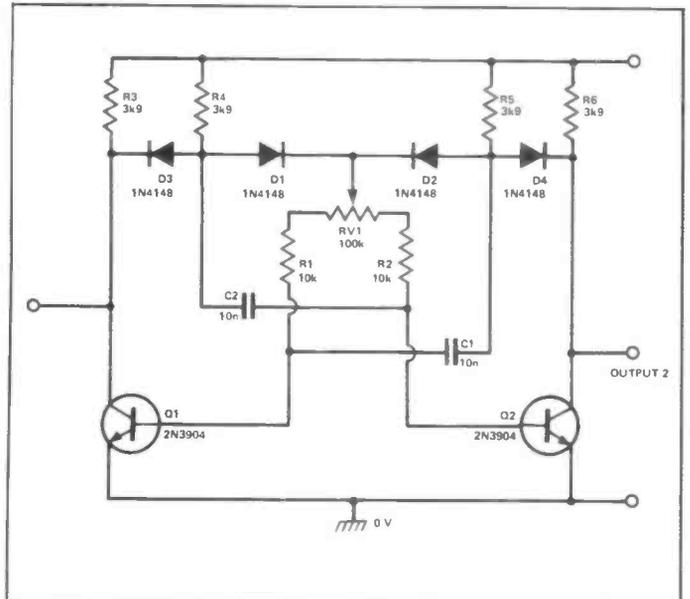


Figure 5b: This improved version of the variable M/S ratio astable has waveform correction and the sure start facility.

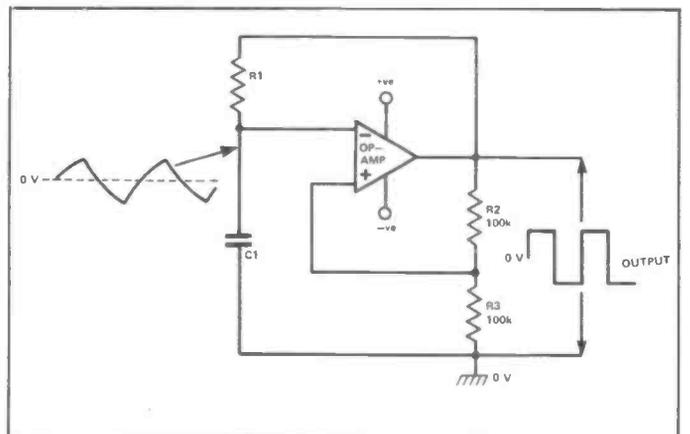


Figure 6: Basic op-amp relaxation oscillator circuit.

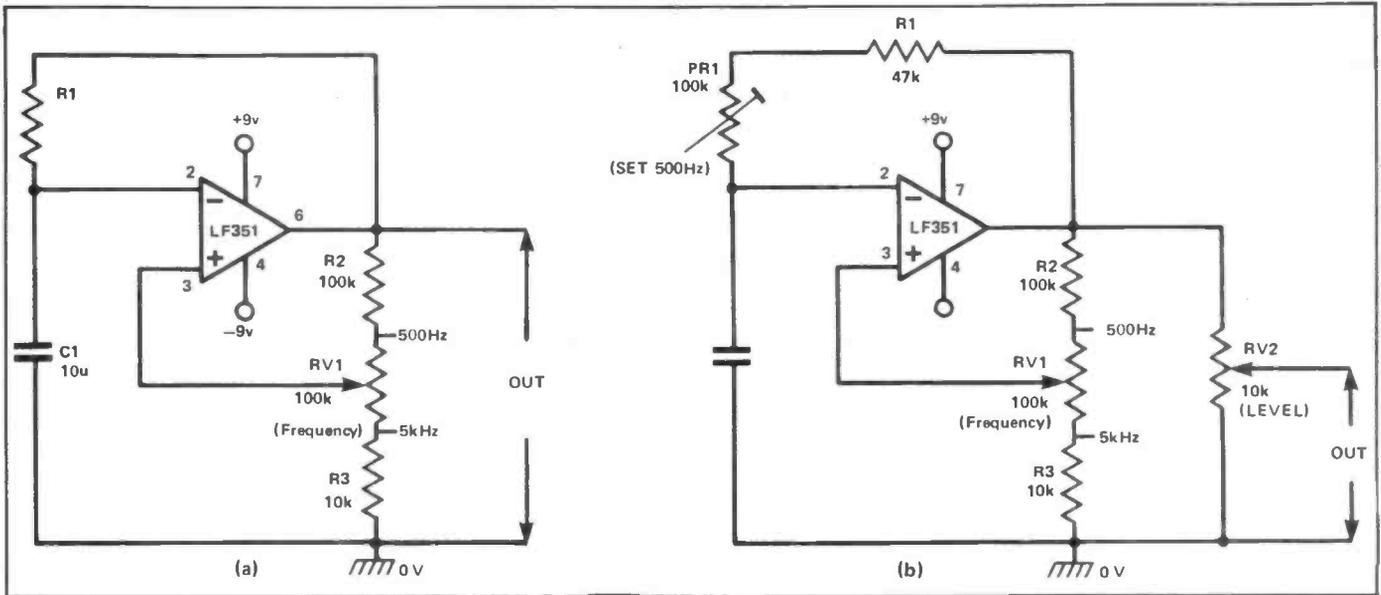


Figure 7a: Simple 500Hz to 5kHz square wave generator, and Figure 7b: an improved version of the circuit.

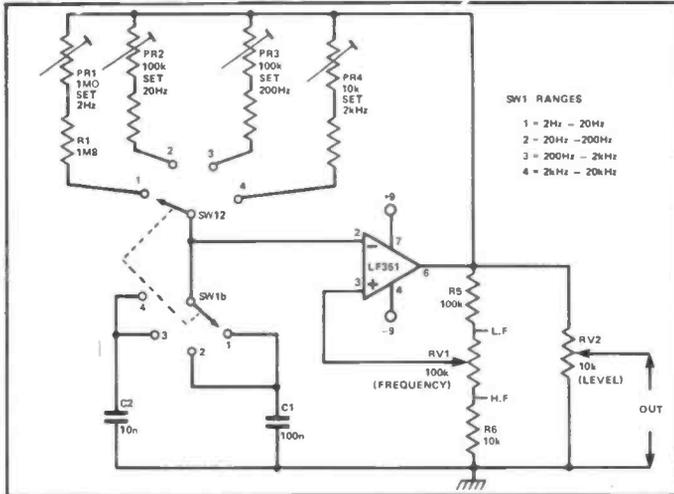


Figure 8: Four-decade (2Hz to 20kHz) square wave generator. The preset pots enable the circuit to use a single calibrated frequency scale.

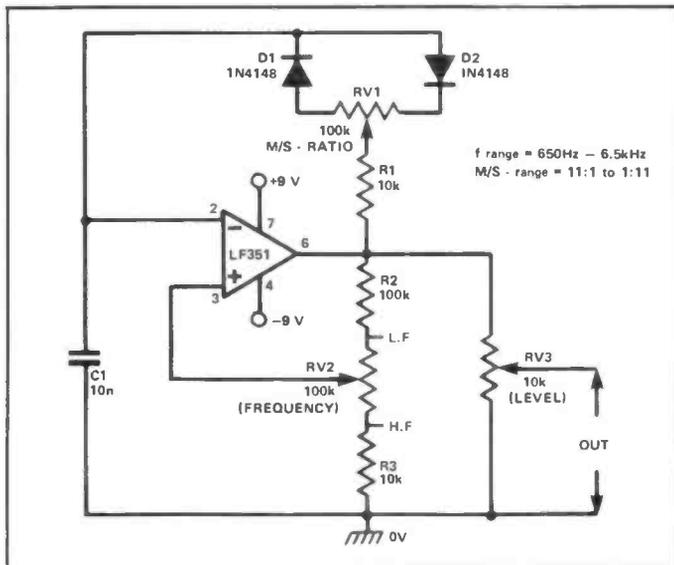


Figure 9: Variable frequency, variable mark/space ratio 'square wave' generator.

Operation of the basic astable multivibrator relies on slight imbalances of the transistor characteristics, so that one transistor turns on slightly faster than the other when power is first applied. If the voltage to the circuit is applied by slowly increasing it from zero volts, both transistors may turn on simultaneously, in which case oscillation will not occur. This snag can be overcome by using the sure start circuit of Fig 4, in which the timing resistors are connected to the transistor collectors in such a way that only one transistor can ever be turned on at a given moment.

The transistor astable circuits that we have looked at so far are designed to give a symmetrical output waveform, with a 1:1 mark/space ratio. A non-symmetrical waveform can be obtained by simply making one set of astable time constant components larger than the other. Fig 5a shows the connections for making a fixed frequency (about 1100Hz) variable mark/space ratio waveform generator, in which the ratio can be fully varied over the range 1:10 to 10:1.

The leading edges of the output waveforms of the above circuit may be objectionably rounded for some applications when the mark/space control is set to its extreme positions. Also, the circuit may be difficult to start if the supply voltage is applied to the circuit slowly. Both of these snags can be overcome by using the connections of Fig 5b, in which the circuit is fitted with sure start and waveform correction diodes.

OP-AMP SQUARE WAVE GENERATORS

Good square waves can be generated by using a fast op-amp, such as the LF351, in the basic relaxation oscillator configuration shown in Fig 6. This circuit requires the use of dual power supplies and, because of the slew-rate limitations of op-amps, its output waveform rise and fall times are not as good as those obtained from transistor, 555, or CMOS astables. The op-amp circuit has, however, some distinct advantages over these alternative types of 'square wave' generator.

Specifically, it has excellent frequency stability and waveform symmetry, and its operating frequency can be varied over a wide range by altering any one of its four passive component values.

The basic operation of the Fig 6 circuit is fairly easy to follow. In operation, the output of the op-amp alternately switches between the +ve or -ve 'reference' voltage to the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp, this reference voltage being a fixed fraction or ratio (determined by the R2-R3 ratios) of the supply voltage. Suppose initially that C1 is discharged and the op-amp output has just switched +ve. In this case C1 will charge positively via R1 until its voltage reaches the +ve reference value on the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp, at which point

Data File

No. 2

the op-amp output voltage (and thus the reference voltage) will start to fall and thus initiate a regenerative switching action in which the output switches abruptly to the negative rail voltage.

C1 will then start to charge in a negative direction via R1 until its voltage reaches the new (negative) reference value on the non-inverting

terminal, at which point the op-amp output will again switch regeneratively high and initiate a new action in which the whole sequence repeats itself.

The action of the op-amp circuit is such that a symmetrical square wave is developed at the output of the op-amp, and a non-linear triangle waveform is developed across C1. Each waveform swings symmetrically about the zero-volts line. Note that the operating frequency is virtually independent of the supply rail voltages, but can be varied by altering the R1 or C1 values, or by altering the R2-R3 ratios.

Figure 7a shows the practical circuit of a simple 500Hz to 5kHz op-amp square wave generator, in which the frequency variation is obtained by altering the attenuation ratio of the R2-RV1-R3 potential divider, and Fig 7b shows how the circuit can be improved by using RPS1 to preset the frequency range of the RV1 frequency control to a precise minimum value, and by using RV2 as an output amplitude control.

Figure 8 shows how the above circuit can be modified to make a general purpose square wave generator that covers the range 2Hz to 20kHz in four switched decade ranges. Note that preset controls RPS1 to RPS4 are used to precisely set the minimum frequencies of the 2Hz-20Hz, 20Hz-200Hz, 200Hz-2kHz, and 2kHz-20kHz ranges respectively, without calling for the use of precision components.

Finally, Fig 9 shows how the basic relaxation oscillator circuit can be modified so that it provides both a variable frequency and a variable mark/space ratio output. The M/S ratio is variable via RV1, and the circuit action is such that C1 alternately charges positively via R1-D1 and the left-hand side of RV1, and charges negatively via R1-D2 and the right-hand side of RV1. The M/S ratio is variable over the range 11:1 to 1:11, and the frequency is variable over the approximate range 650Hz to 6.5kHz via RV2. Varying the M/S ratio setting causes only slight interaction with the frequency control.

Note that the Fig 6 to 9 circuits can be used with virtually any types of op-amps, but that the maximum usable frequency and the quality of the output rise and fall times depends on the slew rate of the op-amp that is used. The LF351, for example, gives a

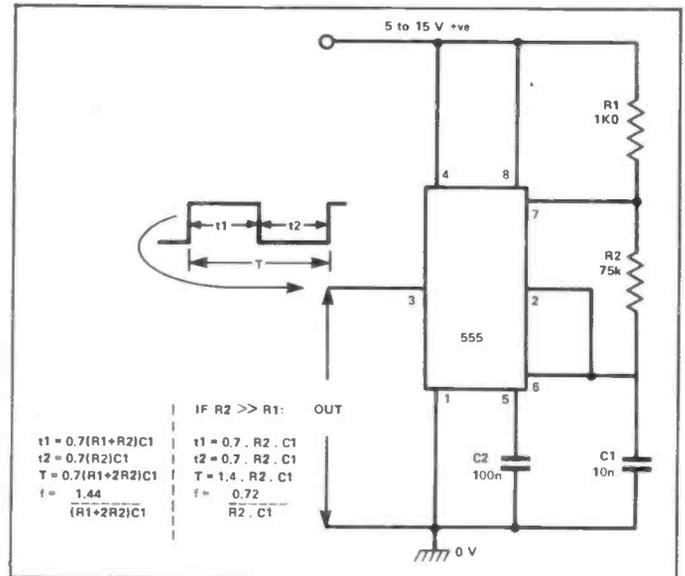


Figure 10a: Basic circuit of 1kHz '555' astable, with timing formulae.

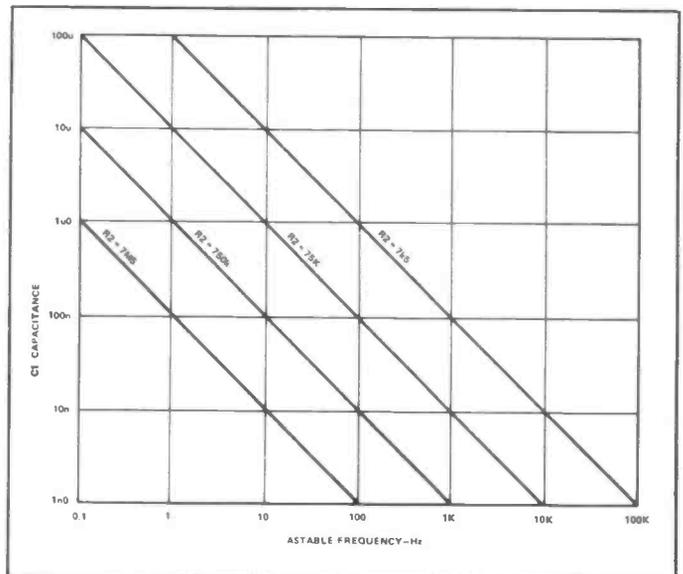


Figure 10b: Approximate relationship between C1, R2 and frequency of the 555 astable when R2 is large relative to R1.

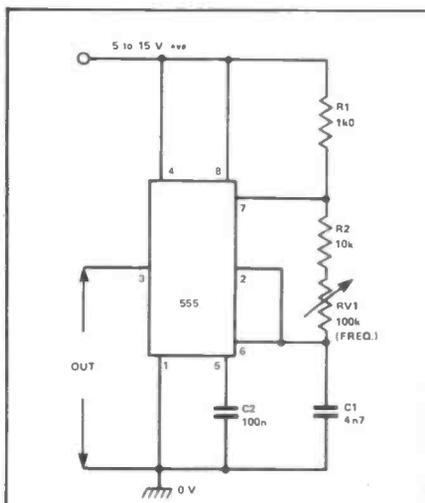


Figure 11: This variable frequency square wave generator covers the range 1.4kHz to 15kHz via RV1.

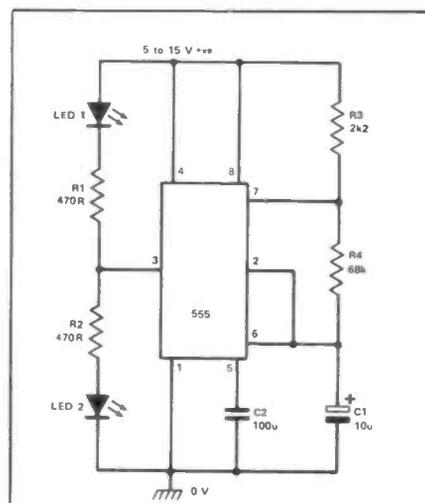


Figure 12: This 2-LED flasher operates at just under 1Hz. One LED turns on as the other turns off, and vice versa.

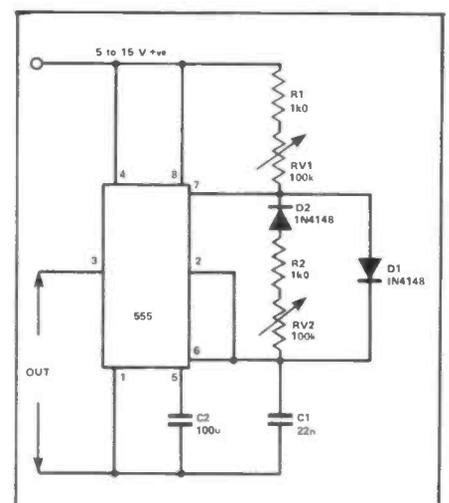


Figure 13: Astable with mark and space periods independently variable over the approximate range 15μs to 1.5ms.

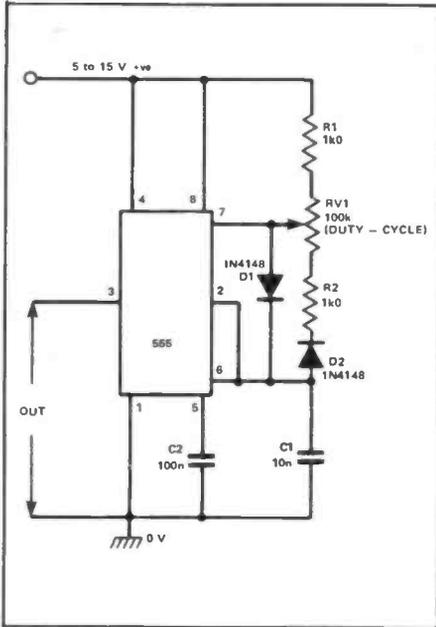


Figure 14: Astable with duty cycle variable from 1% to 99% via RV1. Frequency is almost constant at 1.2kHz.

performance that is about ten times better than the 741 in these respects. Also note that although we've shown the circuits as being powered from 9 volt split supplies, they can in fact be powered from any split supplies in the range 5 to 18V.

555 ASTABLE CIRCUITS

The IC known as the '555 timer' makes an excellent square wave generator when used in the astable mode. The device is readily available, inexpensive, and is housed in an 8 pin d.i.l. plastic package. It can be powered by any supply in the range 4.5 to 15 volts, has a low impedance output that can source (supply) or sink (absorb) load currents up to 200mA and, when used in the astable mode, generates output square waves with typical rise and fall times of about 100nS. The 555 astable has excellent frequency stability, can span the frequency range from near-zero to about 100kHz, and it's frequency and M/S ratio can be accurately controlled with two external resistors and one capacitor.

Figure 10a shows the practical circuit of a basic 1kHz '555' astable, together with the formulae that define the timing of the circuit. The circuit operation is such that C1 first charges exponentially via the series R1-R2 combination until eventually it's voltage rises to 2/3rds of the supply voltage, at which point a regenerative switching action takes place and C1 starts to discharge exponentially via R2 until eventually it's voltage falls to 1/3rd of the supply voltage, at which point a second regenerative switching action takes place and C1 starts to re-charge towards 2/3rds of the supply voltage via R1-R2, and the whole sequence repeats. C2 is used in this circuit (and those that follow) to decouple the internal circuitry of the 555 chip from the effects of supply line transients.

Note that the operating frequency of the above circuit is virtually independent of the supply voltage value, and that both the mark/space ratio and the frequency are determined by the R1-R2-C1 values. Also note that if R2 is large relative to R1, the operating frequency is determined mainly by the R2 and C1 values and that an almost symmetrical output waveform is generated. The graph of Fig 10b shows the approximate relationship between frequency and the C1-R2 values under the above condition. In practice, the R1 and R2 values can be varied from about 1k0 to 10M.

The basic Fig 10a circuit can be modified in a number of ways. Fig 11, for example, shows how it can be made into a variable frequency square wave generator by replacing R2 with a fixed and a variable resistor in series. With the component values shown,

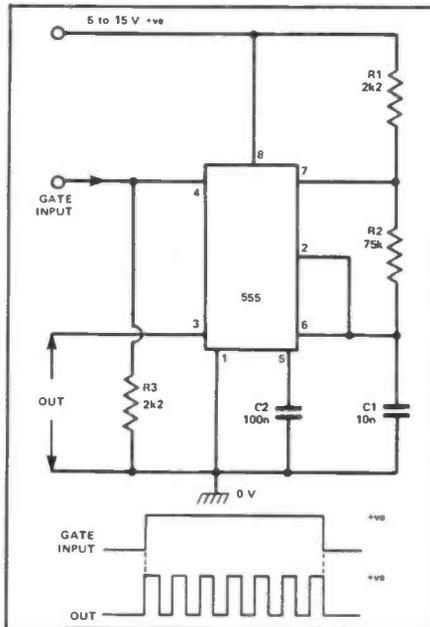


Figure 15: Electronically gated astable with gate signal applied to the pin 4 RESET terminal of the IC.

the frequency can be varied over the approximate range 1.4kHz to 15kHz via RV1.

Figure 12 shows how the circuit can be used as a 2-LED 'flasher' unit, in which one LED turns off as the other turns on, and vice versa. The circuit operates at a frequency of just under 1Hz.

Figure 13 shows how the circuit can be modified so that it's mark and space periods are independently variable over the approximate range 15uS to 1.5mS. Here, timing capacitor C1 alternately charges via R1-RV1-D1 and discharges via RV2-R2-D2.

Figure 14 shows how the circuit can be modified so that it acts as a fixed frequency 'square wave' generator with a mark/space ratio or duty cycle that is fully variable from 1% to 99% via RV1. Here, C1 alternately charges via R1 and the top half of RV1 and D1, and discharges via D2-R2 and the lower half of RV1. Note that the sum of these two timing periods is virtually constant, so the operating frequency is almost independent of the setting of RV1.

The 555 astable circuit can be gated on and off (enabled or disabled) either by applying a gate signal to pin 4, or by disabling or enabling the main timing capacitor via a transistor switch.

Figure 15 shows how the circuit can be gated via the pin 4 (reset) terminal. The characteristic of this terminal is such that, if the terminal is biased above a nominal 0.7 volts, the astable is enabled, but if it is biased below 0.7 volts by a current greater than 100uA (by taking pin 4 to ground via a resistance less than 7k0, for example) the astable is disabled and it's output is grounded. Thus, in the Fig 15 circuit the astable can be turned on by applying a high or logic 1 signal to pin 4, or off by applying a zero or logic 0 signal to pin 4.

Finally, to complete this month's look at square wave generator circuits, Fig 16 shows how the 555 astable can be gated on and off via a transistor wired across main timing capacitor C1. Here, with zero gate drive applied, Q1 is cut off and the astable is free to operate in the normal way, but when a high gate signal is applied Q1 is driven on and discharges C1, thus disabling the astable. Note that the output of this circuit is driven high when the astable is disabled in this way. ■ R & EW

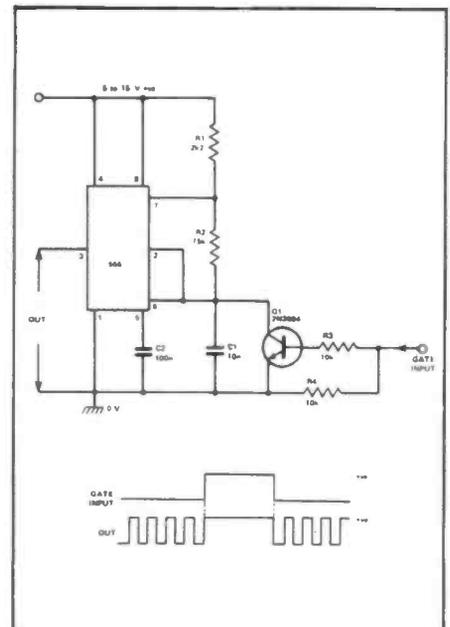


Figure 16: Electronically gated astable, with the gate signal applied to C1 via Q1.

the frequency can be varied over the approximate range 1.4kHz to 15kHz via RV1.

Figure 12 shows how the circuit can be used as a 2-LED 'flasher' unit, in which one LED turns off as the other turns on, and vice versa. The circuit operates at a frequency of just under 1Hz.

Figure 13 shows how the circuit can be modified so that it's mark and space periods are independently variable over the approximate range 15uS to 1.5mS. Here, timing capacitor C1 alternately charges via R1-RV1-D1 and discharges via RV2-R2-D2.

Figure 14 shows how the circuit can be modified so that it acts as a fixed frequency 'square wave' generator with a mark/space ratio or duty cycle that is fully variable from 1% to 99% via RV1. Here, C1 alternately charges via R1 and the top half of RV1 and D1, and discharges via D2-R2 and the lower half of RV1. Note that the sum of these two timing periods is virtually constant, so the operating frequency is almost independent of the setting of RV1.

The 555 astable circuit can be gated on and off (enabled or disabled) either by applying a gate signal to pin 4, or by disabling or enabling the main timing capacitor via a transistor switch.

Figure 15 shows how the circuit can be gated via the pin 4 (reset) terminal. The characteristic of this terminal is such that, if the terminal is biased above a nominal 0.7 volts, the astable is enabled, but if it is biased below 0.7 volts by a current greater than 100uA (by taking pin 4 to ground via a resistance less than 7k0, for example) the astable is disabled and it's output is grounded. Thus, in the Fig 15 circuit the astable can be turned on by applying a high or logic 1 signal to pin 4, or off by applying a zero or logic 0 signal to pin 4.

Finally, to complete this month's look at square wave generator circuits, Fig 16 shows how the 555 astable can be gated on and off via a transistor wired across main timing capacitor C1. Here, with zero gate drive applied, Q1 is cut off and the astable is free to operate in the normal way, but when a high gate signal is applied Q1 is driven on and discharges C1, thus disabling the astable. Note that the output of this circuit is driven high when the astable is disabled in this way. ■ R & EW

Your Reactions			
	Circle No.		Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	168	Not Applicable	170
Useful & Informative	169	Comments	171

DFCM 500 PROJECT

In this concluding part of the series, A.L. Bailey describes the testing, final construction and calibration of our 8 Digit Frequency/Capacitance Meter project.

TESTING

Before dashing off and wiring all the pcb's into the case, it is strongly recommended that the following tests and checks are carried out to ascertain that the major functions are operating satisfactorily. It is easier to locate any faults with the pcb's on the bench when accessibility is not a problem.

Double check each pcb for wrongly inserted components, reversed IC's, solder bridges etc. It is too late to do this after the power is applied.

First check the power supply. Connect mains power (carefully) to the input of the transformer, making sure that the earth lead is firmly soldered to the pcb underside before switching on. Rest the pcb on some insulating material while the tests are in progress to avoid accidents. Check with a multimeter that the output voltage is $+5v \pm 0.2v$. The off-load voltage at C34 +ve terminal should be around 20v.

Connect the multimeter on its 100mA current range (carefully) to the input of the transformer, making sure that the earth lead is firmly soldered to the pcb underside before switching on. Rest the pcb on some insulating material while the tests are in progress to avoid accidents. Check with a multimeter that the output voltage is $+5v \pm 0.2v$. The off-load voltage at C34 +ve terminal should be around 20v.

.... the display

Plug the display pcb into the driver board. Referring to *Figure 17*, connect the +5v pin to the psu +5v output and solder an earth link between the underside of the 2 pcbs. Connect point B to point G. Connect one end of a wire to point A. Apply power and touch the other end of the free wire to points C, D, E, F and G, one after the other. The display should show .000000, .00000, .0000, .000 and .00 respectively, with the GATE led flashing at 1 second intervals. Change the wire from point B to G to B to F and connect the other wire to point F also. The GATE

led should now flash at 10 second intervals, with .000 on the display. Reconnect point B to point G.

If any segments or digits of the display fail to illuminate, look for breaks in the pcb tracks or pins not soldered etc.

Connect a lead to the +5v supply and touch the other end to point Q, then R when the dc and ac led's should each light.

Now place the preamp/capacity measuring pcb alongside the driver pcb and connect an earth link to the underside of the 2 pcb's. Link point H-K on each together, point S to T, and +5v to each of the 2 connection pins marked +5v and +5v VHF. Link point M to +5v and points L, N & P to earth. Set VR's 1, 2, 3 and TC1 to mid travel.

.... the pre-amps

The preamplifiers can now be checked out. First the AF amplifier, by applying a signal within its range (to 1MHz approx) to point W. A reading directly in kHz should be obtained with the SIGNAL led illuminated, once sufficient signal is available to drive the counter. If no reading results, check that the voltage at the collector of TR10 changes when the signal is applied. If not, the fault is in the amplifier, otherwise in the control logic IC4 & 5.

Rewire point L to +5V and points M, N & P to earth (to select the control logic for the HF amplifier input). A signal applied to point X, in the range 1 to 50MHz should read on the display, although the decimal point will be incorrect for MHz at present. Again, if no reading results, check the voltage at the collector of TR6, and pin 2 of IC3 for changes with signal.

Rewire point N to +5v and point L, M & P to earth. Check the VHF input by applying a signal to point Y. Again, the decimal point will be incorrect but the reading should otherwise be correct. Pin 11/IC1 and pin 2/IC2 should vary with

signal. If you want to achieve the highest possible frequency response from the counter, it is possible to remove the socket into which IC1 is plugged, and wire the IC directly into the pcb. This point has been left to this stage in case of a fault in IC1, as it could not be changed by the supplier if soldered, and it is a fairly expensive chip!

It only remains to check out the capacity measuring circuit. Reconnect P to +5v, and point L, M & N to earth. Connect point V to +5v. Apply power and a reading should be obtained on the display which is the residual circuit capacity. Check that by varying VR3 this reading can be set to zero. Connect a capacitor (preferably polystyrene or silver mica around 500-1000pF in value) between the Cx terminal and earth. The reading obtained should by adjustment of VR1 be capable of being set to the capacitor value. If no reading is obtained, short the Cx terminal to earth when a reading of around 1003.000 should result. If there is no reading the 1MHz oscillator (IC6/7) may not be functioning - this can be checked by connecting point H to pin 13 of IC8 when the same reading should result. If it does, the fault is in the circuit associated with IC9/10. An oscilloscope is really required to check this out, although judicious use of a multimeter will narrow the possibilities. Move the link currently connected to point V over to point U and connect a capacitor of value between 100-500uF from Cx to earth. This should be read but the value will depend on the capacitor tolerance and the setting of RV2, but should be in the right region.

If all this has checked out O.K. then the boards may be disconnected from all the links, and the case construction started.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype was designed to fit into a Centurian instrument case type DX4 and the following assumes that this case will be used. It has the advantage of only requiring the front panel to be painted and lettered as the remainder is already finished in black vinyl. The kit suppliers can also supply the front panel already drilled, punched and screened with the



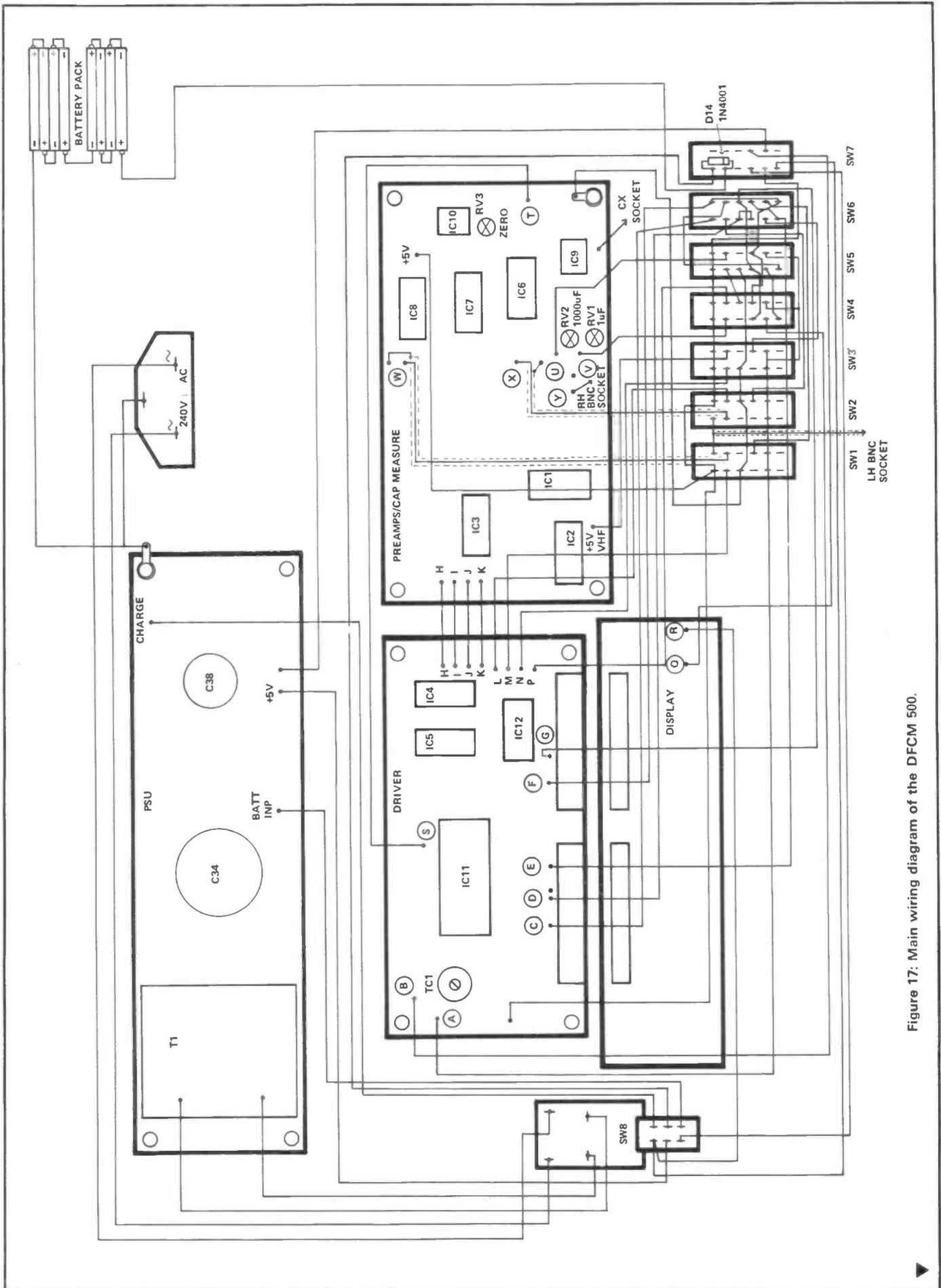


Figure 17. Main wiring diagram of the DFCM 500.

DFCM 500 PROJECT

various legends if required. There is no reason why another type of case cannot be used if preferred, the only point to note is that the mains transformer should be kept as far away from the capacity measuring circuit as possible, as it can affect the readings due to pick up of mains hum.

.... the case

Figures 18 and 19, give the drilling plan for the base, rear and front panels. When all the holes and cut-outs are complete, the front panel can either be left unpainted and polished up before lettering and spraying with clear varnish, or primed and sprayed with car aerosol paint. The author used matt black paint and 'Joy' chromate primer for the prototype, and after applying the legends with Letraset, finished with a coat of Dupli-colour 'leveller' which is only a solvent, but fixes the legends in place without destroying the matt black finish.

Start the final construction by assembling the base panel, 2 lower angle strips and rear and side panels with their 4 fixing screws. Fix the mains socket into place on the rear panel. Referring to Figure 17, attach a 4 inch length of 2 core mains cable to the mains switch (on the tagged connector side) to the 2 terminals nearest the front of the switch, and a 12 inch length of the same cable to the other 2 terminals on the switch, again on the tag side. Clip off the 4 pins of these terminals on the other side of the switch. Connect the other end of the short lead to the two input connections to the transformer on the psu pcb, taking the cable through the holes with the insulation level with the pcb upper surface.

The psu pcb may now be bolted into place with a 1/4 inch metal spacer between each hole and the lower panel, using 6BA us, bolts and lockwasher. A solder tag should be placed under the nut at the top right hand corner of the pcb.

Connect this tag to the upper tag on the mains connector. Bolt the mains switch into place with the leads on the underside, a .5 inch spacer between the back of the front panel and the front of the switch bracket, in each bolt position. Connect the other end of the long mains lead to the mains socket lower tags.

Insert the remaining 8 fixing bolts and nuts for the other two pcb's on the lower panel. Each consists of a .5 inch 6BA bolt inserted from the underside of the panel, then a lockwasher and 6BA full nut tightened down onto the lockwasher.

Before fixing the display/driver pcb into position, a piece of polarised red filter material should be glued into place behind the front panel for the displays -size 13 x 30mm. This is supplied with the kits. Now drop the display/driver pcb onto its mounting bolts and carefully locate into place holding the front panel slightly forward so that the LED's will go through the front panel in the holes provided. If, on straightening the panel up, the LED's project too far out from the panel, they should be resoldered slightly further back. Fix the pcb into position with a lockwasher and nut on each bolt.

Now mount the preamplifier/capacity measuring pcb into position, with IC1 at the front of the board attaching a solder tag to the front right hand corner of the pcb before fixing down. Mount the two

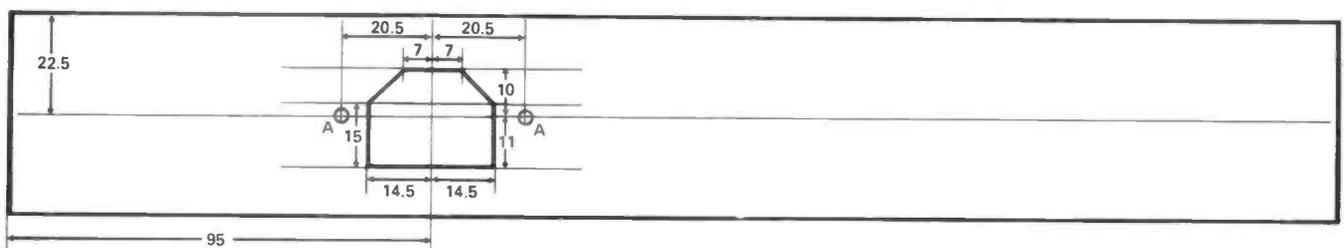
BNC sockets on the front panel. Attach a short lead from the right hand BNC socket centre tag to the VHF input (point Y). Strip the insulation off each end of a 4 inch length of UR95 or similar miniature coaxial cable for .5 inch and separate the outer conductor into a pigtail and tin it. Strip 1/8th inch of insulation off the end of the centre conductor at each end, and solder one end to the left hand BNC centre conductor tag, and the braid to the earth tag on the socket.

Mount the two push clips in the two right hand holes on the front panel, and connect the right hand one direct to the earth tag on the preamplifier board and the left hand one to the Cx connection pin.

.... interwiring

Colour code the wires so that you know which is which, connect 3 inch lengths of wire to points U, V and +5v VHF connection pins, leaving the other ends free. Also strip another 4 inch length of coaxial cable, attaching the centre conductor of one end to point X, and the braid to the pin in front of Y. The switch unit may now be bolted into position (tag connectors uppermost) using .5 inch spacers between the front of the switch bracket and the front panel.

The remainder of the wiring can now be completed. Follow Figure 17 very carefully, the best way being to mark each connection as you finish it with a red pen either on Figure 17, or a photocopy. Solder the various interswitch connections first, then complete those to the other modules. The three pigtailed from the coaxial leads should be soldered together



BACK PANEL (viewed from coated side)

FRONT PANEL (front view)

- 9 HOLES 'A' 3mm dia.
- 8 HOLES 'B' 8mm dia.
- 2 HOLES 'C' 6mm dia.
- 2 HOLES 'D' 9mm dia.

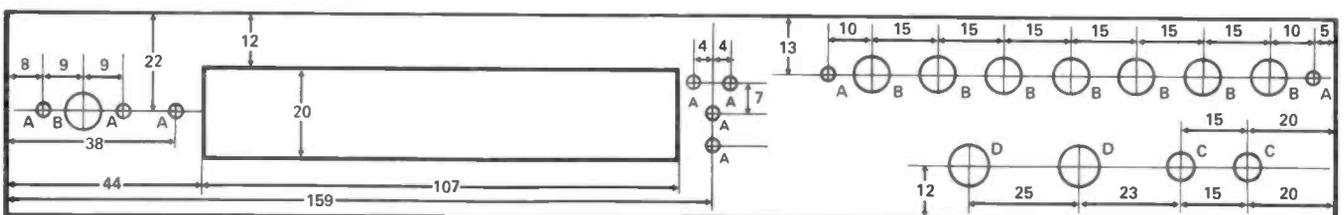


Figure 18: Constructional details of the front and rear panels.

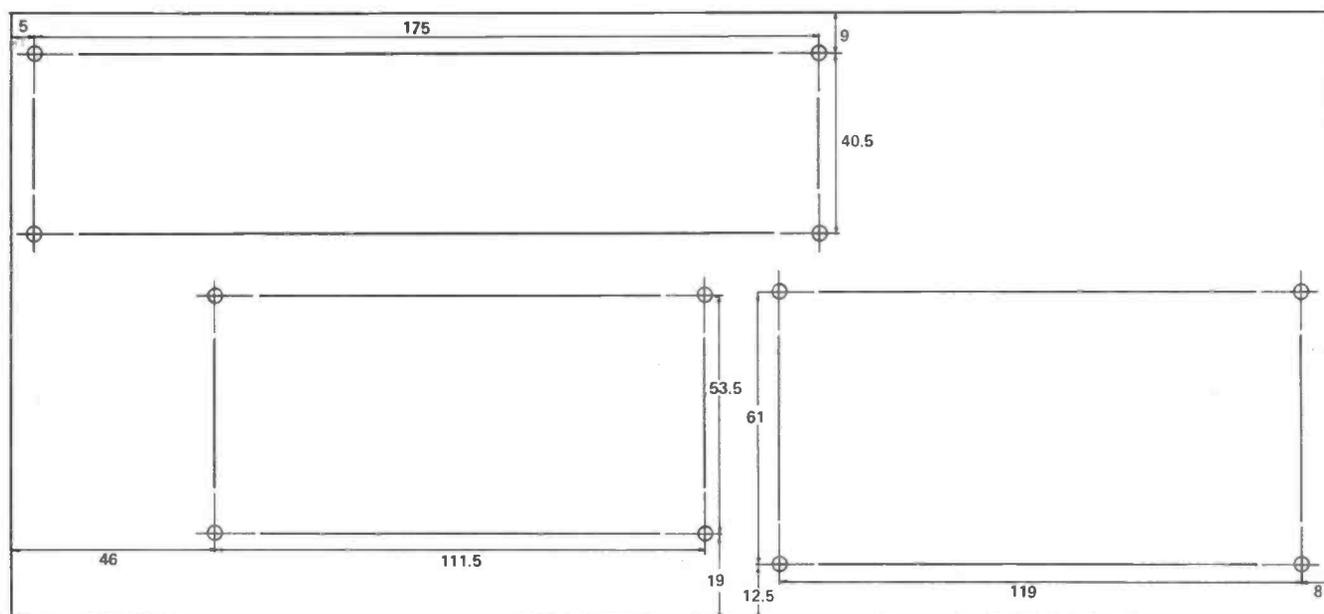


Figure 19: Constructional details of the bottom panel (viewed from the non-coated side).

behind the switch unit and insulated with tape or sleeving. The two sets of leads from the battery connectors must be soldered so that the 2 battery holders are in series, not parallel. Do not forget to solder D14 across the appropriate tags on SW7 - this diode is not shown on the circuit diagram but is an additional safeguard to prevent the battery discharging back into the charging circuit under certain switch combinations.

When connected, the two battery packs mount in the rear right hand corner of the chassis, as shown in the photographs and are secured to the bottom chassis plate with double sided adhesive tape.

The final piece of work is to make sure that there is no danger from touching the various points carrying mains voltages by insulating the top of the mains switch, and the tags on the mains connector. This can be done with insulating tape, or a rubber boot if available.

When all the wiring is complete, apply mains voltage from a properly terminated connector to the rear panel socket, and switch on. Check that the various inputs all function correctly, and that the decimal points are in the correct places. Depressing the x10 button should increase the gate time to 10 seconds from 1 second, and move the decimal point 1 place to the left for each range except capacitance which should be unaffected by either the x10 or 1/1000uF buttons. Any deviation will be due to wiring errors.

Depression of the mains and battery buttons should leave the display blank and both AC and DC LED's illuminated. As a final check remove FS2 from its holder and use a millimeter to make sure that the charging current is still 45mA or so when in this charge mode.

Selection of battery mode should work

O.K. but the batteries are likely to have little charge and the display may fade out after a short while. The instrument should be left in full charge mode for at least 14-20 hours to get the batteries up to full charge. When used under portable conditions, the operating time available will vary greatly depending on the range and number of digits illuminated at any time, but can be expected to lie between 1 and 2/3 hours. Greatest consumption is on the VHF range due to IC1. This runs very hot to the touch, which is normal for ECL.

CALIBRATION

To set up the 10MHz crystal correctly requires the use of a radio tuned to 200kHz long wave. If the radio is held close to IC11, a very strong 1kHz heterodyne will be heard. Underneath this will be an underlying slow beat which can be nulled out with TC1, when the crystal will be on frequency. This may require several attempts to trim spot on.

Alternatively, another frequency counter could be used against which this could be calibrated, but this is almost certain to introduce errors.

The capacitance circuit can be calibrated by using a known close tolerance silver mica capacitor (100pF or near) and using VR1 to get the correct reading, after setting the display to zero with RV3. These settings interact to some extent so will need to be repeated. The 100uF range is more of a problem, as close tolerance capacitors of any appreciable value are virtually impossible to obtain. The best way is to measure a value just under 1uF on the 1uF range, then to set up the 1000uF range to read the same figure without removing the capacitor. Do not readjust the zero setting on the 1 uF

range. Bear in mind that there is no overrange indication on capacity, and that the display will indicate the frequency of the 1MHz oscillator once values of greater than 1 or 1000uF are measured.

USING THE DFCM 500

The frequency measuring section of the DFCM 500 can be used to measure the frequency of virtually any oscillator providing sufficient drive is available for the instrument to operate correctly. One point to note is that if the VHF amplifier signal input is marginal, the display will tend to read twice the actual frequency but this should be obvious as the nominal frequency will usually be known.

Although the various amplifiers have isolated inputs, it is advisable to connect another capacitor of a voltage suitable for the circuit under test, especially if this is carrying high voltage, in series with the input. Connection to the circuit under test can be direct, or via a coupling loop of a few turns of wire if this is more suitable, say for inductors in oscillators. Transmitter output frequencies can usually be measured by plugging a small whip antenna into the appropriate input socket and placing the instrument nearby, with no direct connection to the transmitter under test. For very low power hand transmitter, a few turns of insulated wire wrapped around its antenna may be necessary for a reliable reading of the frequency. ■ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	144
Useful & Informative	145
Not Applicable	146
Comments	147

Using UARTs Part 2

Jonathan C Burchell describes the function of the UART, plus a universal 8 bit input/output port that is usable with any personal computer with serial input/output capability.

THE UART ITSELF

There are two main classes of UART; those designed as Logic subsystems for truly 'Stand-alone' operation, and those designed to interface directly to a microprocessor. This month we take a look at the second class, which primarily finds uses in interfaces designed to be placed remotely from the computer, and to talk to a UART of the first sort within the computer.

The UART derives its timing from the baud rate clock, which is 16 times the desired bit rate. The two halves of a UART (receiver/transmitter) operate totally independently of each other, and it is convenient to study them that way, as follows:

THE RECEIVER LOGIC

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the receiver logic of an AY-5-1012 UART. This device is typical of its class and is in fact pin for pin compatible with the following devices: AY-5-1013, TR1602, TR1604, TR1863 and IM6402, the only difference being the manufacturer, whether or not the device is 5 V only, (some members of this family need -12 volts to be supplied to pin 2) and the maximum operating speed of the device.

The receiver logic continually samples the SERIAL INPUT line, looking for a mark-to-space transition signalling the beginning of the first start bit. Once a transition has been detected, the receiver logic samples the line at every $8 + 16N$ clock periods. If the first sample is a mark, the receiver rejects the possibility of having detected a valid start bit and returns to the hunting mode. Assuming the first sample is still a space, the receiver enters the data entry mode and samples the line M times, where M is 5, 6, 7, or 8 writing the state of the receiver line into the next position in the receiver shift register each time. The input line is sampled for one clock period in the nominal centre of a bit period (see Fig 2): This technique is called window sampling and accounts for the great tolerance of speed variation and noise immunity of the UART receiver.

The receiver next checks the parity of the M data bits and compares this with the parity sense selected on Pin 39. If pin 35 NO-PARITY is enabled (high) no further action is taken and the parity error line (Pin 13) is held low, otherwise any difference from the computed and selected parity is latched into the parity error line.

The receiver next checks that the input line is still marking (e.g. a valid stop bit has been transmitted) and if it is not sets the framing error bit.

One clock cycle after the stop bit has been sampled, the receiver logic transfers the contents of the shift register to the holding register and thus to the receiver data register pins. The logic then sets the DATA AVAILABLE flag to indicate that a character has been received and is available at the output pins. If the DATA AVAILABLE flip/flop has not been cleared by the RESET DATA AVAILABLE line having been strobed low during the last character period, the logic sets the OVERRUN flip/flop to indicate that the last character in the register (which has not been read by the external logic) has just been overwritten:

THE TRANSMITTER LOGIC (Fig 3)

When in the idle state the TRANSMITTER OUTPUT line Pin 25 is held high. A high to low transition on the DATA STROBE line loads the transmitter holding register with the data on the transmitter input pins. As soon as the previous character has been transmitted the logic loads the transmitter shift register with the holding register contents, and brings TRANSMITTER BUFFER EMPTY high, to indicate that a new character may be loaded into the transmitter buffer.

After the SERIAL OUTPUT has been brought low for 16 clock periods (the start bit) the contents of the transmitter shift register are presented to the output line M times. Each 'bit' time remains at 16 clock periods. The transmitter logic next calculates

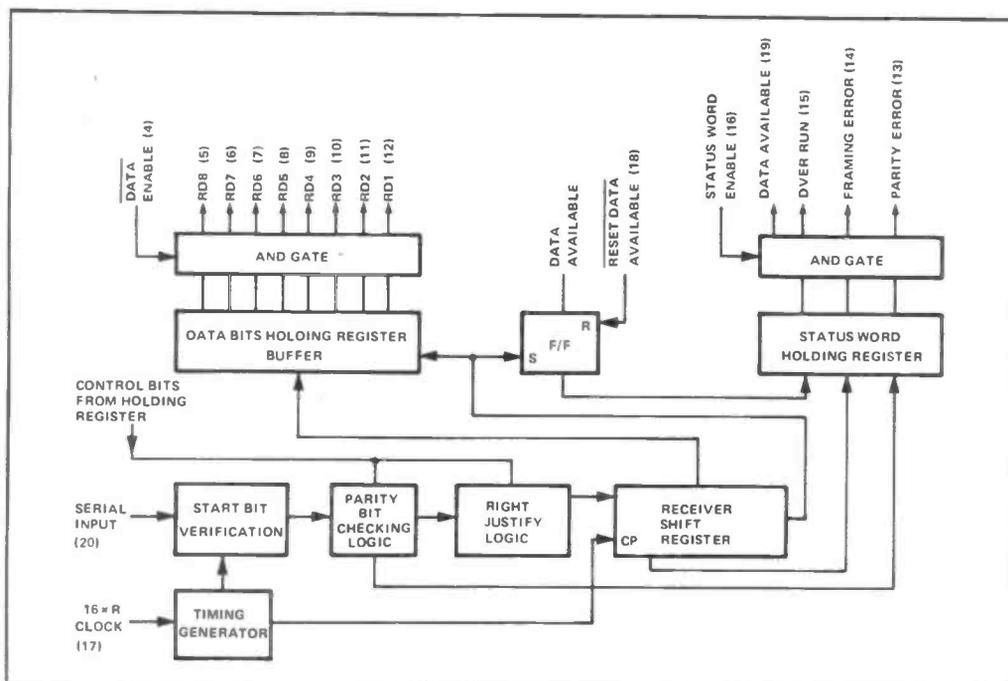


Figure 1: Block diagram of the receiver logic for the AY-5-1012 UART.

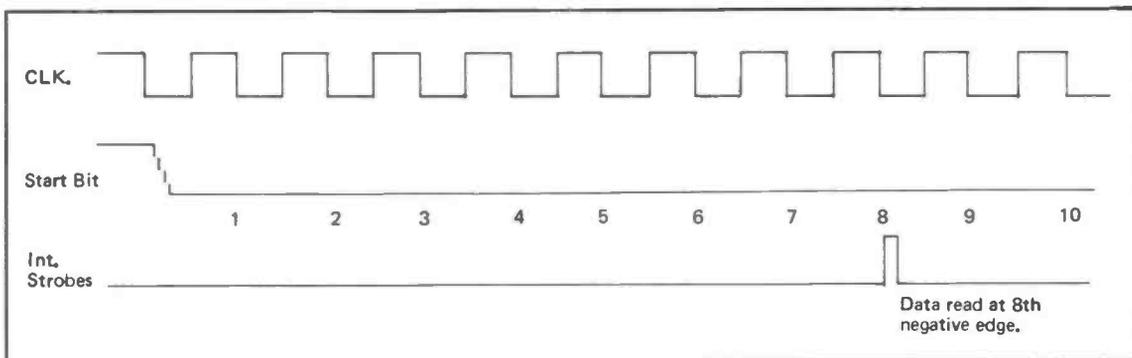


Figure 2: Waveforms demonstrating the receiver's window sampling technique.

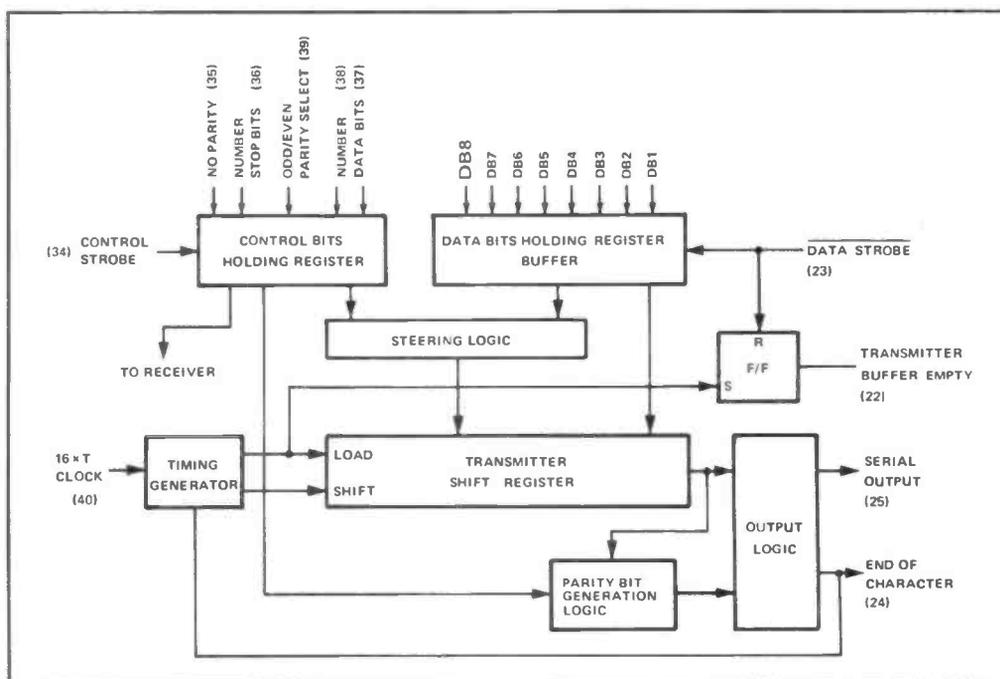


Figure 3: Block diagram of the UART transmitter.

I/O	High on I/P or O/P	Name	Pin No	Name	High on I/P or O/P	I/O
I		Vcc	01 40	TC	16x baudrate	I
I	-12V connection	Vgg	02 39	PS	ODD EVEN	I
I	Ground connection	Gnd	03 38	WS1	Word Length	I
I	Rd1-RD8 Tristated	DE	04 37	WS2	Word Length	I
O	MSB Rec. DATA out	RD8	05 36	NSB	Two stop bits	I
O	Bit 7	RD7	06 35	NP	No-polarity	I
O	Bit 6	RD6	07 34	CS	Load control reg	I
O	Bit 5	RD5	08 33	DB8	Bit 8 data MSB	I
O	Bit 4	RD4	09 32	DB7	Bit 7	I
O	Bit 3	RD3	10 31	DB6	Bit 6	I
O	Bit 2	RD2	11 30	DB5	Bit 5	I
O	LSB Rec DATA out	RD1	12 29	DB4	Bit 4	I
O	Parity error	PE	13 28	DB3	Bit 3	I
O	Framing error	FE	14 27	DB2	Bit 2	I
O	Overrun error	OE	15 26	DB1	Transmitter data LSB	I
I	Status Tristated	SWE	16 25	SO	Low during space	O
I	16x baud rate	RC	17 24	EOC	Low during character TX	O
I	Low resets DA	DAR	18 23	DS	Low loads TR	I
O	New character	DA	19 22	TBE	Holding register empty	O
I	Marking	SI	20 21	MR	Clears logic	I

WS1	WS2	Word length
LOW	LOW	5 Bits
HIGH	LOW	6 Bits
LOW	HIGH	7 Bits
HIGH	LOW	8 Bits

Table 1

Figure 4: Pin analysis of the UART functions.

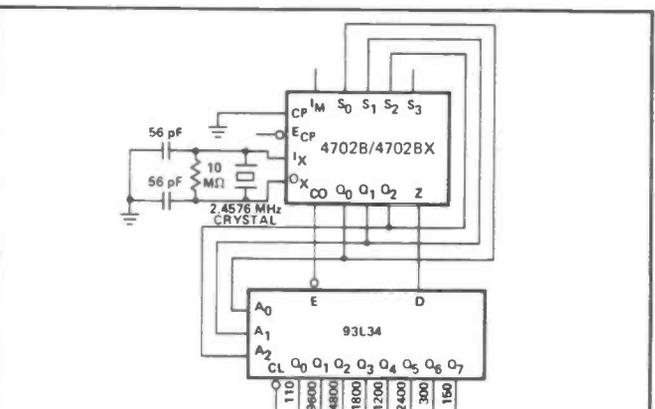
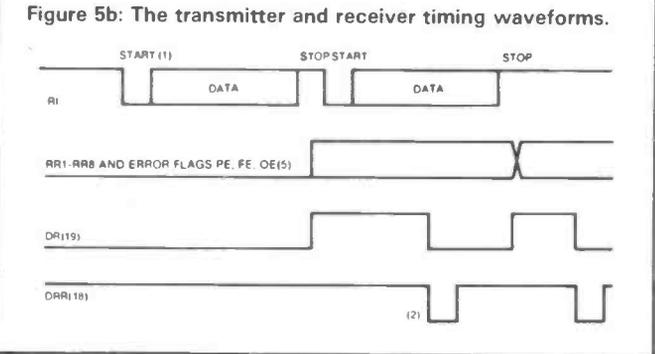
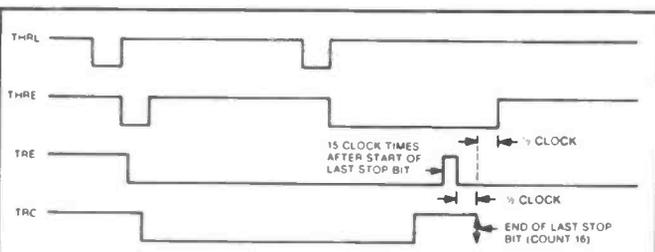
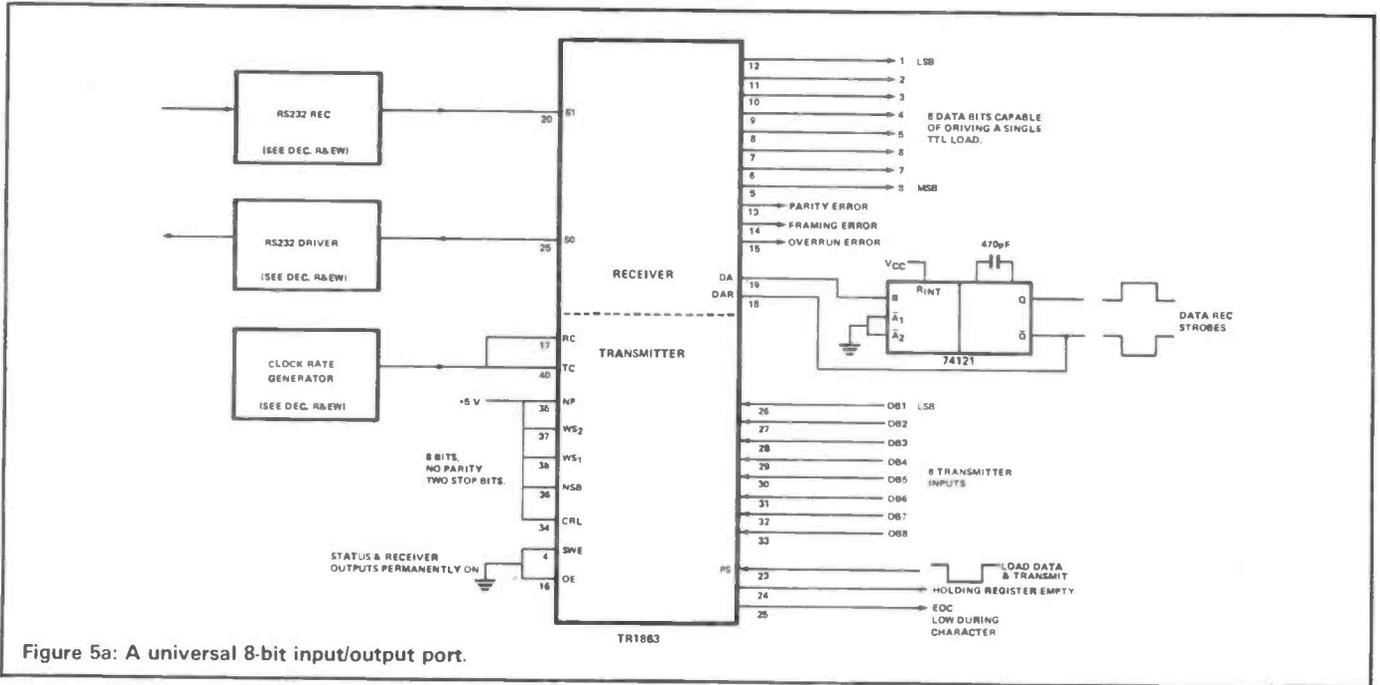


Figure 8: Bit-rate generator with 8 simultaneous frequencies (this diagram was omitted from last month's UART feature).

the parity according to the mode selected by the parity select input and, if NO-PARITY is not enabled, appends the parity bit to the last data bit. The stop bit, or bits are then appended to the last data or parity bit. The EOC flag (Pin 24) is held low all the time a character is being transmitted.

Both the transmitter and receiver are double buffered. During reception a second character can thus be received before the first has been read, and during transmission a second character may be loaded into the holding register before the first has been transmitted. Fig 4 provides a pin by pin analysis of the UART functions.

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

Figure 5 shows a universal 8 bit input/output port which may be used to communicate with any personal computer with serial I/O capability. Each time a character is received, the DATA AVAILABLE flag triggers the monostable, which provides both positive and negative going strobes to the outside world as well as correctly resetting the DATA AVAILABLE flip/flop.

The receiver outputs can be used as a general purpose 8 bit output port, or to connect a Centronics parallel printer to a serial port (See November R&EW): This technique works best with a buffered, fairly fast printer, and a slow RS232 line, as no handshaking from printer to computer is provided for.

The transmitter is loaded each time DATA STROBE is brought low. If the maximum character rate can exceed 1.5 times the RS232 transmission rate, the external logic should be designed to check that the transmitter BUFFER EMPTY line is in the valid state before strobing DATA STROBE.

The transmitter input may, of course, be connected to virtually anything, including a standard parallel ASCII keyboard. The keyboard strobe will often connect direct to DATA STROBE.

Next month, in the final part of this series, we will look at the software aspect of the last class of UART's, namely those used to directly interface with a microprocessor.

Footnote: Last month's Fig 8 was not included with the text. It is reproduced below.

□ R & EW

Your Reactions		Circle No.	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	180	Not Applicable	182
Useful & Informative	181	Comments	183

Next Month's R&EW presents **PROJECT INNOVATIONS** in

COMPUTING: Z-8 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

Europe's most advanced low-cost microprocessor development system, the Z-8 PDS. Designed and developed in R&EW's laboratory, this unique unit is programmable in Tiny Basic via almost any commercial/personal computer/terminal with a serial I/O capability. The Z-8 Programmable Development System features 8K-bytes of on-board RAM, 4K-bytes of EPROM, and a total of 16 input/output ports.

Specifically designed to facilitate the rapid development of 'dedicated' machine/process control systems and using a high level programming language, the Z-8 PDS can be used to give total microprocessor control of radios, test gear, domestic heating/lighting/security systems and industrial control/robotics systems. An absolute MUST project for all amateur and professional 'micro' engineers.

RADIO: 40-CHANNEL CB RIG

The UK's first **FULL SPEC** DIY 40-channel CB rig. Designed and fully kitted by R&EW, this unique project features fully synthesised tuning (with expansion to include channel scanning), 40-channel 'station' indication, 4 watts output power, etc., etc.

Fully engineered to R&EW's exacting standards, the rig is battery powered at 12 volts and suitable for either portable, mobile or 'shack' use.

TV: 'SINGLE CHIP' TV PATTERN GENERATOR

A state-of-the-art piece of test gear giving dot, cross hatch and gey scale, etc., outputs. Complete with built-in sound/vision modulator, this low-cost project gives a truly sophisticated performance.

PLUS a TV antenna-selector and lots, lots more.

including,

REVIEWS OF:—

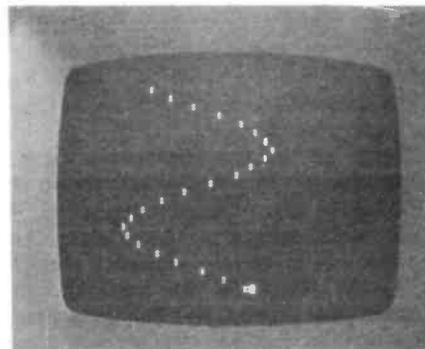
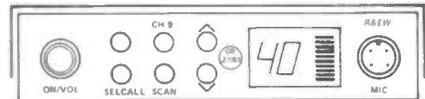
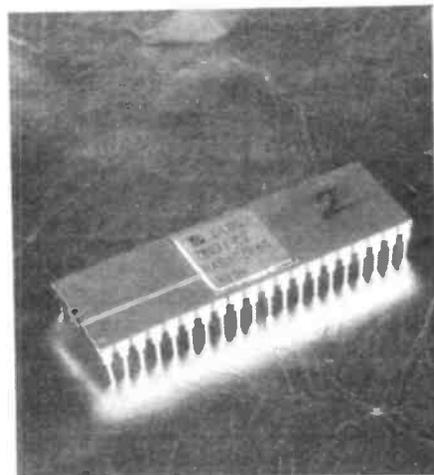
RADIO: Our now-famous reviews continue with the final part of the **BIG MATCH** between the FRG7700 and R1000 receivers. and

FEATURES

TEST GEAR: In-depth looks at Marconi's fully synthesised TF2019 signal generator, and at the Thurlby 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ digit test meter. plus the usual features,

including

DATA FILE (with 22 CMOS circuits), **DATA BRIEF**, and part 2 of **FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS**.



A POWER METER DUET

Roger Ray reflects on two directional RF Power Meters, the Rohde & Schwarz Naus 4 and the Telewave 44A.

Directional

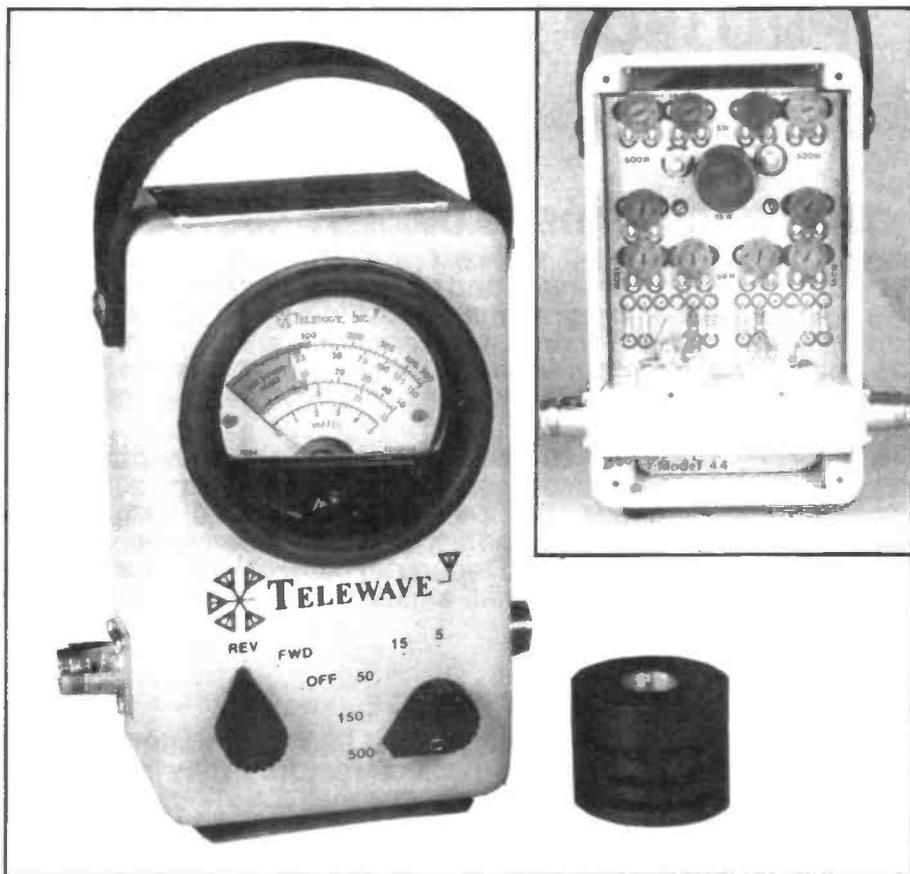
POWER METERS ARE general. inserted between transmitter and aerial, and used to measure both power output from the transmitter and the match of the aerial. Transmitted power is that indicated in the FORWARD direction, while REVERSE power gives a measurement of the match of aerial or load. The degree of match or mis-match is usually quoted as a Voltage Standing Wave Ratio (VSWR), and is calculated from the two powers measured.

Professional directional power meters are used to give both accurate power and VSWR measurements. Frequency range, direct power calibration, and accuracy set these instruments apart from the cheaper, commonly available SWR bridges. The Naus 4 and the 44A definitely fall into the professional category. These instruments use one or more directional couplers to sample the power in the line being measured. Forward and reverse powers in the directional coupler(s) are converted into DC voltages by rectifier diodes. The voltages are displayed separately on two meters in the case of the Naus 4 and on one switched meter in the 44A. All of the meters are calibrated in Watts and display average power.

Both of the power meters reviewed have an upper frequency limit of 1 000 MHz. The lower limit on the Naus 4 is 25 MHz, while the 44A extends this down to 20 MHz. The drawback though with the Telewave 44A is that all measurements below 50 MHz are subject to a calibration factor (see accompanying chart). This is something that could easily be missed by someone unfamiliar with the instrument. An example of this is that if a 27 MHz CB transmitter is measured without taking into account the calibration factor, the measurement would be 20-25% low.

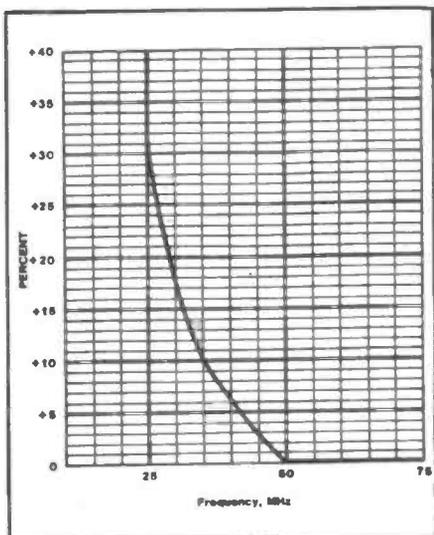
Ex World War II

The Telewave 44A is ruggedly constructed with a die-cast alloy case, heavy rubber meter protection and leather carrying strap. The meter itself would not look amiss in a piece of WWII surplus equipment. In the instrument reviewed the meter was set about 5 degrees out of square, which did not add to its aesthetics. In practice though the meter is functional, and the five scales (one for each range)



Above: The Telewave 44A power meter.
Below: The Rohde and Schwarz Naus 4 power meter.





case to indicate which way round is correct. In fairness, this is only a minor point, as the input is conventional being on the left-hand side. The overall appearance of the 44A is of a service instrument, that should well take the wear and tear of the service environment.

Laboratory Use

The R&S Naus 4 is housed in a pressed steel box, with an aluminium carrying handle. It differs from the 44A and indeed other power meters, in that the measuring head is remote from the main body of the instrument. The head is connected by means of a permanently wired flexible cable. This means that the measuring head can be used in awkward places, while the meters are left in the best place for them to be read. For convenience the measuring head can be clipped onto the back of the instrument, although this obscures the VSWR nomograph, and leaves the inter-connecting cable dangling.

The whole unit is very heavy (about 9lbs) and this together with its rectangular construction implies laboratory rather than service use. The two separate meters for forward and reverse power, make aerial adjustments easier. The range on each meter is separately adjustable to allow very accurate measurements to be made.

well spread out. Behind the scale is a good 20 uA taut-band movement, which is short-circuited for protective damping when the front panel FWD/REV switch is in the OFF position. Forward power is of course only forward power when the power meter is connected the right way round, and there is no marking on the

Summary

The R&S Naus 4 definitely gives the impression of an accurate, well made power meter. The linear meter scales are easily read to an accuracy of the needle width. This power meter is battery operated, and the continuous operation battery life is almost a year.

In the laboratory it proved to be as accurate as anything we had to measure it with. The only minus point is its weight and size from a service point of view.

The Telewave 44A is robust and easy to use. As with the Naus 4 it gives correct upward indication on AM modulation -something that other instruments fall down on. The accuracy cannot be favourably compared with the Rhode & Schwartz unit, and the calibration factor below 50 MHz is decidedly tedious. Still at the price...

Footnote

The Naus 4 is available from Rohde & Schwarz UK Ltd, and the Telewave 44A from Racal-Dana Instruments Ltd.

R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	188
Useful & Informative	189
Not Applicable	190
Comments	191



Your one-stop shopping centre for complete equipment from 'Trio' and 'Philips', accessories from 'Jaybeam' and 'Microwave Modules', components, kits and the 'Video Genie' Microcomputer system.

Now available from Catronics — REAL Value-for-Money in Microcomputers

video genie system

Advanced features are:

1. Built-in TV interface, the user's TV set may be used as the display terminal, thus saving money.
2. Main Control Unit contains the CPU plus.
 - (i) 51 key typewriter keyboard, with 10 key rollover.
 - (ii) High quality cassette recorder, enables recording and playback of programs, data and the use of pre-recorded tapes.
3. Built-in audio cassette interface for connecting another cassette recorder to serve as cheap and compact storage for large amounts of data on tapes.
4. 16k user RAM included, expandable to 48k.
5. Fully TRS 80 level II software compatible so a huge range of software is already available.
6. Full 12k Microsoft BASIC in ROM.
7. Full expansion capability to Discs and Printer, a small system with big possibilities.
8. Self-contained, all in one attractive case.
9. The system uses the powerful Z80 processor.

Our Special Price only £344.00inc. VAT.

Full range of supporting programs and accessories available, including Amateur Radio packages



New RTTY Terminal Unit
I/Program for Computers

Fabulous new program now available to send and receive RTTY. Complete with Receive Terminal Unit and Transmit AFSK on PCB assy. Suitable for Video Genie and TRS80 computers: CT600 price £121.90.



Why not pay us a personal visit? CATRONICS are 300 yards from Wallington Railway Station (London Bridge or Victoria). Frequent buses from Croydon and Sutton. Three large car parks within 100 yards. Hire purchase facilities available on equipment. Credit Cards accepted. Mail orders are normally dealt with on day of receipt. All our prices INCLUDE VAT.



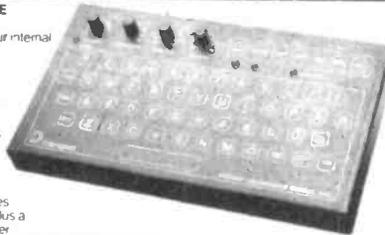
Ltd., Dept. 241 Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8RG
Tel: 01 669 6700. Shop/Showroom open Mon to Fri 9am to 5.30pm. Closed for lunch 12.45 to 1.45pm. Sat 9am to 12.45pm

293 for further details.

DATONG PRODUCTS DESIGNED BY ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTS!

KEYBOARD MORSE SENDER - THE ULTIMATE KEYBOARD - CHECK THESE FEATURES

- **CONVENIENCE** no need for a power cable, four internal pen cells last for 300 hours and give continuous memory back up
- **EXCLUSIVE COLOUR CODED KEYBOARD DESIGN** Separate key switches beneath a tough polycarbonate membrane combine excellent feel with a splash proof wipe-clean surface
- **LAVISH MEMORY** four 64-character memories with auto-repeat and programmable 'pause' function for all the routine sending
- **BUFFER MEMORY** ensures perfect sending despite less than perfect typing
- **COMPREHENSIVE CHARACTER SET** includes punctuation, procedure signals, accented letters. Plus a 'merge' key for making any non-standard character
- **BEAUTY AND STYLE** only one-inch thin and with four-colour panel Model MK looks every bit the thoroughbred it is. Model MK is supplied with output leads and spare connectors but without batteries (four HP7 pen cells)



Model MK

MODEL ASP - THE "INTELLIGENT" RF CLIPPER

Model ASP modifies your speech signal direct from the microphone and makes it more effective at modulating your transmitter. The effect is as if the transmitter peak power were to increase by between two and three times. "Intelligent" means that unlike other speech processors, Model ASP automatically senses your voice level and reacts accordingly to always maintain the degree of true r.f. clipping selected (in decibels) by the panel push buttons. Special circuitry does this without the undesirable side effects of simple a.g.c. devices. Adding a Datong r.f. clipper to a normal SSB transmitter has a similar effect to adding a linear amplifier but without the high cost and risk of TVI.



Model FL2

Model PC1

Model ASP

Reviewed
73 Mag. July

Ge's - ARE YOU MISSING OUT?

Unless you can monitor the other bands you are missing a lot. If you have a 2 metre all-mode receiving set up, just add Model PC1 in series with its antenna and you have a superb general coverage receiver. What better

way to listen in to all the non-VHF amateur bands, not to mention everything else from 60 kHz to 30 MHz? For sheer value for money there is no better way to get high performance general coverage reception. After all what a waste it is if your expensive 2 metre all-mode rig covers one band only!

ATTENTION VHF SCANNER OWNERS!
Did you know that Model PC1 will extend the coverage of your SX 200 type scanner to include all the long, medium and short wave bands as well? This is an excellent way to listen to your favourite short wave broadcast stations without the extra expense of a complete new receiver.

MINIATURE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

If you don't have enough space to put up traditional receiving antennas, our active antennas are the answer. They need no tuning yet have constant sensitivity from 200 kHz to well over 30 MHz. Results are quite comparable to full size conventional antennas but the space saving is enormous. The indoor version (AD270) is 3 metres long and the outdoor version (AD370) is 2 metres long.

A TV-type feeder cable of any reasonable length can be used yet because the antennas are balanced dipoles any interference picked up by the feeder is rejected. Because of their wide frequency coverage, Datong Active Antennas are ideal accessories for modern general coverage communications receivers.



Model AD270



Model AD370

Reviewed
Shortwave
Mag. Aug.



Model DC144/28

YET ANOTHER 2 METRE CONVERTER?

Yes but not just another. Model DC144/28 is designed to overcome the overload and spurious signal problems experienced by conventional converters. It uses a Schottky diode balanced mixer with about 70dbm of local oscillator drive. This, coupled with a 3SK88 r.f. amplifier, gives an excellent combination of low noise figure and strong signal handling capability. Its input and output gain controls also help you get the best out of your main receiver without flattening it with excessive gain. Model DC144/28 is available either as a complete cased unit (die cast box, S0239 connectors) or as a ready built and tested PCB module.

MODEL D70: THE GO-ANYWHERE MORSE CODE TRAINER

For building up your morse code reception speed there is no better method than the Datong "Morse Tutor".

You learn the code with the characters at normal speed but with an extra delay between each one. As you improve you reduce the "DELAY" control until, with it fully reduced, you find you are reading code at the chosen speed and with correct spacing.

An important feature is that the unit is completely portable. This allows you to practise wherever and whenever you find it most convenient. The all-CMOS design gives about 60 hours of practice from a lowcost PP3.

Model D70



NEW PRODUCTS PREVIEW

Model DF1

Direction finder attachment for FM, VHF receivers/transceivers, gives directional readout on circle of LED's. Connects to loudspeaker and antenna jacks.

Model RFA

R.F. switched broadband preamplifier. Boosts gain and noise figure of receivers from 30 to 200 MHz.



VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOR ANY RECEIVER

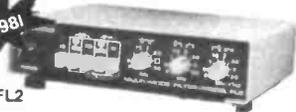
Have a look at these curves (and the others in our data sheet) and you will see why a U.S. reviewer commented that the FL2 is "incredible - it's like having a tunable crystal filter!"

With Model FL2 connected in series with your speaker you can wipe out off-tune "monkey chatter", unwanted tones and sundry "burbles" from SSB, while for CW the ultra-steep skirts allow you to use wider bandwidths for a given rejection of off-tune signals. This makes tuning easier and reduces listening fatigue.

Model FL2 costs little more than a single special accessory filter yet it offers better performance, extreme versatility, and can be used with any receiver.

*R. S. Dicks, 73 Magazine, July 1981 p 119.

Reviewed
CQ-DL Feb. 1981



Model FL2

Products not shown in this advertisement

- Model Datest 1 Transistor Tester
- Model Datest 2 Transistor Tester
- RF Speech Processor Model D75
- Model RFC/MRF Speech Processor PCB Module
- Model MPU Mains Power Unit
- Accessory Leads
- Model VLF
- Model FL1



INGENIEURBÜRO ULRICH HANSEN

VHF & UHF PREAMPLIFIERS: A new range from Ulrich Hansen of West Germany

A range of high quality in-line preamplifiers for 2 metres or 70 cms, featuring ultra-low noise figures and state-of-the-art design. The range includes R.F. switching capability from 60 watts P.E.P. to 500 watts P.E.P. and choice of silicon low noise devices or the latest gallium arsenide MESFETs for the best possible noise figure. Indoor or mast mounted options are also included. Full details free on request. These units represent a cost-effective way of improving your DX receiving capability.

PRICES: All prices include delivery in U.K. basic prices in £ are shown with VAT - inclusive prices in brackets.

FL1	59.00 (67.85)	VLF	22.00 (25.30)	AD270	33.00 (37.95)	MPU	6.00 (6.90)
FL2	78.00 (89.70)	D70	43.00 (49.45)	AD370	45.00 (51.75)	DC144/28	31.00 (35.65)
PC1	105.00 (120.75)	D75	49.00 (56.35)	AD270 + MPU	37.00 (42.55)	DC144/28 Module	25.00 (28.75)
ASP	69.00 (79.35)	RFC/M	23.00 (26.45)	AD370 + MPU	49.00 (56.35)	Keyboard Morse Sender	140.00 (161.00)

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE, England. Tel: (0532) 552461

FREPAR

plug-in cases
12 & 16 TERMINALS

Mounting base Connection screws M 3,5 with self-lifting clamping plates, maximum cable cross section $2 \times 1,5 \text{ mm}^2$ (also suitable for use with cable shoes).

Gold plated contact springs guarantee good contact even at low currents or voltages (contact resistance approximately $10 \text{ m}\Omega$). Separators between the terminals guarantee leakage path and voltage spacings in accordance with VDE. VDE 0110/11,72, § 5, insulation group C at 250V AC/300V DC. Cable entries: 5 (in ZA 12) or 6 (in ZA 16) PVC cable entry sleeves

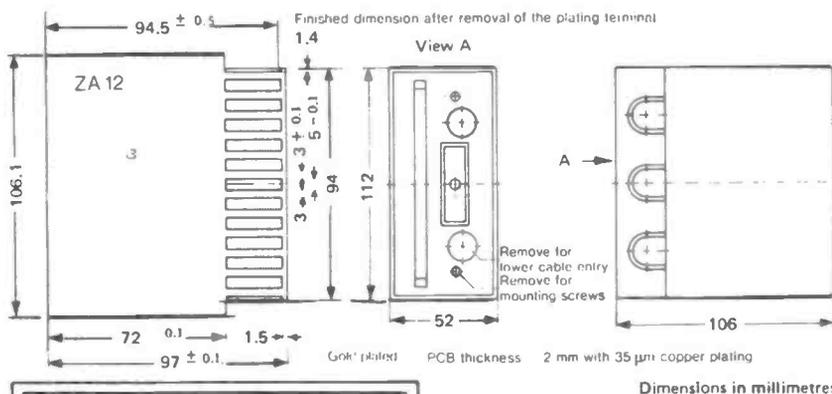
printed circuit board. The cases are normally supplied with covers made of polystyrol

ACCESSORIES:

Printed circuit boards: Made of laminated paper HP 2063, 2,0 mm thick, single clad with a $35 \mu\text{m}$ copper coating with gold plate contact strips. **Front labels:** Made of light grey PVC without printing
Size for ZA 12 = $83,5 \times 44,5 \text{ mm}$
Size for ZA 16 = $119,5 \times 67,5 \text{ mm}$
Earthing terminal block: 4-pole
Coding Bars: For polarising of printed circuit boards.

2 prestamped cable entries in the base.

Cover: Closed, without holes, with a recess 0,6 mm deep for an adhesive label, two mounting screws for attaching the plug-in upper part to the base. Intermediate plate for covering the equipment space and for retaining the



FREPAR

ELECTRONICS LTD

119 Newland Street Witham Essex CM8 1BE England Tel Witham (0376) 516617

ALSO

Hand-held, low-cost Digital Thermometer

£60 INCLUDING ADAPTOR and P&P + VAT

43 for further details.

MAIL ORDER
THE EASY WAY - THE BREDHURST WAY
TO ORDER ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW
SIMPLY WRITE ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR
PHONE AND QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NO.
- WE DO THE REST!

Bredhurst electronics

TS 7730



£247 inc. VAT

	£	Carrr.
TRIO		
TS830S	160-10m Transceiver 9 Bands	694.00 (-)
VF0230	Digital V.F.O. with Memories	215.00 (2.00)
AT230	All Band ATU/Power Meter	119.00 (2.00)
SP230	External Speaker Unit	34.96 (1.50)
DFC230	Dig. Frequency Remote Controller	179.00 (1.50)
YK88C	500Hz CW Filter	29.80 (0.50)
YK88CN	270Hz CW Filter	32.86 (0.50)
TS130S	8 Band 200W Pep Transceiver	525.00 (-)
TS130V	8 Band 20W Pep Transceiver	445.00 (-)
VF120	External V.F.O.	85.00 (1.50)
VF120	200W Pwr Linear for TS120V	144.00 (1.50)
MB100	Mobile Mount for TS130/120	17.00 (1.50)
SP120	Base Station External Speaker	23.00 (1.50)
AT130	100W Antenna Tuner	79.00 (1.50)
PS20	AC Power Supply - TS130V	49.45 (2.50)
PS30	AC Power Supply - TS130S	88.50 (5.00)
MA5	5 Band Mobile Aerial System	86.00 (5.00)
MC50	Dual Impedance Desk Microphone	25.76 (1.50)
MC35S	Fist Microphone 50K ohm IMP	13.80 (0.75)
MC30S	Fist Microphone 500 ohm IMP	13.80 (0.75)
LF30A	HF Low Pass Filter 1kW	17.90 (0.75)
TR9000	2M Synthesised Multimode	371.00 (-)
BO9	Base Pinth for TR9000	34.90 (1.50)
TR7800	2M Synthesised FM Mobile 25W	284.00 (-)
TR7300	2M Synthesised FM Compact Mobile 25W	247.00 (-)
TR2300	2M Synthesised FM Portable	186.00 (-)
VB2300	10W Amplifier for TR2300	58.00 (1.50)
MB2	Mobile Mount for TR2300	17.71 (1.50)
RA1	Flexible Rubber Antenna for TR2300	6.90 (0.50)
TR2400	2M FM Synth. Synthesised Handheld	198.00 (-)
SMC24	External Speaker/Microphone for 2400	13.80 (0.75)
ST1	Base Stand and Quick Charger	18.40 (1.00)
BC5	12V Quick Charger	18.40 (1.00)
SC3	Soft Carrying Case Plus Belt Hook	11.50 (0.50)
PB24	Spare Battery Pack and Charger Lead	15.87 (0.75)
TRB400	70cm FM Synthesised Mobile Transceiver	334.00 (-)
PS10	Base Station Power Supply for 8400	64.00 (2.00)
TR9500	2M Synth. used Multimode	449.00 (-)
R1000	Receiver	297.00 (-)
SP100	External Speaker Unit	26.90 (1.50)
HC10	Digital Station World Time Clock	58.80 (1.50)
HS5	Deluxe Headphones	21.85 (0.75)
HS4	Economy Headphones	10.35 (0.75)
SP40	Mobile External Speaker	12.40 (1.50)

	£	Carrr.
ICOM		
IC730	HF Mobile Transceiver 8 Band	586.00 (-)
IC720A	HF Transceiver & Gen. Cov. Receiver	863.00 (-)
PS15	Power Supply for 720A	99.00 (3.00)
IC251E	2M Multimode Base Station	499.00 (-)
IC25E	2M Synthesised Compact 25W Mobile	269.00 (-)
IC290E	2M Multimode Mobile	366.00 (-)
IC2E	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	169.00 (-)
IC L1/2/3	Soft Cases	3.50 (0.50)
IC HM9	Speaker/Microphone	12.00 (0.75)
IC BC30	230V AC Base Charger and Hod	39.00 (1.50)
IC B25	230V AC Trickle Charger	4.25 (0.75)
IC BP1	Car Charging Lead	3.20 (0.50)
IC CP2	6V Nicad Pack for IC2E	22.00 (1.00)
IC BP3	9V Nicad Pack for IC2E	17.70 (1.00)
IC BP4	Empty Case for 6x AA Nicads	5.80 (0.75)
IC BP5	11.5V Nicad Pack for IC2E	30.50 (1.00)
IC DC1	12V Adapter Pack for IC2E	8.40 (0.75)
IC ML1	10W Booster	49.00 (1.00)

	£	Carrr.
TV INTERFERENCE AIDS		
Ferrite Rings 1 1/2" dia. per pair	0.80	(0.20)
Toroid Filter TV Down Lead	2.00	(0.50)
Low Pass Filter LP30 100W	3.95	(0.50)
Tri. Low Pass Filter LF30A 1kW	17.90	(0.75)
Yaesu Low Pass Filter F501DX 1kW	23.00	(0.75)
HP4A High Pass Filter TV Down Lead	5.95	(-)
ANTENNA BITS		
H1-Q Belun 1:1 5kW pep (PL259 Fitting)	9.95	(0.75)
T Piece Polyprop Dipole Centre	1.00	(0.20)
Ceramic Strain Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
Small Egg Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
Large Egg Insulators	0.50	(0.10)
75 ohm Twin Feeder - Light Duty-Per Meter	0.18	(0.02)
300 ohm Twin Feeder - Per Meter	0.14	(0.02)
URM67 Low Loss 50 ohm Coax-Per Meter	0.80	(0.20)
UR76 50 ohm Coax-Per Meter	0.25	(0.05)

Please send total postage indicated Any excess will be refunded.

	£	Carrr.
MICROWAVE MODULES		
MMT144/28	2M Transverter for HF Rig	99.00 (-)
MMT432/28S	70cm Transverter for 2M Rig	149.00 (-)
MMT432/144R	70cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00 (-)
MMT70/28	4M Transverter for HF Rig	115.00 (-)
MMT70/144	4M Transverter for 2M Rig	115.00 (-)
MMT1296/144	23cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00 (-)
MML144/25	2M 25W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	69.00 (-)
MML144/40	2M 40W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	77.00 (-)
MML144/100S	2M 100W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	129.00 (-)
MML432/20	70cm 20W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	77.00 (-)
MML432/50	70cm 50W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	119.00 (-)
MML432/100	70cm 100W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	228.64 (-)
MM2000	RTTY to TV Converter	169.00 (-)
MM4000	RTTY Transceiver	269.00 (-)
MMC50/28	6M Converter to HF Rig	27.90 (-)
MMC70/28	4M Converter to HF Rig	27.90 (-)
MMC144/28	2M Converter to HF Rig	27.90 (-)
MMC432/28S	70cm Converter to HF Rig	34.90 (-)
MMC432/144S	70cm ATV Converter	34.90 (-)
MMC435/600	70cm ATV Converter	27.90 (-)
MMK1296/144	23cm Converter to 2M Rig	59.80 (-)
MMD050/500	500MHz Digital Frequency Meter	69.00 (-)
MMD600P	600MHz Prescaler	23.00 (-)
MMDP1	Frequency Counter Probe	11.50 (-)
MMA28	10M Preamp	14.95 (-)
MMA144V	2M RF Switched Preamp	34.90 (-)
MMF144	2M Band Pass Filter	9.90 (-)
MMF432	70cm Band Pass Filter	9.90 (-)
MMS1	The Morse Talker	115.00 (-)

	£	Carrr.
DATONG PRODUCTS		
PC1	General Coverage Converter HF on 2M Rig	120.75 (-)
VLF	Very Low Frequency Converter	25.30 (-)
FL1	Frequency Agile Audio Filter	67.85 (-)
FL2	Multi-mode Audio Filter	89.70 (-)
ASP/B	Auto RF Speech Clipper (Trio Plug)	79.35 (-)
ASP/A	Auto RF Speech Clippers (Yaesu Plug)	79.35 (-)
D75	Manually controlled RF Speech Clipper	56.35 (-)
RFC/M	RF Speech Clipper Module	26.45 (-)
D70	Morse Tutor	49.45 (-)



AD270	Indoor Active Dipole Antenna	37.95 (-)
AD370	Outdoor Active Dipole Antenna	51.75 (-)
MPU1	Mains Power Unit	6.90 (-)
MORSE EQUIPMENT		
MK704	Squeeze Paddle	10.50 (0.50)
HK707	Up/Down Key	10.50 (0.50)
HK704	Deluxe Up/Down Key	14.50 (0.50)
EKM1A	Practise Oscillator	8.75 (0.50)
EK121	Elbug	29.95 (0.50)
EKM1A	Matching Side Tone Monitor	10.95 (0.50)
EK150	Electronic Keyer	74.00 (-)

ROTATORS		
KR250	Kenpro Lightweight 1-1/2" mast	44.95 (2.00)
Hirschman	RO250 VHF Rotor	49.95 (2.00)
9502B	Colorator (Med. VHF)	49.95 (2.00)
KR400RC	Kenpro (HF) Complete with Lower Clamps	99.95 (2.50)
KR600RC	Kenpro (Med HF) Complete with Lower Clamps	139.95 (3.00)

DESK MICROPHONES		
SHURE 444D	Dual Impedance	29.95 (1.50)
SHURE 526T Mk II	Power Microphone	39.95 (1.50)
ADONIS AM502	Compression Mic 1 O/P	39.00 (-)
ADONIS AM601	Compression Mic + Meter 1 O/P	49.00 (-)
ADONIS AM 802	Compression Mic + Meter 3 O/P	59.00 (-)

MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONES		
ADONIS AM 2025	Clip-on	20.95 (-)
ADONIS AM 202F	Swan Neck + Up/Down Buttons	30.00 (-)
ADONIS AM 202H	Head Band + Up/Down Buttons	30.95 (-)
DAIWA RM940	Infra Red Link	45.00 (0.75)

HAND MICROPHONES		
TA 600	Fist Mic.	4.95 (0.50)
Power Mic. Wide Impedance		9.95 (0.75)
TRIO MC30/35	800/50K IMP	13.80 (0.75)
YAESU YETAY/D84	800/50K IMP	5.75 (0.75)
SHURE 201	High IMP. Quality Mic.	14.50 (0.75)

TEST EQUIPMENT		
Drac VHF Wavemeter	130-450MHz	24.95 (-)
FXI Wavemeter	250MHz MAX	28.00 (0.75)
OM81	Trio Dip Meter	81.75 (0.75)
MMD50/500	Microwave Modules Frequency Counter	69.00 (0.75)

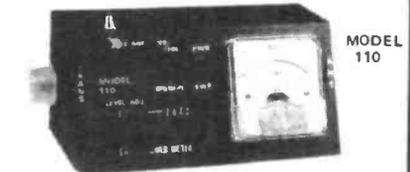
YAESU		
FT902DM	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver	885.00 (-)
FC902	All Band A.T.U.	135.00 (1.50)
SP901	External Speaker	31.00 (1.50)
FT101Z	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver (FM)	590.00 (-)
FT101ZD	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver (FM) Digital R.O.	665.00 (-)
DCT101Z	DC/DC Power Pack	42.55 (1.60)
FAN101Z	Cooling Fan for 101Z/ZD	13.80 (0.75)
FT707	8 Band Transceiver 200W Pep	569.00 (-)
FT707S	8 Band Transceiver 200W pep	485.00 (-)
FT707	Matching Power Supply	125.00 (5.00)
FV707DM	Transverter - 2M	198.00 (-)
FV707R(2)	Digital V.F.O.	186.00 (-)
FC707	Matching A.T.U./Power Meter	85.00 (1.00)
MR7	Metal Rack for FT707	15.70 (1.00)
MMB2	Mobile Mounting Bracket for FT707	16.10 (1.00)
FRG7	General Coverage Receiver	189.00 (-)
FRG7700	200KHz-30MHz Gen. Coverage Receiver	329.00 (-)
FRG7700M	As above but with Memories	409.00 (-)
FRT7700	Antenna Tuning Unit	37.00 (1.00)
FT208R	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	209.00 (-)
FT708R	70cm FM Synthesised Handheld	219.00 (-)
NC7	Base Trickle Charger	26.85 (1.30)
NC8	Base Fast/Trickle Charger	44.10 (1.50)
NC9C	Compact Trickle Charger	8.00 (0.75)
FBA2	Battery Sleeve for use with NC7/B	3.05 (0.50)
FN82	Spare Battery Pack	17.25 (0.75)
FA3	12V DC Adaptor	13.40 (0.75)
FT80R	2M Synthesised Multimode	379.00 (-)
FT780R	70cm Synthesised Multimode (1.6MHz Shift)	459.00 (-)
FP80	Matching 230V AC Power Supply	63.00 (1.50)

★ AS REVIEWED ★
 F-725UR 2M Portable Synthesised Multimode **249.00**

MMB11	Mobile Mounting Bracket	22.25 (1.00)
CSC1	Soft Carrying Case	3.45 (0.75)
NC11C	240V AC Trickle Charger	8.00 (0.75)
FL2010	Matching 10W Linear	64.40 (1.20)
Nicads	2.2 AMP HR Nicads Each	2.50 (-)
FL2100Z	160-10m 1200 Watt Linear	425.00 (5.00)
FF501DX	H.F. Low Pass Filter 1kW	23.00 (0.75)
FSP1	Mobile External Speaker 8 ohm 6W	9.95 (0.75)
YH55	Headphones 8 ohm	10.00 (0.75)
YH77	Lightweight Headphones 8 ohm	10.00 (0.75)
QTR24D	World Clock (Quartz)	28.00 (0.75)
YH24A	Speaker/Mic 207/208/708	16.85 (0.75)
YD148	Stand Microphone Dual IMP 4 Pin Plug	21.10 (1.50)
YM34	As 148 but B Pin Plug	21.45 (1.50)
YM38	As 34 but up/down Scan Buttons	24.90 (1.50)

FDK VHF/UHF EQUIPMENT		
Multi 700EX	2M FM Synthesised 25W Mobile	199.00 (-)
Multi 750E	2M Multimode Mobile	289.00 (-)
Expander	70cm Transverter for M750E	219.00 (-)
STANDARD VHF/UHF		
C78	70cm FM Portable	219.00 (-)
CPB78	10W Matching Linear	67.50 (1.50)
C58	2M Multimode Portable	239.00 (-)
CPB58	25W Matching Linear	79.50 (1.50)
CMB	Mobile Bracket	19.95 (1.00)
CLB	Soft Carrying Case	6.95 (0.75)
CL2/230	Charger	7.59 (0.75)

DRAE POWER SUPPLIES			
All with Over-Volts - Current Limit and Thermal Protection			
4 AMP	27.95 (1.50)	12 AMP	69.00 (2.00)
6 AMP	44.95 (2.00)	24 AMP	99.00 (3.00)



SWR - POWER METER		
Model 110	H.F./2M Calibrated Power Reading	11.50 (0.50)
SWR25	H.F./2M Twin Meter	11.50 (0.50)
UH74	2M/70	13.95 (0.50)
WELZ SP15M	H.F./2M 200W	29.00 (0.75)
WELZ SP20M	H.F./2M	59.00 (0.75)
WELZ SP300	H.F./2M/70	79.00 (0.75)
WELZ SP400	2M/70	59.00 (0.75)
DAIWA SW110A	H.F./2M	35.00 (-)
DAIWA CN62DA	H.F./2M	52.80 (-)
DAIWA CN630	2M/70	71.00 (-)

DUMMY LOADS		
DL30	PL259 30W MAX	5.00 (0.50)
DL50	PL259 60W MAX	8.80 (0.70)
DL60	N TYPE 60W MAX	16.50 (0.70)
DL150	PL259 150W MAX	14.95 (0.75)
DL600	SO239 600W MAX	29.95 (1.50)
DL1000	SO239 1000W MAX	39.95 (1.50)

MAIL ORDER

Mon-Sat. 9-12.30/1.30-5.30

All prices correct at time of going to press.

BREDHURST ELECTRONICS

HIGH STREET, HANDCROSS, WEST SUSSEX. TEL. 0444 400786

RETAIL

Mon-Sat. 9-12.30/1.30-5.30



PORTABLE MAINS DISTRIBUTION NOW WITH EARTH LEAKAGE

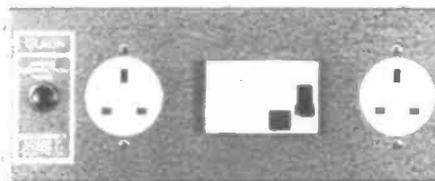
OLSON



◀ Portable unit with earth leakage

Type PEL 3

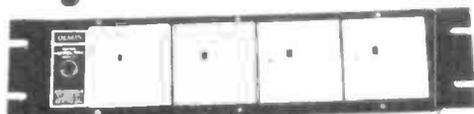
£59 + £2 pp + VAT



▲ Wall unit with earth leakage

Type WEL2 £48

+ pp £2 + VAT



▲ 3 1/2" x 19" Rack Mounting

Type 13A/4SW/R

£23.65 + pp £1.25 + VAT



▲ Bench unit with earth leakage

Type BEL5SW

£55 + pp £2 + VAT

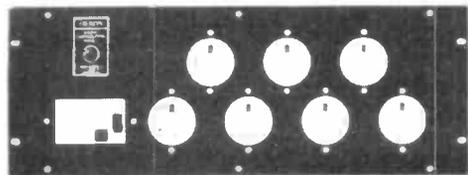
Internal Power for racks 8 types from 3-10 sockets. All fitted with illuminated switch

Type T13A/10

50mm x 890mm

£34.25

+ £2 pp & VAT



◀ 7" x 19" rack mounting with earth leakage

Type REL 7

£69 + pp £2 + VAT



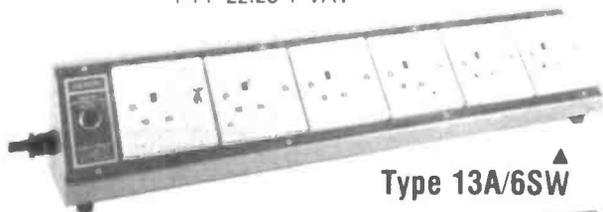
▲ 4 feet LG. 30 amp total load Instant Trunking System for Wall or Bench Mounting

TR6 — 6 sockets switched **£29.70** or **TR9** — 9 sockets switched **£35.20** + PP £2.25 + VAT

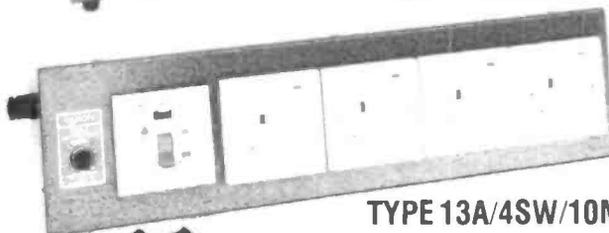
10 sockets switched in sloping box

Type 13A/10SW £36.30

+ PP £2.25 + VAT



Type 13A/6SW



TYPE 13A/4SW/10M

10mA earth leakage UNIT

£68.00

+ £2 pp & VAT



Type		Price	PP
13A/4	not switched	£17.00	£1.25
13A/6	not switched	£20.60	£1.25
13A/4SW	switched	£20.35	£1.25
13A/6SW	switched	£23.65	£1.25

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

These four types in sloping or flat boxes

● All units are in metal boxes complete with 6ft cable and 13 amp fused plug, ready for use. Only MK sockets and plugs are used. Trade counter open 9-5 Mon.-Fri.

OLSON Electronics Ltd.

**FACTORY NO. 8, 5-7 LONG STREET
LONDON E2 8HJ Tel: 01-739 2343**

Carston

Carston Carston

Second User Test Equipment, Calibrated to Manufacturer's original specification.

ACOUSTIC & VIBRATION

	Prices from £
BRUEL & KJAER	
2113 Audio Frequency Spectrometer	1400
2203 Sound Level Meter	450
2305 Level Recorder	1350
4230 Sound Level Calibrator	95
4424 Noise Dosimeter	375
BRIDGES & V and I STANDARDS	
GENERAL RESISTANCE	
DAS56 DC V and I Calib 1µV-10V 30mA	600
HEWLETT PACKARD	
4261A Digital Automatic LCR Bridge	975
4342 QLC Meter 22 KHz-70 MHz	1400
MARCONI	
TF868A Universal LCR Bridge	250
WAYNE KERR	
B521 LCR Bridge	115

COMMS & CABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

CHASE	
35A Field Strength Meter 20-850 MHz	600
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3556A psophometer 20 Hz-20 KHz	250
TEKTRONIX	
1502 TDR Cable Tester CRT + Recorder	2950
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	
CENTRONICS	
702 matrix printer	500
TEKTRONIX	
4610-1 Hard copy printer for 4010 series computer display terminals	1800

COUNTERS & TIMERS

FLUKE	
1910A-1 125 MHz 7 digit Cntr. AC/Batt	300
1912 520 MHz 7 Digit Counter	375
1912A01 As 1912A but inc. re-charging batteries	430
1920A 520 MHz 9 Digit Counter inc. Brst. mode	575
1920A14 1250 MHz otherwise as 1920A	750
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5300A 6 Digit Display Unit — P/in reqd.	160
5305B 1300 MHz Counter for 5300	325

RACAL

9024 600 MHz 7 1/2 digit Counter	220
9025 1 GHz 8 digit Counter	450
9905 200 MHz 8 digit Counter Timer	360
SYSTRON DONNER	
6053 3 GHz 9 digit Counter BCD O/P	790
5103B Strip Printer for 6053/6054	375

DIGITAL TESTING EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD	
5011T Logic troubleshooting kit	125
1600S Logic Analyser 32ch 20 MHz	2750
TEKTRONIX	
7D01F Logic Analyser 16ch 50 MHz P/in	2650
832 Datacomm Test V24/RS232/1 loop	1150

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

FLUKE 8921A
Digital and analogue true RMS AC voltmeter and power meter. Frequency range 10 Hz-20 MHz.
Readout — 3 1/2 digit LED display and analogue meter for peak and null adjustments.
Ranges — 2mV FSD to 700V FSD plus dBm ranges reading power delivered to 12 standard input impedances from 50Ω to 1200Ω. Also relative dB mode for flatness/difference measurements.
Will measure AC power/volts in presence of DC offset — Automatic or manual ranging.
£825

M.I. ENGINEERING — NANO AMMETER / MICRO VOLTMETER
DC Analogue Meter with centre zero scale. 12 Current Ranges from 100nA to 30mA FSD.
12 Voltage Ranges from 100µV to 30V FSD. Can be used in conventional mode or as sensitive null meter.
These instruments are new.
£45

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE
CONTACT US FOR A CASH QUOTE ON YOUR UNDER UTILIZED TEST EQUIPMENT

MAINS TEST EQUIPMENT

COLE	
T1007 Volt/Freq/Spike Monitor Rec O/P	110
DATALAB	
DL019 Mains Interface for DL905	300
DRANETZ	
606 3ch Volts Av/Spike/Time/Printer	2950
GAY	
LDM AC/DC/Spike/Time inc Printer	1250

MISCELLANEOUS

AVO	
RM215 AC/DC Breakdown/Leakage Tester	475
COMARK	
1601BLS Thermom 10ch 87 + 1000°C type K N.B. Thermocouples not included	50
DATALAB	
DL901 Digital Transient Recorder	500
HEWLETT PACKARD	
X382A Rotary Vane Attenuator WG16	175
MULTIMETRICS	
AF120 Dual H/Pass L/Pass active filter 20 Hz - 2 MHz	600

RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS

Micro manipulator — 4 Probes moveable in all planes. Adjustable test table — Watson Burnet optics. Complete system mounted in perspex enclosure	475
TEKTRONIX	
521PAL Vectorscope	2200
528 TV Waveform Monitor	750
575 Semiconductor Curve Tracer	425
1485C TV Waveform Monitor PAL/NTSC	2300

NETWORK ANALYSERS/ PHASEMETERS

DRANETZ	
305B/3001 Phasemeter 2Hz-700KHz	990
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8405A Vector Voltmeter 1-1000 MHz	2350
8414A Polar Display for 8410 N.W.A.	750

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

GOULD ADVANCE	
OS3300B 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T base	675
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1804A 50 MHz 20mV 4 Trace Plug-in	625
1825A Dual Timebase Plug-in	500
1805A 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	625
PHILIPS	
PM3211 15 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	390
PM3212 25 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	560
PM3244 50 MHz 5mV 4 Trace 2T base	1450
PM3260 120 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	1475
PM3262 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base Tr View	1150

TELEQUIPMENT	
D63/V1/V1 15 MHz 2 Trace 1mV	499
D83/V4/ SZA 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T 8ig CRT	750
D1015 15 MHz 5mV 2 Trace TV trig	295
VUDATA	
PS935/975 35 MHz 5mV 2 Trace — unit has built-in 3 1/2 digit DMM + 3 1/2 dig. center	675
Note: we hold a range of cameras	P.O.A.

OSCILLOSCOPES (STORAGE)

HEWLETT PACKARD	
1703A 35 MHz 10mV 2 Tr 2TB 1000 Div/ms	1400
TEKTRONIX	
466 100 MHz 5mV 2 Tr 2TB 1350cm/µs	2950

603 Bistable Storage Monitor XYZ amps	750
T912 10 MHz 2mV 2 Tr 1TB 250cm/ms	850
7834 400 MHz 4 Slot M/Frame 2500cm/µs	4990

POWER MEASUREMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD	
8481A Type N Coax sensor for 435A	200
MARCONI	
TF2512 DC-500 MHz Powermeter	189
TF893A 10 Hz-20 KHz Powermeter	135

POWER SUPPLIES etc

ADVANCE	
1V5S Inverter 24V DC to 240V AC 500W	300
FARNELL	
FFSL 5 V - 20 A PSU module	100
L30B 0-30V variable 1A Metered	60
FLUKE	
415B 0-3.1 KV variable 30mA Metered	550
HEWLETT PACKARD	
6966A 0-36 V variable 10 A metered	460
PHILIPS	
PE1646 0-75V variable 6A Metered V + I	495

PULSE GENERATORS

ADVANCE	
PG57 10 Hz-50 MHz 10V 50Ω Vari RT 6ns	190
EH RESEARCH	
132 10 Hz-3.5 MHz 50V 50Ω RT 10ns 2 pulse	120
MARCONI	
TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz 10V 50Ω RT 7ns 2 pulse	360

RECORDERS & ACCESSORIES

BRUNO WOELKE	
ME102B Wow and Flutter meter	75
BRYANS SOUTHERN	
DS316 Chart 10" 6 Pen 16 speed	2500
HEWLETT PACKARD	
7015A XY 1 pen A4 size	700
7046A XY 2 pen A3 size	995

PHILIPS	
PM8041 XY 1 pen A4 size	750
PM8251 Chart 10" 1 pen 12 speed	375
SE LABS	
994 6 ch galvo preamp + DC bridge supply	450
6008 UV chart 8" 25 ch 16 speed	950
6150/51 UV recorder 12 ch-inc 6 ch amps	1000

SMITHS	
RE541 Chart 8" 1 pen 8 speed	250
RE501/4701 Chrt 4" + XY 1ch 10 spd	200
AC BATT	
SALTRON	
3240 Modular Data Logger system	P.O.A.

Note: UV recorders are priced less galvos

SIGNAL ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT	
MARCONI	
TF2300A Mod Meter 1 MHz-1 GHz AM/FM	450
TF2330 Wave Analyser 20 Hz-50 KHz	900

Note: see also "Spectrum Analysers"

SIGNAL/FUNCTION/ + SWEEP GENERATORS

ADVANCE	
SG63D Generator 4-230 MHz AM/FM	200
GENERAL RADIO	
1362 Generator 220-920 MHz	375
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8640B Generator 500 KHz-512 MHz AM/FM Phase Lock	3800
618B Generator 3.8-7.5 GHz	975
612 Generator 450-1230 MHz	750
614 Generator 0.8-2.1 GHz	825

MARCONI	
TF144H/4S Generator 10 KHz-72 MHz AM	550
TF801D Generator 10 MHz-470 MHz AM	180
TF955/2 Generator 0.2-220 MHz AM/FM	670
TF1066B/1 Generator 10-470 MHz AM/FM	690
TF2012 Generator 400-520 MHz FM	550
TF2015 Generator 10-520 MHz AM/FM	1150

PHILIPS	
PM5127 Function 0.1 Hz-1 MHz Sin Sq Tri Rmp	450
PM5129 Function 1 mHz-1 MHz Sin/Sq/ Tri/Ramp/Pulse + Sweep + Burst	645
TEXSCAN	
9500 Sweeper 10-300 MHz 6/In CRT disp	525
VS60 Sweeper 5-1000 MHz	890

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
141T/8552B/8555A Complete 0.1-18 GHz	8500
3580A 5 Hz-50 KHz with digi store disp	2450
8445A Pre-selector 0.01-18 GHz	2000
8558B 0.1-1500 MHz Plug-in for 180 series	3750

MARCONI	
TF2370 30 Hz-110 MHz Digi-store display built-in counter and tracking gen	7700

VOLT/MULTI-METER (ANALOGUE)

AVO	
8 Mk4 AC/DC/—VI+Ω	70

BOONTON	
92C AC/RF 10 KHz-1.2 GHz 1/2mV-3V	350

HEWLETT PACKARD	
400E 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	285
400H 10 Hz-4 MHz 1mV-300V	75
411A 0.5-500 MHz 10mV-10V DC O/P	175
427 AC/DC/V/Ω	195
3400 TRMS 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC-O/P	390

MARCONI	
TF2603 50 KHz-1.5 GHz 300µV-3V	300
TF2604 20 Hz-1.5 GHz 300mV-300V	425

PHILIPS	
PM2454B 10 Hz-12 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	250

RACAL	
9301 RMS 10 KHz-1.5 GHz 100µV-300V	550

VIBRON/E.I.L.	
33B-2 1mV-1V Electrometer	200

VOLT/MULTI-METER (DIGITAL)

BOONTON	
92AD 1999FSD 10 KHz-1.2 GHz 10µV res	525

FLUKE	
8010A 2000 FSD TRMS AC/DC/V/Ω	140
8010A01 As 8010A + re-charging batteries	159

8020A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/V/Ω + cond.	99
8022A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/V/Ω	75

8030A-1 2000 FSD AC/DC/V/Ω Batt + AC	165
8050A 2000 FSD AC/DC/V/Ω dB TRMS	215
8800A 20000 FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	516

GOULD	
DMM7 1999 FSD AC/DC/V/Ω/Ω	100

HEWLETT PACKARD	
3490A 100000FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	625

SOLARTRON	
A200 1999FSD DC only 1µV-1 KV	175
A203 1999FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	75
A205 1999FSD TRMS AC/DC/V/Ω	195

* NEWS *

WE ARE NOW DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE Crotech RANGE OF LOW COST HIGH PERFORMANCE OSCILLOSCOPES.

The range of six different models includes single and dual trace models with bandwidths of 10, 15 and 30 MHz. There are two battery powered scopes in the range, with optional mains powered battery eliminator/charger. Three models have built-in component testers which give on-screen indication of correct component function.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR CROTECH BROCHURE WHICH CONTAINS TECHNICAL DETAILS AND PRICES OF THE COMPLETE RANGE.

EXAMPLES:

Model 3030 Single trace 15 MHz 5mV sensitivity with built-in component tester	£145
Model 3337 Dual trace 30 MHz 5mV sensitivity with signal delay	£365

PLUS 4 OTHER MODELS AT IN-BETWEEN PRICES

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Carston Electronics Ltd
01-267 5311

Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920.

Full details and specification of equipment listed, available. Because of long copy dates this list is not comprehensive — ring for inventory update or tell us your SPECIFIC NEEDS. Hours Monday to Friday 9.00 am-5.30 pm (4.30 pm Fridays). Prices exclude delivery and VAT. We take Access or Barclaycard.

thandar's

COMPLETE PORTABLE TEST BENCH



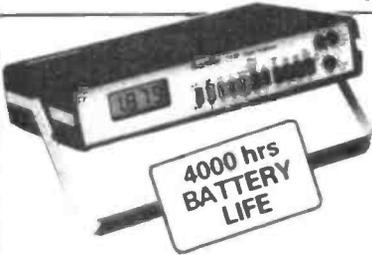
LCD HAND HELD MULTIMETERS

TM354 3½ Digit

● DC Volts : 1mV to 1000V ● AC Volts : 1V to 500V AC rms ● DC current : 1µA to 2A ● Resistance : 1Ω to 2MΩ ● Diode Check ● Basic accuracy : ± (0.75% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : Typically 2000 hours ● £39.95 + VAT

TM 352 3½ Digit

● DC Volts : 100µV to 1000V ● AC Volts : 1V to 1000V ● DC current : 100nA to 10A ● Resistance : 1Ω to 2MΩ ● Diode check ● hFE measurement ● Audible continuity check ● Basic accuracy : ± (0.5% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : 150+ hours ● £49.95 + VAT



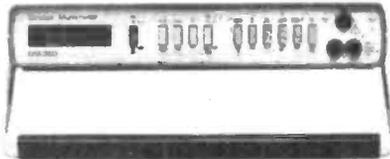
LCD BENCH MULTIMETERS

TM351 3½ Digit

● DC and AC Volts : 100µV to 1000V (750V AC rms) ● DC and AC current : 100nA to 10A (20A for 10 secs) ● Resistance : 100mΩ to 20MΩ ● Diode check ● Basic accuracy : ± (0.1% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : up to 4000 hours ● £99 + VAT (inc. batts).

TM353 3½ Digit

● DC and AC Volts : 100µV to 1000V (750V AC rms) ● DC and AC current : 100nA to 2A ● Resistance : 1Ω to 20MΩ ● Diode check ● Basic accuracy : ± (0.25% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : Typically >3000 hours ● £75 + VAT (inc. batts).



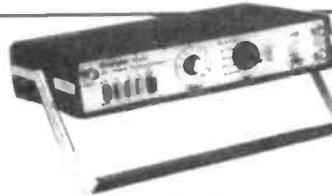
LED MULTIMETERS

DM235 3½ Digit

21 ranges; 0.5% basic accuracy; £52.50 + VAT

DM350 3½ Digit

34 ranges; 0.1% basic accuracy; £72.50 + VAT



TG105 5MHz Pulse Generator

● Period : 200nsec to 200ms (5MHz to 5Hz) ● Pulse width : 100nsec to 100ms ● 50Ω output range : 0.1V-10V ● TTL output ● Sync. output ● Operating modes: run, external trigger, external gate, manual 1-shot or gate ● Complement and square wave ● £85 + VAT

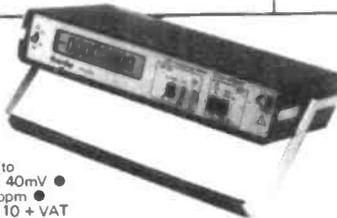
PULSE & FUNCTION GENERATORS

TG 100 100kHz

TG 102 2MHz

Function Generators

● Functions : Sine, Square, Triangle and DC from variable 600Ω (TG100) or 50Ω (TG102) output ● Output range : 1mV-10V peak-peak ● DC offset range : ±5V ● TTL output ● External sweep : ≥1000:1 linear range ● £79 + VAT ● £145 + VAT



FREQUENCY METERS

TF040 8-Digit LCD

● Frequency Range : 10Hz-40MHz (to 400MHz with TP600) ● Sensitivity : 40mV ● Timebase accuracy : better than 0.5 ppm ● Battery life : Typically 80 hours ● £110 + VAT (inc. batts).

TF200 8-Digit LCD

● Frequency Range : 10Hz-200MHz (to 600MHz with TP600) ● Sensitivity : 10mV rms 20Hz-100MHz, 30mV rms 10Hz-20Hz, 100MHz-200MHz ● Timebase accuracy : better than 0.3 ppm ● Battery life : Typically 200 hours ● £145 + VAT (inc. batts).

PFM200A 8-Digit LED Hand Held Meter

● Frequency Range : 20Hz-200MHz (to 600MHz with TP600) ● Sensitivity : Typically 10mV ● Timebase accuracy : better than 2 ppm ● Battery life : Typically 10 hours ● £58.69 + VAT

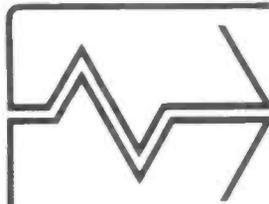
TP600 600MHz Prescaler

● Frequency Range : 40MHz to 600MHz ● Sensitivity : 10mV ● Output : Typically 500mV peak-peak ● £37.50 + VAT



SC110 Single Trace Low Power 2" Oscilloscope

This truly portable oscilloscope, the only British product to win a Gold Medal at the 1980 Brno Trade Fair, boasts the following specification: ● Bandwidth DC to 10MHz ● Sensitivity : 10mV/div to 50V/div ● Sweep Speeds : 0.1µsecs/div to 0.5 secs/div ● Power Requirements : 4 to 10V DC from 4 'C' cells or AC adaptor ● Size and weight: 255 x 150 x 40mm; 800gms excl. batteries ● £139 + VAT



thandar

ELECTRONIC LIMITED

ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASUREMENT

LONDON ROAD, ST. IVES,

HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4HJ

Tel: St. Ives (0480) 64646 Telex 32250

Thandar Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on their equipment without prior notice. ALL THANDAR PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

295 for further details.

christmas gift ideas

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO R&EW

For the person who has everything but a regular supply of the best reading in electronics. Give them, friends and colleague - 3 or more subs purchased and paid for at one time entitle you to the preferential rate of £8.25 each. Regular 'one-off' price currently £9.50, but this must go up sooner or later....

JUST POSSIBLY IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS...

4 channel 35MHz FM radio control system complete with 4 servos, receiver and transmitter only £59.00 inc complete. Phone us to check availability, as our limited quantity is likely to be well oversubscribed.



STOPWATCHES

More functions and features than there are grains of sand in an hour glass. For sports fans, joggers, photographers etc.

£14.95 each.

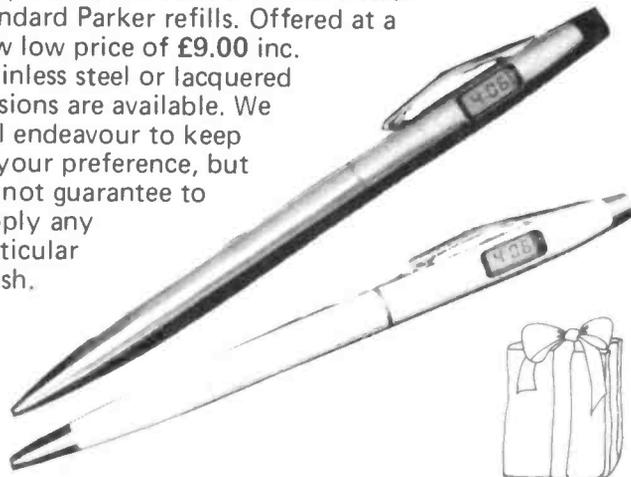
FULL CAPACITY NiCAD/CHARGER PACKAGE DEAL

The most universal electronic power source of all! Just about everyone is likely to have a good home for one of these in torches, toys, radios etc.....

FW400 Charger + 4AA cells	£ 9.50 inc.
FW610 Charger + 4C cells	£30.00 inc.
FW610 Charger + 4D cells	£35.00 inc.
FW4001 Charger + PP3	£ 8.00 inc.

PENWATCHES

An elegant ballpoint with a quartz controlled day/date second watch built in. The ballpoint section can be refilled with standard Parker refills. Offered at a new low price of £9.00 inc. Stainless steel or lacquered versions are available. We will endeavour to keep to your preference, but cannot guarantee to supply any particular finish.



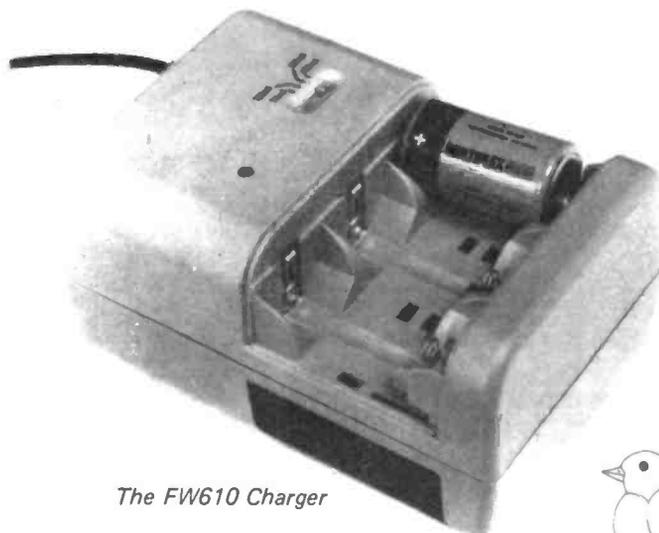
WR&E GIFT VOUCHERS.....

THE INSTANT PRESENT PROBLEM SOLVER

More fun and value than book tokens, these £10.00 vouchers for purchases made from our companion catalogue "The World of Radio & Electronics". They are not redeemable for cash, or in conjunction with other discount vouchers.

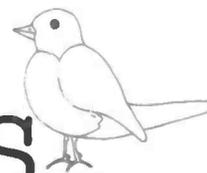
£10.00 vouchers £9.00 each.

all orders to:
R&EW
Offers,
 200, North Service Road,
 Brentwood,
 Essex CM14 4SG



The FW610 Charger

CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS...





XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female A3F	£1.59	Chassis Female D3F	£2.04
Line Male A3M	£1.36	Chassis Male D3M	£1.19

4, 5, 6 & 7 pin versions and large selection audio adaptors available.
Jack Plugs & Sockets, Tiny Telephone Jackfields and Patchcords in stock.



NEUTRIK XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female NC3-FC	£1.34	Chassis Female NC3-FP	£1.65
Line Male NC3-MC	£1.15	Chassis Male NC3-MP	£6.87
Latchless Chassis NC3-FZ	£0.67	Latchless Chassis Male	£0.59
PCB Chassis Female NC3-FDH	£1.12	PCB Chassis Male NC3-MDH	£0.95

4 & 5 pin, Black versions and large selection Audio adaptors available

XLR LNE MAIN SERIES

XLR LNE 11C	£3.87	XLR LNE 12C	£3.76
XLR LNE 32	£2.89	XLR LNE 31	£4.14

BELCLERE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

EN6422 Ratio 1 + 1 : 2 + 2 freq. 40Hz-35KHz PRI 150/600 Ω Sec. 600/2.4KHz	£3.64
EN6423 Ratio 1 + 1 : 6.45 + 6.45 freq 40Hz-25KHz PRI 150/600 Ω Sec 6.25K/25Kz ..	£3.64
SKT-723 MuMetal Screening Can 39dB reduction 50Hz ext. field	£1.15

EDAC MULTIPIN CONNECTORS (Varelco Equiv)

20, 38, 56, 90 & 120 pin versions, metal covers, crimp, solder, wire wrap.

Ey Electro-Voice MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS

BELDEN MULTICORE & MIC. CABLE, METALWORK, CABLE GLANDS, TOOLS

Trade enquiries welcome, quantity discounts available. All prices subject to VAT. Call write or phone. Minimum order £10. plus VAT plus £1.50 postage. Access, Amex, Barclaycard.

KELSEY ACOUSTICS LTD.

28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11 1JH
01-727 1046/0780



300 for further details

A CAREER IN RADIO

Start training *today* and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

ICS, the world's most experienced home study college, has helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs — they can do the same for *you*.

Fill in the coupon below and find out how!

There is a wide range of courses to choose from, including:

CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATES

Telecommunications Technicians'
Radio TV Electronics Technicians'
Electrical Installations Technicians'
Electrical Installation Work
Radio Amateurs'
MPT Radio Communications Cert
**EXAMINATION STUDENTS —
GUARANTEED COACHING
UNTIL SUCCESSFUL**

TECHNICAL TRAINING

ICS offer a wide choice of non-exam courses designed to equip you for a better job in your particular branch of electronics, including:
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering/Programming
Radio, TV & Audio Engineering
& Servicing
Electrical Engineering Installations
& Contracting

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Technicians trained in TV Servicing are in constant demand. Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study course approved by leading manufacturer.

POST THIS COUPON OR TELEPHONE FOR FREE PROSPECTUS

I am interested in

Name

Age

Address

Occupation

Dept. 278Q



Accredited
by CACC
Member of
ABCC

To
International Correspondence Schools
Dept 278Q, Intertex House, LONDON
SW8 4UJ or phone 01-622 9911 (anytime)

299 for further details



NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS

AZDEN · CUSHCRAFT · YAESU · FDK · STANDARD · JAYBEAM
LUNAR · ASP · SWAN-CUBIC · G-WHIP · MM · CDE SEM

AND NOW FOR SOMETHING REALLY NEW!

2 metre or marine

- 12v DC
- 15x19x5cms
- mobile bracket
- + int. speaker



A VHF monitor receiver with VFO plus 12 optional scanning channels for £46.00 inc. VAT. Carriage free.

Crystals for scanner £2.25 each.

SX200N SUPER SCANNER Latest Model

Plug-in modules for easy servicing. Increased AF output for better reception. Improved image rejection to cut out unwanted signals. Increased selectivity to cut out adjacent channels. £264 incl VAT carriage £2.50 plus many more interesting features.



ROTATOR BARGAINS

In addition to being noted as a leading supplier of Antennas, masts and fixings we are able to supply more than 20 different styles of antenna Rotators, by leading manufacturers.

From our extensive range we have selected just two, for special attention, this month.

RO-250 The successor to the Stolle 2050, now available from Hirschmann. A 'through' style rotator, ideal for VHF beams or azi/elevation and polarisation applications.

25kg load with easy 3 core type cable control system. RO-250 complete with control box, inc VAT and delivery

£45.00.

SI-100 Optional alignment bearing for increased load bearing by 10kg., inc VAT and delivery

NEW SU4000 by Skying. A medium/heavy duty 200kg load rotator, in Melamine coated, reinforced diecast alloy housing. Stationary braking torque 1500kg cm. 6 core control Designed to be Durable, Quiet and Weather Proof. Supplied complete with insulated, safe ABS plastic control unit with meter style display. A very nice unit! SU4000 complete with control box, inc vat and delivery

£80.00

WIDEBAND ANTENNA

The new "NORCONE DISC 512" is a wideband, unity gain antenna, specially developed for coverage of 66MHz to 512MHz. An ideal partner for the BEARCAT SX200N and other scanning monitor receivers. It may also be used for transmission. Full coverage of 70, 144, 432 MHz Amateur bands, Aircraft, Marine and Public Services. £25.95

p.p. £1.75.

SPECIAL OFFER

SX200N SPECIAL OFFER. Latest model SX200N Scanning Receiver + Norcone 512 inc. Vat and delivery

£285.00

ZL-12 COMPACT YAGI

13db gain, compact 2 metre Yagi. 10'6" boom, lightweight rugged design. Hundreds of this award-winning antenna already in use. Send for details.

£28.75 p.p. £1.75

ZL-8 SUPER COMPACT YAGI

5db gain, super compact 2 metre Yagi. 6'0" boom, lightweight rugged design. Ideal for limited spaces and portable operations. Send for details.

£17.95 p.p. £1.75



Box 2, 299-303 CLAREMOUNT ROAD, HALIFAX HX3 6AW, West Yorkshire

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM — Tues. - Sat. inc. 9.45 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.

Tel: (0422) 40792 and 24-hour answering service



298 for further details

TAKEDA RIKEN TR4122B

William Poel lusts after a superb value-for-money spectrum analyser from a not-so-well known Japanese manufacturer

The Other One

MOST COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS will by now be familiar with the test equipment offerings of Anritsu, but not so many perhaps will be familiar with the 'other' Japanese analyser manufacturer, Takeda Riken. As a result of a brief note in one of the News pages from our first issue, the UK representatives - Chase Electronics of Teddington - have made themselves known to us. We had hoped to get our hands on the TR4172 multi-function spectrum analyser which covers 50 Hz to 1800 MHz as a combined frequency/network analyser with 100 dB dynamic range.

However, it will take a few months for one of these tempting machines to be let out of Japan, so we are delighted to be able to start our acquaintance with the Takeda range with the TR4122B, which at around £7 500 must be easily the best value in its sector of the market.

The 'other' competition in this class of instrument has historically come from the US's big two - Tektronix and Hewlett Packard - who have quite plainly been finding life getting harder for them as a

result of Anritsu and Takeda. Offerings from R&S, Ailtech, Polarad, Systron Donner and others do not seem to have been keeping pace with instruments emerging from Japan - but we invite comments from any manufacturer who would like to have their equipment considered in these pages.

First impressions

The first thing any reviewer does, is to draw mental comparisons with 'known' reference points. In our case, these are a Tektronix 7 L 12 and HP 141 T system - and the 4122 B leaves both these 'classics' in the starting stalls. There are one or two small points (more later), but on the whole, the TR 4122 B is fitted with 'extras' that most other analysers class as costly options.

The main 'extra' is the built-in tracking generator. Any analyser without a tracking generator for swept filter response analysis measurements is rather like a car without reverse gear - and for easy quantitative operation, there is a digital frequency counter that works in conjunction with a

spot marker.

The basic specifications (set out in table 1) compare more than favourably with anything in its class. The 80 dB dynamic range (with the 100 kHz IF filter) is 10 dB more than competitive offerings, making for useful IMD measurements in receiver front ends - Boltzman's constant and bandwidth/noise considerations do their usual bit to hamper measurement range in wider bandwidths - see Fig 1. The tailing off at the LF end is due to the fact that the IF bandwidth approaches the minimum frequency being viewed - i.e. you can't see a 500 kHz signal in a 1 MHz bandwidth, since the filter response goes through the zero point of the display anyway!

With the built-in tracking generator, a 90 dB range is guaranteed for filter analysis - a very useful feature indeed, and one we were able to use to verify some filter specifications we were previously obliged to the manufacturers' word for -or to try to measure by the tortuous technique of joining up different pictures to obtain the equivalent display range. The typical range appeared to delve as far as 95dB in a 0.5kHz bandwidth, which is more than just marginally better than Anritsu M 62 at around 80 dB.

Portability

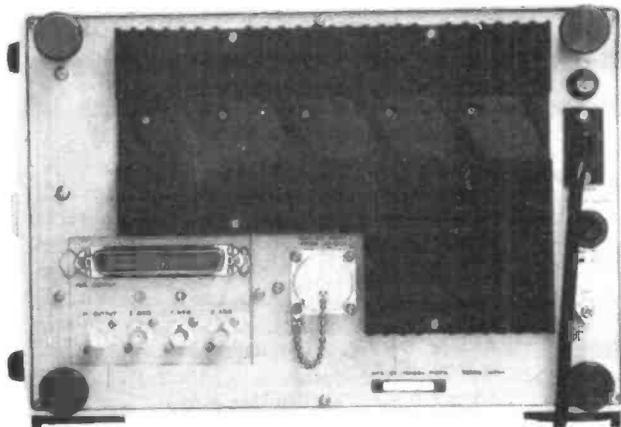
The versatility of the instrument is enhanced enormously by the availability of a rechargeable battery pack option - in TR 1927 (PHOTO). Apart from mobile radio installations checks 'in situ', this enables remote field strength measurements to be made, and a scale calibrated in dBuV is available for this application. X, Y and Z outputs are available on the back panel (PHOTO), and you might like to remember that since the 'X' output is basically the signal amplitude, and audio amplifier plugged in here will give a usable audio signal when the analyser is tuned into AM signals and set on 'zero scan' mode. FM can likewise be slope demodulated by tuning the signal to the side of the IF filter. The TR 4122 B provides a front panel 3.5 m jack for this purpose.

A crude 'AGC' is provided by the log amplifier, although when correctly tuned in, the linear 'Y' axis display mode provides excellent audio. This feature is particularly useful in field strength tests on broadcast equipment, since the station being viewed can be double checked by listening.

The choice of 10.7 MHz as the final IF is a useful idea, since there are any number of IF modules that can be 'hung' on the IF output available on the back



The Takeda Riken TR4122B



Rear view of the TR4122B. Note the X, Y and Z output sockets.

panel to turn the TR 4122 into a complete communications receiver spanning 100 kHz to 150 MHz. (Zero span mode).

Counter Intelligence

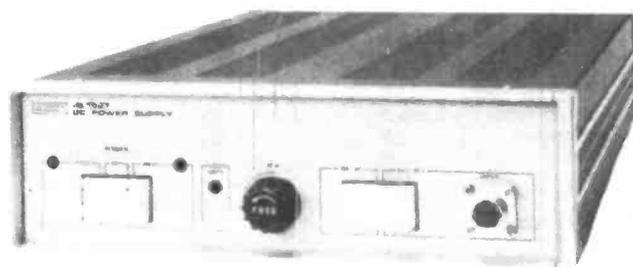
The use of the frequency counter is not simply for establishing the centre frequency on view - but like the display on the Marconi TF 2370, the TR 4122 has a manually tuned bright spot (the digital store on the TF 2370 uses a complete line). The clever part of the scheme is that the tracking generator can be configured as a tuned amplifier (see *PHOTO*), centred on the 'spot' marker, whereby the counter reads the incoming signal directly against its own timebase reference, without any of the errors of the analyser's own oscillators.

This feature enables easy measurement of sub-carrier frequencies in radio spectra - such as the 19 kHz on a stereo multiplex transmission, when a standard frequency counter would be incapable of reading anything other than the main carrier.

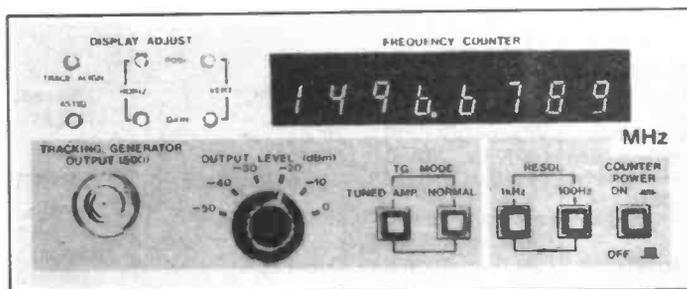
And now the 'bad' news

If you think our reviews tend to be a shade too sycophantic, maybe it's because we only choose to review basically good stuff. The TR 4122 has a couple of failings - no phase locking is one, and the wretched 'N' sockets is another. I suspect that most TR 4122s spend most of their life with 'N' to 'BNC' adapters screwed in. Set against the rest of the features, these are not serious.

The user of a spectrum analyser has to establish many parameters before use can commence, and there is nothing like an 'on screen' display of the various attenuator, span, timebase and level settings to make life easier. The next generation of analysers will make far greater use of digital storage, whereupon digital displays become a great deal easier. If a ZX81 can write on your TV for less than £70 - then spectrum analysers can establish the test parameters 'on screen' without adding enormously to the cost.



The TR1927 rechargeable battery pack



Close-up of the tracking generator/frequency counter section of the front panel.

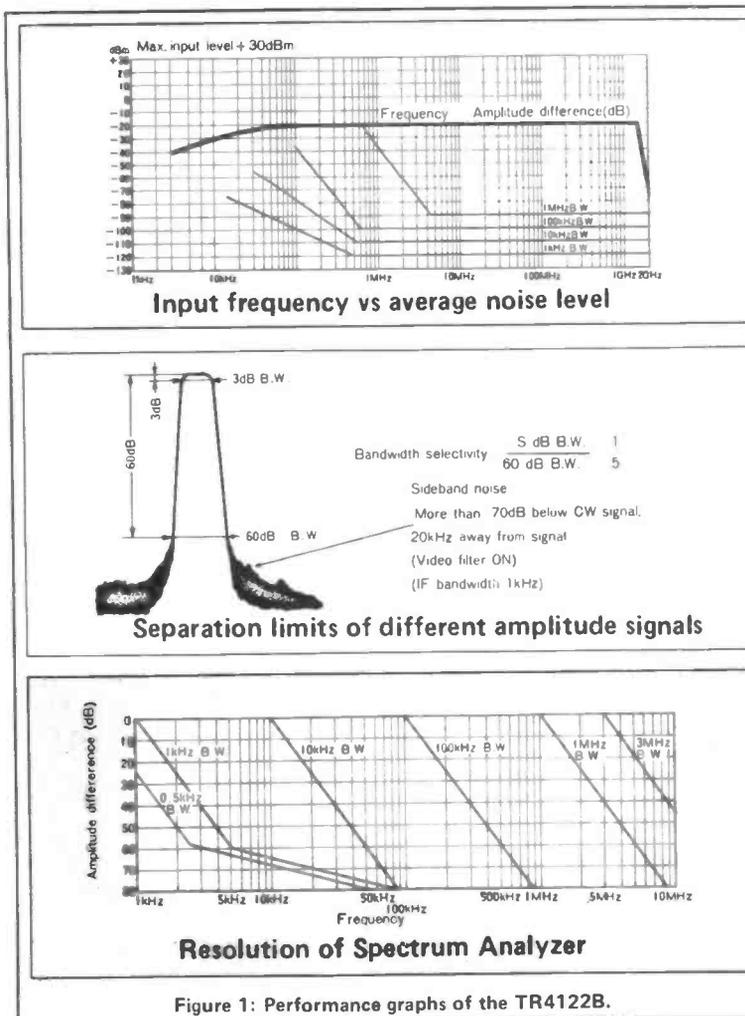


Figure 1: Performance graphs of the TR4122B.

-TR-4122B SPECTRUM ANALYZER SPECIFICATIONS

SPECTRUM ANALYZER SECTION

Frequency Specifications

Measuring range : 100kHz ~ 1500MHz
 Center frequency accuracy: Within ± 10 MHz
 Scan width : 100MHz/div. ~ 2kHz/div., in a 1-2-5 sequence and zero scan with DISPERSION/DIV. switch, Becomes fixed tuned receiver at [0] position.
 Scan linearity : Within $\pm 10\%$
 Stability:
 Residual FM : 1kHzp-p or less
 Noise sideband : more than 70dB below CW signal, 20kHz or more away from signal, with 1kHz IF bandwidth, video filter ON
 IF bandwidth : 500 Hz, 1, 10, 100kHz, 1, 3MHz
 Bandwidth accuracy : $\pm 20\%$ of each resolution bandwidth
 Bandwidth selectivity: 60dB/3dB IF B.W. ratio $< 5 : 1$
 IF bandwidth switching accuracy: Within ± 1 dB ($20^\circ\text{C} \sim 30^\circ\text{C}$)

Amplitude Specifications

Ref. level : +50dBm ~ -62dBm, 10dB steps, 0 ~ -12dB
 Ref. level accuracy : Within ± 1 dB ($20^\circ\text{C} \sim 30^\circ\text{C}$)
 Y-axis scale selection: 10dB/div., 2dB/div., LINEAR
 Level display accuracy: ± 1 dB or less/10dB, ± 2 dB or less/80dB
 Dynamic range:
 Average noise level; Less than -85dBm (at IF bandwidth 1MHz, video filter ON)
 Spurious response ; Less than -70dB (at -30dBm input)
 Residual response ; Less than -100dBm (at no input signal, input ATT 0dB)
 CRT dynamic range; 90dB (10dB/div.), 20dB (2dB/div.)
 Video filter : ON/OFF, Filter of 1/30 of IF B.W. at ON
 Frequency response: Input Mixer—within ± 1 dB (at 100kHz ~ 1500MHz)
 Input Attenuator—within ± 1 dB (at 100kHz ~ 1500MHz)
 Calibration output : Amplitude -30dBm ± 0.5 dB
 Frequency 200MHz ± 30 kHz, crystal oscillator signal
 Gain compression : -1dB or less at -10dBm input

Input Specifications

Input connector : Type N
 Input impedance : 50 Ω
 V.S.W.R. 1.5 or less (at ATT. 10dB or greater)
 Input attenuator : 0 ~ 50dB, 10dB steps
 Maximum input sensitivity: -115dBm
 Input destroyed level: Maximum input to input mixer (at input ATT. 0dB) +10dBm
 Maximum input to input ATT. (at input ATT. 50dB) +20dBm, DC; ± 50 V

Scanning Specifications

Scan time : 0.2ms/div. ~ 10s/div., 1-2-5 steps and auto (Automatically controlled by DISPERSION, IF bandwidth, video filter setting)
 Scan trigger modes : AUTO, LINE, VIDEO, SINGLE

General Specifications

CRT : Display area 10cm x 8cm (10div. x 10div.) P7 phosphor
 Data input/output : DC voltage (+5V, -15V, +15V), lamp output (+6V ~ -6V), Blanking output (blanking at Lo), YIG drive output voltage, IF gain control signal, IF gain setting output, input ATT. setting output, external counter control signal
 X-axis output : Approx. ± 5 V, output impedance approx. 1k Ω
 Y-axis output : Approx. 0 ~ 5V, output impedance approx. 10k Ω
 Z-axis output : Approx. 0 ~ +15V, (Blanking at Lo)
 Scan display : LED twinkle
 Warning display : LED twinkle
 Operating temperature: 0°C to $+40^\circ\text{C}$
 Power requirement : AC100V (120, 200, 220V) $\pm 10\%$, 50/60Hz, approx. 100VA
 DC operation possible, using accessory -TR-1927 battery pack
 Dimensions : Approx. 300(W) x 200(H) x 500(D) mm
 Weight : Approx. 18kg (basic)
 : Approx. 20kg (with options)

TRACKING GENERATOR SECTION

Frequency range : 400kHz ~ 1500MHz
 Output level : 0dBm ~ -50dBm, 10dB steps
 Output level accuracy: ± 1 dB
 Output S/N ratio : 30dB
 Output Connector : N type
 Output impedance : 50 Ω
 Frequency response : ± 1 dB
 Stability : Conforms to Spectrum Analyzer stability
 T.G. modes : TUNED AMP, NORMAL

FREQUENCY COUNTER SECTION

Frequency range : 400kHz ~ 1500MHz
 Resolution : 1kHz, 100Hz
 Display : Decimal 8 digits, LED display
 Time base stability : Aging rate 5×10^{-7} /month

OPTION

dB μ display and 75 Ω input impedance are optional. Please inquire when ordering.

ACCESSORIES

-TR-1612 75 Ω - 50 Ω conversion adaptor -TR-1604
 -TR-1619 Earphone for sound monitor A/B Memory
 -TR-1625 RF coupler (DC ~ 1000MHz) -TR-1604P
 -TR-1626 RF coupler (DC ~ 500MHz) A/B Peak, (A-B), Chart Recorder O/P
 -TR-1635 Carrying case
 -TR-1652 Camera mount
 -TR-1711 Log periodical antenna
 -TR-1722 Half wave dipole antenna
 -TR-1927 Battery pack (built-in Ni-Cd battery)
 Available by external power supply (+10 ~ +15V)

Table 1.

Conclusions

With equipment like this available to Japanese development engineers, it's hardly surprising that they rule the roost on RF design. For £7 500, you get a package worth well over £10 000 from most other manufacturers in this field. The TR 4122 makes design and verification of all aspects of communications broadcast engineering so much simpler than any alternative test equipment array available.

If you work with RF development/test and you don't have access to something like the TR 4122, then you are at a

tremendous disadvantage. There is no getting around the fact that the spectrum analyser is as essential to the professional RF designer as an oscilloscope is for general electronics. What a terrible indictment of the state of the UK electronics industry that we do not have a manufacturer of an instrument even vaguely near this specification within our shores.

Some R&EW readers may complain that spectrum analysers are outside the grasp of all but the most fortunate enthusiasts (other than those with access

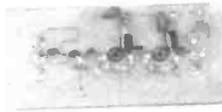
to such things at 'work') - but this does not change the facts. We hope that the R&EW lab can be regarded as the readers' own facility - since if R&EW use an analyser in the development of a feature, then you won't need one to get the project going. ■ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	152
Useful & Informative	153
Not Applicable	154
Comments	155

Automatic Modulation Meter
As described in the November & December issues of R&EW. Scans from 20 - 175 MHz giving deviation reading of NBFM signals. Kit of all electronic components - sorry, no case. Stock no. 40-20175 Price: £32.44 + VAT



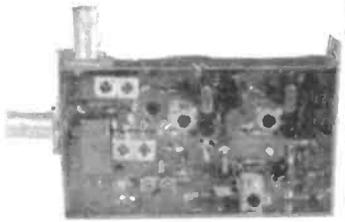
Masthead TV Amplifier
Ingeniously designed UHF TV pre-amp Masthead pre-amp with power feed up the centre core of the co-ax from base PSU. Complete kit of parts including two cases mains transformer etc. Stock No. 40-06000 Price (+ VAT) £9.10



RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

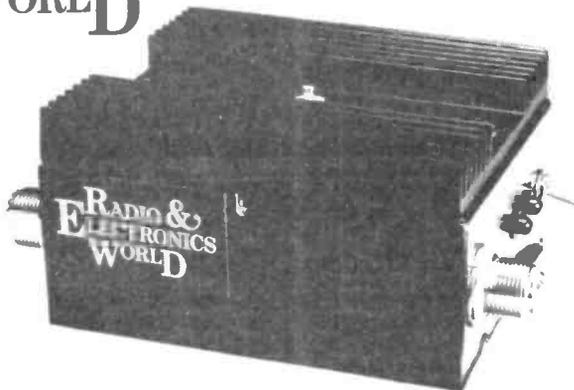
UHF - VHF Converter
Dual purpose converter. For 70cms band to 2m band, and 70cms band to UHF TV band. Complete kit of parts including Xtals as listed below.

Stock No.	Xtal freq.	Price (+ VAT)
40-00170	96.0000+96.6667	£23.50
40-00270	96.0000+96.3333	£23.50
40-00370	96.0000+98.0000	£23.50



RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

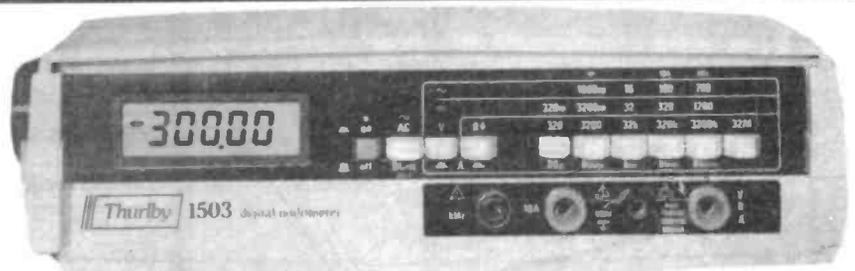
2M POWER AMP 20 watt 144 MHz Class C (may be modified to Class A) Power Amplifier. 2 watt input, 20 watt output. Automatic relay switched RF, by-passes amplifier in receiver mode. Size: 110 x 60 x 90mm. Complete Kit of Parts including Case, Heatsink, Sockets, Fibre Glass PCB and all Components.



WR&E Stock No.	Price (ex VAT)
40-14420	£28.50

Thurlby 1503 high resolution LCD multimeter more accuracy, sensitivity and versatility. £149 + VAT

- 4 3/4 digits (±32,768 counts)
- 10µV, 10mΩ, 1nA resolution
- 7 functions including Frequency
- 0.05% basic dcV accuracy
- Current measurement to 25 amps
- Mains/Battery, fully field portable
- Full range of accessories available
- Outstanding price/performance ratio



Full data and distributor list from Thurlby Electronics Ltd. Coach Mews, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4BN Telephone: 0480 63570

Thurlby designed and built in Britain

MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

MicroValue Exclusive
with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MV1 - a Z80 computer **SAVE £107.50**

The MV1 computer kit uses the ubiquitous Nascom 1 Pcb and the Z80 CPU. Interfaces are included for television, printer and cassette. 2K memory, Gemini power supply (drives up to 3 extra boards). Cherry full ASCII keyboard and Quantum Graphics are also included. Available with either an ASCII version of the Nas-Sys 3 monitor, or a Tiny BASIC.

MV1 is expandable to Gemini 80-BUS specification.

MicroValue price
£105 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE OVER £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & PC's programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP OVER £405 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

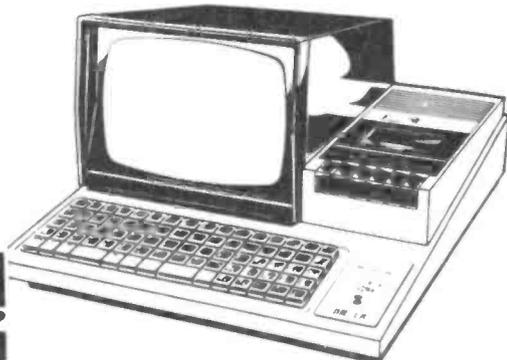
SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

£340 + VAT

SAVE £200!

The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually join. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT
MicroValue price
£445 + VAT



SHARP

£30 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

	MicroValue price
Epson MX80T.....	£359 + VAT
Epson MX80FT1	£399 + VAT
Epson MX80FT2	£465 + VAT
Epson MX100.....	£575 + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsoms from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Spare Ribbon Cartridge, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £30 but you can have them absolutely FREE.



Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics
Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT
MicroValue price
£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System - Available Ex Stock

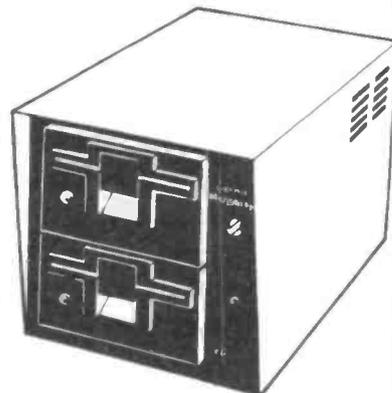
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)
£465 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)
£690 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)
£100 + VAT

Polydos 2
£90 + VAT



MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

MicroValue Exclusive

with the exclusive **MicroValue 12 Months Warranty***

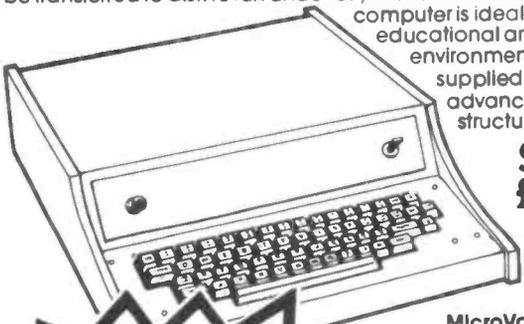
MV2-Twin Z80A Controlled Development Computer

The fully built and tested MV2 microcomputer is controlled by two Z80A microprocessors. Interfaces include RS232, cassette, 2 x 8 bit parallel ports, and graphics including programmable graphics. It provides 80 x 25 screen format and includes 64K RAM, Integral PSU and full ASCII keyboard.

Software written to run under the RP/M ROM based monitor can be transferred to disk to run under CP/M at a later date. This rugged

computer is ideal for educational and industrial environments and is supplied with the advanced COMAL structured BASIC.

SAVE £76.50



MicroValue price **£595 + VAT**

MicroValue Exclusive

MV3-Low Cost Business System

SAVE £91.50

A complete, fully built, double disk based CP/M version of MV2 system. Supplied with VDU and keyboard. Full CP/M software library available.

The MV3 is a highly reliable system of modulator internal construction backed by the full MicroValue warranty.

MicroValue price only **£1550 + VAT**

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months' warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.



MicroValue Exclusive

MV3 WP System Word Processing System for only **£2550 + VAT**

By combining the power of the MV3 and the popular CP/M word processing package wordstar, and then adding the Olympia daisy-wheel printer, we can now offer a system for computerised letter and report writing, catalogue and price list compilation, etc., etc., as well as handling all the data processing functions of the MV3.



MicroValue Business Software Package

A fully integrated business package is available for the MV3 and MV3WP systems and includes Sales, Purchase, and Nominal ledgers and Stock Control, plus all documentation. MicroValue price -

£400 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

New Software for Nascom Systems

- POLYDOS 1 A** disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price **£90 + VAT**
- MATHSPAK** Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price **£13 + VAT**
- MATHSPAK Handler** Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price **£9.95 + VAT**
- Command Extender** For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price **£9.95 + VAT**
- Logic Soft Relocater** An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price **£13 + VAT**

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
NasDis - D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 + VAT	MicroValue price £30 + VAT
NasDis - D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Imprint	RRP £30 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Bits & PCs Prog. Aid	£28 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT

80 x 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 x 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk systems. Built and tested **£140 + VAT**

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage,
Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 431 4866.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

SKYTRONICS,
2 North Road, The Park,
Nottingham.
Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road,
Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE,
60/62 Balcony Unit,
Merrion Centre, Leeds.
Tel: (0532) 458877

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK



Your number one source
for **YAESU MUSEN**



**FT-101ZD
Mk. III**

Now from YAESU comes the latest version of the renowned FT-101 - AM/FM option, notch filter, audio peak filter, variable bandwidth - **UNBEATABLE VALUE**

FT-480R High technology all-mode 2 metre mobile



The most advanced 2 metre mobile available today - USB, LSB, FM, CW full scanning with priority channel, 4 memory channels, dual synthesized VFO system.

FT-707 All solid-state HF mobile transceiver



The definitive HF mobile rig, digital, variable IF bandwidth, 100 watts PEP SSB, AM, CW (pictured here with 12 channel memory VFO).

As factory appointed distributors we offer you - widest choice, largest stocks, quickest deal and fast sure service right through -



BARCLAYCARD



or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the-spot transactions. Full demonstration facilities. Free Securicor delivery.

FT-707 In base station format



Here we show the 707 together with the matching FP-707 PSU, FC-707 ATU and FV-707DM VFO memory.



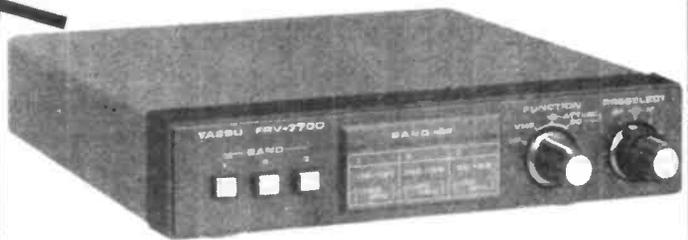
For full details of these new and exciting models, send today for the latest YAESU CATALOGUE and LEAFLETS. All you need to do to obtain the latest information about these exciting developments from the world's No. 1 manufacturer of amateur radio equipment is to send 36p in stamps and as an added bonus you will get our credit voucher value £3.60 p - a 10 to 1 winning offer.



FRT-7700

ATTENTION FRG-7700 owners!

Exploit the full potential of your receiver with YAESU's new FRT-7700 antenna tuner and FRV-7700 converter.



FRV-7700

New on two!

FT-290R All-mode 2m portable



10 memories, 2 VFO's, LCD display, C size battery, easy car mounting tray, 2.5 watts out.

New on seventy!

FT-780R All-mode 70 cm mobile

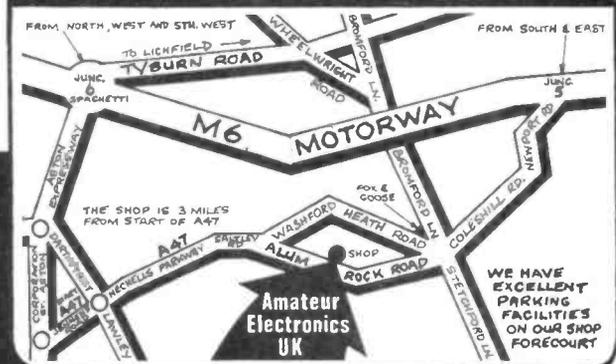


4 memories, memory and bandscan from microphone, conservative 10 watts out-All the features of the FT-480 on 70cm.

AGENTS

NORTH WEST - THANET ELECTRONICS LTD. GORDON, G3LEQ. KNUTSFORD (0565) 4040.
WALES & WEST - ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, GWENT (0633) 880 146.
EAST ANGLIA - AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK - EAST ANGLIA, DR T. THIRST (TIM) G4CTT, NORWICH 06325 865
NORTH EAST - NORTH EAST AMATEUR RADIO, DARLINGTON 0325 56969
SOUTH EAST - AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK - KENT KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297

WHERE TO FIND US



Amateur Electronics UK
508-516 Alum Rock Road - Birmingham 8
Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313
Telex: 337045
Opening hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Tues. to Sat.
continuous - CLOSED all day Monday.



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS



RAM SCOOP

4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

	50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10
25S	1.90	1.20
	1.00	1.00

ALL + VAT

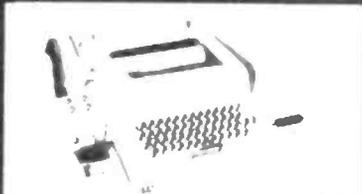
WIRE WRAP SKTS.

24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10
DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



REDUCED TO CLEAR

NOW ONLY £80 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, 130 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied complete, in as seen condition, no guarantee.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v, 12v, 12v, 24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab, they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:
+ 5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
- 12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC
and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be sensed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex-GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd is a "no cost spend" spec for the GPO, the Modern 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on GATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
7 track 6840 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT
Phone for more details

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.
S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat
S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat
+ & - 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible further info on controllers etc on request.

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am/pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only. Suitable transformer £1.75. £5.25

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unerving hang ups and data glitches. fit one now and cure your problems! Suppression Devices SDB A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50 + pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT **66% DISCOUNT**

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface - 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eprons easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 + VAT Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT + carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT
OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrow's technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full delay chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip. Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual: 7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.60 ins. & carr. + vat. 7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.60 ins. & carr. + vat. Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.



SOFTY 1 & 2 EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2718 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169 + VAT
Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed £39.99 + £7.50 carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag £5.15 TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

IDEAL - TANGERINE, OHIO ETC.
Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology, guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.
VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. £43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. £54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. £64.26
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad. £84.34
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10
Post, Packing and Insurance £1.95
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec. 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12 x 5 x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75 pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

LAMBDA — DEC CORNER —

DECTU60 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE £375 + VAT
POP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC. £450 + VAT
LS11132K BYTE MOS MEMORY CARDS £295 + VAT
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS (12 sector) £20.00 + VAT
LS11102 PROCESSOR CARD £275.00 + VAT
** All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash **



Dept. R.E.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey, Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800. MAIL ORDER INFORMATION
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

ELECTRONICS

Using the RS232 ADA Board

Jon Burchell describes uses for the RS232 ADA board, ranging from programmable power supplies to robotics.

In case you missed last month's article, the RS232 ADA is a complete stand-alone analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converter, using an on-board serial RS232 generator to provide almost universal interfacing capability. The unit is capable of receiving 8-bit digital words and converting them to a voltage in the range 0-2.55 V, (e.g. with a resolution of 10 millivolts). Alternatively, in response to a 'convert command' from the computer, the unit will digitize an analog voltage and transmit this to the computer as an eight bit word. The unit is capable of working at up to 19200 baud or around 1500 samples a second.

Having dealt with the constructional and theoretical aspects of the ADA unit last month, we will now take a look at a few practical applications of the ADA board. Full circuit construction details are not provided as the examples are meant for experimentation and to provoke further ideas.

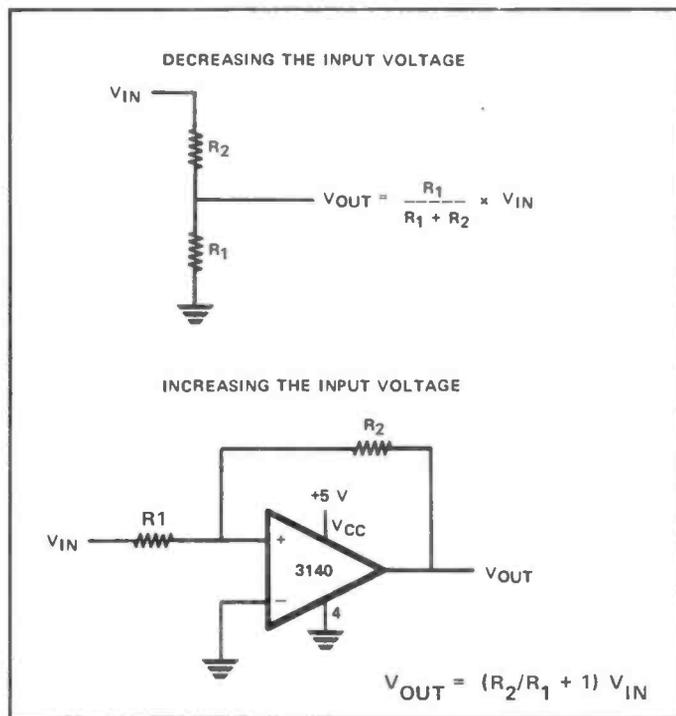


Figure 1: Input scaling methods.

WAVE-FORM SAMPLING

The analog converter will sample inputs in the 0-2.55 voltage range without additional circuitry. The maximum sample rate is not fast enough to accurately represent a signal of more than 500 Hz. Fortunately, most transducers do not produce data at anything like this rate.

If the input signal is outside of the converter's range, input scaling will need to be employed. Fig 1 illustrates two simple methods of achieving both a reduction and an increase in input signal.

As the converter is uni-polar in operation, it will not sample a negative waveform. Thus, a sine wave fed to the converter looks (after it has been converted) as though it has been subject to half wave rectification. In order to sample the whole of a waveform with negative going peaks, it must be level shifted, so that at no time is the input voltage below zero. Fig 2 illustrates two methods of doing this.

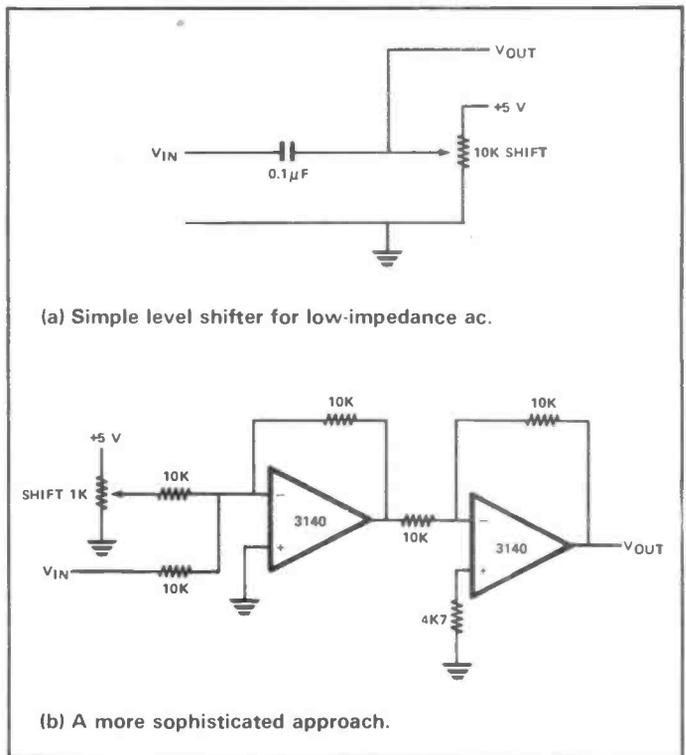


Figure 2

The simple shifter of Fig 2a will only work for AC signals from a fairly low impedance generator. The more sophisticated circuit of Fig 2b will work correctly with AC or DC signals: The first op-amp forms a voltage adder circuit, and shifts the input signal up in level by the voltage set on the wiper of VR 1. The second op-amp is connected as a unity-gain voltage follower with inversion, to correct for the inversion of the first op-amp.

If you do not mind your signal becoming inverted, omit the second op-amp (you can restore the correct phase of the signal in software by subtracting the converter value from 255). Alternatively, if you require gain to be applied to the input signal, the values around the second op-amp can be altered to provide this.

The ADA card may be used to sample and generate very slow wave-forms. The programmes of Fig 3 were used to sample a 1 Hz sine wave and to generate a 0.02 Hz sine wave.

When generating a waveform, it is advantageous to employ a simple low-pass RC filter at the output of the D-to-A converter. This helps to remove the high frequency components present in the waveform.

A PROGRAMMABLE PSU

The unit may be used to construct a PSU whose output is programmable from the computer. In addition, the A-to-D converter may be used to provide current or voltage feedback. The parameters of the power supply are thus under software control. Simply by changing the programme, you can alter it from constant voltage to constant current, with either over-voltage or over-current limiting. A sophisticated power supply such as this would find uses in production testing, controlled electrolysis and heating situations, plus all sorts of parameter-measuring applications.

Using the RS232 ADA Board

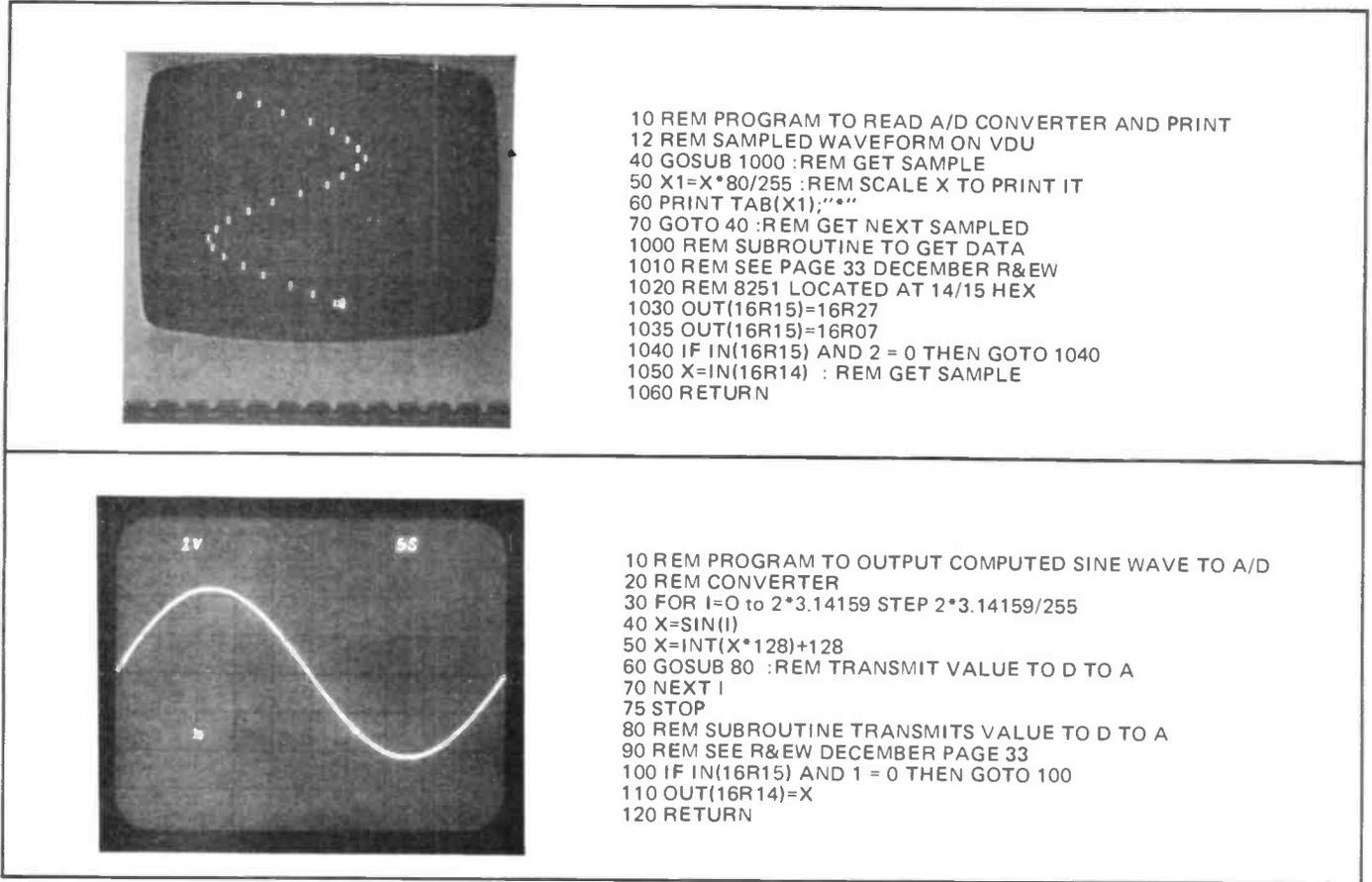


Figure 3

Figure 4 details just such a power supply, having a 0-25.5 V output, adjustable in 100 mV steps. The voltage output from the D-to-A converter is multiplied 10 times by the op-amp and used to control a series pass regulator. Current feedback is provided by multiplying the voltage drop across a 0.1 ohm resistor and scaling this back to a 0-2.55 signal range. Voltage feedback is provided by the output potential divider arrangement shown.

MOTOR SPEED AND POSITION CONTROL

The programmable PSU of Fig 4 may be used to make a motor speed controller with programmable RPM, with feedback to maintain the RPM at the preset value. The PSU with current feedback is connected to a small permanent magnet DC motor. Remember to include an inductive suppression diode across the motor.

The speed of a motor is approximately proportional to the current it draws: The software will adjust the PSU volts to maintain the speed constant. Software could be written to give the motor any desired torque/speed characteristic, and to deal with the special cases of starting up and slowing down.

The mechanics of a radio-control servo can be adapted to provide a position control mechanism as shown in Fig 5. The theoretical accuracy of this system is better than 1.5 degrees. The electronics for the position controller are construction from an op-amp and a L149 bridge output device, which gives a current capability of 5 amps.

By biasing the inverting input to 1.2 V the output is made bidirectional. An input of zero from the D-to-A converter causes the op-amp output to swing to -10 V. An input of 1.2 V will cause the op-amp output to be zero, and for an input of 2.55 V the op-amp output will be +10 V. Finer control of the position of the motor is achieved simply by applying less volts to the motor. (e.g. using values closer to 1.26 V). Once again the complete

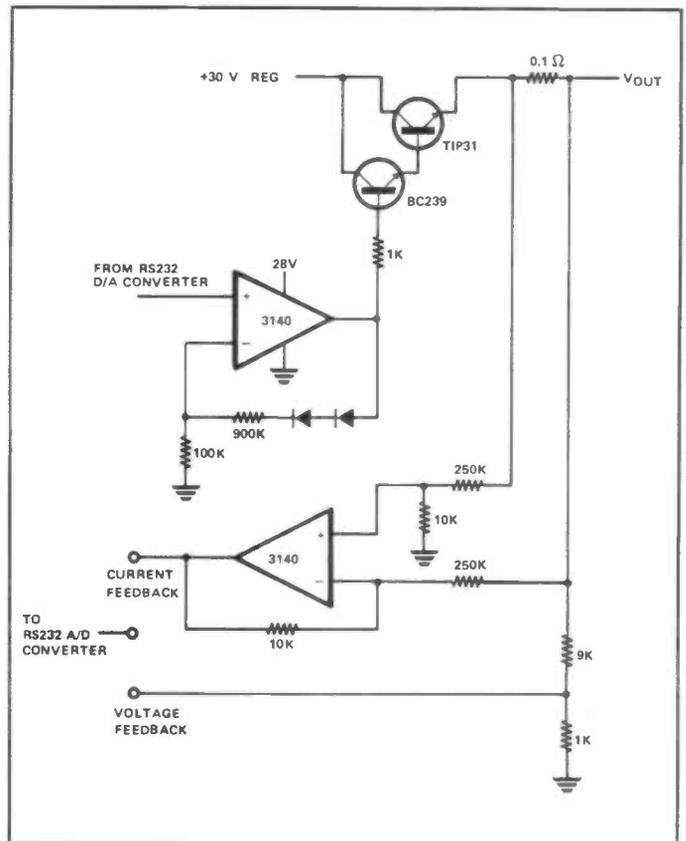


Figure 4: Programmable 0-25 V 1 Amp PSU.

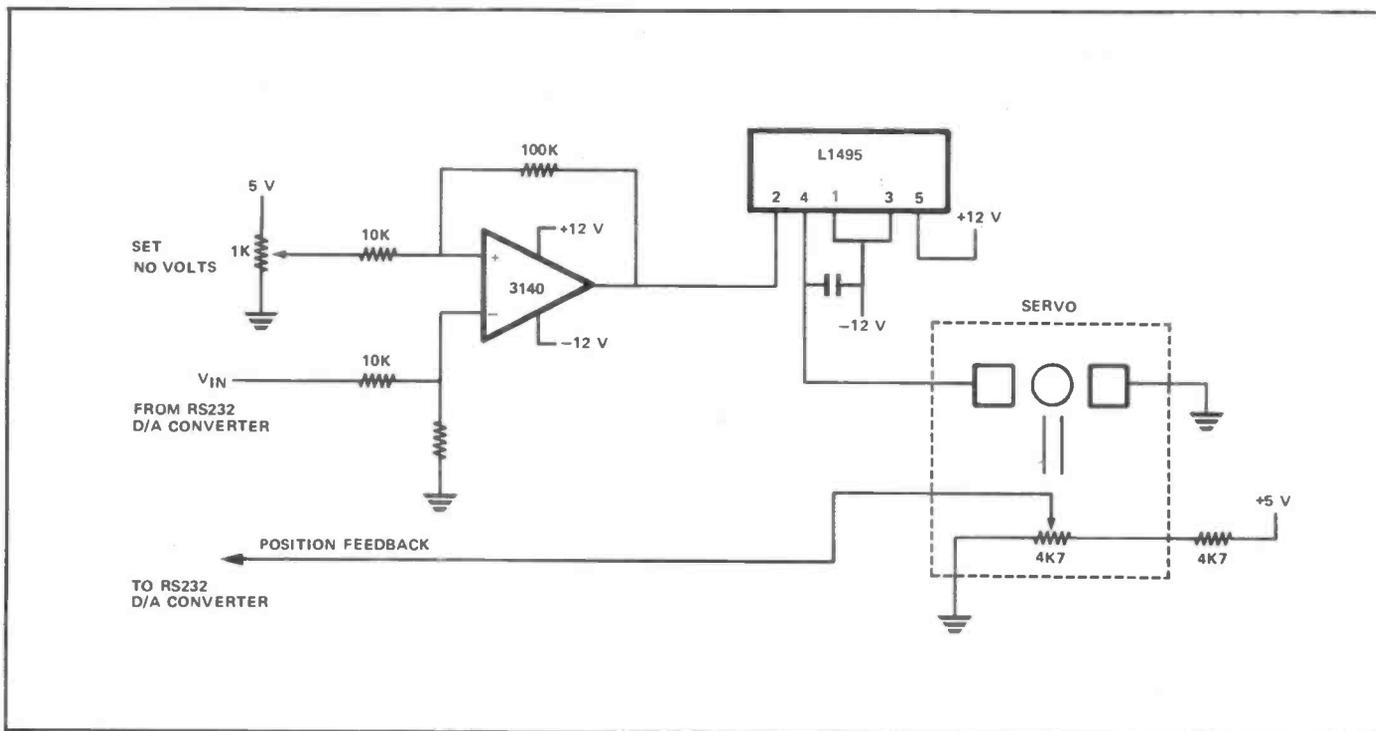


Figure 5: Simple computer controlled positioning mechanism.

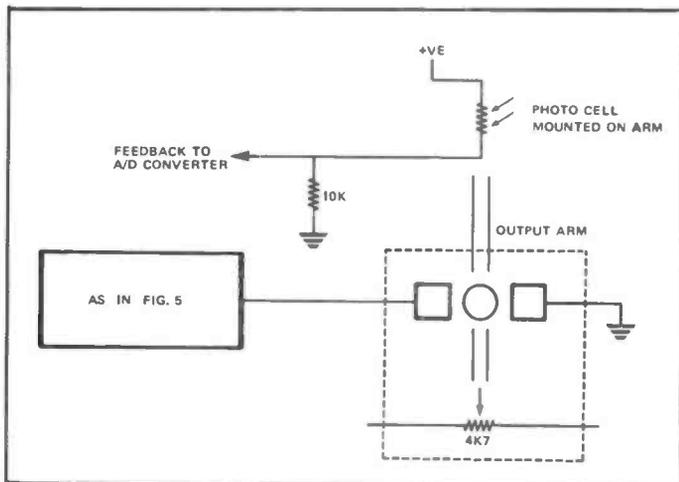


Figure 6: Simple computer controlled light-seeking robot.

characteristics of the servo are under software control, allowing almost infinite variations of the loop characteristics.

Feed-back of the servo arm's position provided by an integral 5 k pot within the servo mechanism. Small servo mechanisms can be obtained from a number of suppliers advertising in the Radio Control press, or from your local hobby shop.

SIMPLE ROBOT

The circuit of Fig 5 may be adapted to produce a simple light-seeking robot. (See Fig 6). Although this robot would not be capable of translational movement, only rotational, it must offer the cheapest introduction into this field ever suggested. Once constructed and the controlling algorithms written, the finished unit could be incorporated as part of a scanning eye mechanism in a larger robot. ■ R & EW



WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

Just **50p** will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES - AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS - SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our listening lounge. (Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- ★ Ample parking ★
- ★ Access · Visa · American Express accepted ★



WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

☎ 0625 529599

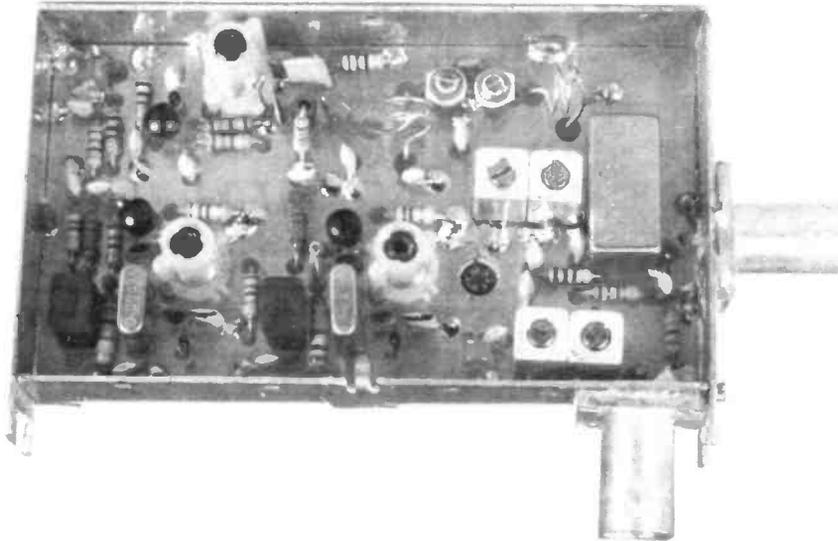
35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



70 CM TO 2 M & TV CONVERTER.



Two for the price of one: a sophisticated full coverage 70 cms to 2 m converter, plus a channel - 52 TV output for receiving and viewing.

Sound and vision.

THIS DUAL PURPOSE converter is designed to provide very good communications performance - plus a sensitive, stable and convenient amateur TV receive facility in conjunction with any UHF TV set. The block diagram is set out in Fig 1.

For communications operation, an output in the 2 m band allows the use of any popular 2 m rig as a tunable IF. (Don't press the PTT, please!). The TV output - around channel 52 - permits the use of an unmodified UHF TV set. A single local oscillator and a broadband double balanced mixer provide IFs of 144 MHz and 720 MHz.

Table 1 gives details of the crystals which may be used, together with their various applications. For TV use, use the 97.33 or 98 MHz crystal to alleviate the major problems caused by the harmonic relationship of 144/288/432 MHz. A 'junk box' crystal may well work for TV use, since the absolute frequency value is unimportant (TV sets do not, as a rule, come calibrated in MHz). The two crystals should be within 4 MHz of each other, although if slightly inferior oscillator spuri are acceptable this figure may be increased.

If one of your local TV transmissions occurs on Ch 52, the second crystal can be selected to shift the IF frequency and avoid breakthrough - use of the optional input helical filter will also assist - although the filter losses will instantly

Design by Graham Leighton.

compromise your noise figure by the degree of insertion loss (3-4 dB) - so something like the 70 cms preamp elsewhere in this issue is a virtual must for serious DX work. The bandwidth required for TV must also be borne in mind, or definition may be lost if the RF bandwidth is too narrow.

Budgeting for performance.

RF designers have at last overcome their passion for gain at the expense of all else, and today's designs are consequently mindful of the importance of correct gain

SPECIFICATION

COMMUNICATIONS

Freq. Coverage 8MHz in the band 430-440MHz with a 144-148 MHz IF. 4MHz in the band 430-440MHz with a 144-146MHz IF.

RF Gain 8dB with single filter
6dB with two filters.

Noise Figure 2.5dB (single filter model)
(approx) 5dB (two filter model)

AMATEUR TELEVISION

Freq. Coverage 434-440MHz

IF Frequency 726-732MHz

RF Gain 5dB (single filter model)

GENERAL

Supply Voltage 10V stabilised.

Supply Current 30mA approx

R&EW KIT PRICE £23.50 + VAT

distribution or 'budgeting'. This converter has been designed with just enough gain to overcome filter and mixer losses to give the optimum balance between large signal handling and sensitivity. The network of 70 cms repeaters is growing so rapidly that there is a good chance that most users will have at least one 'blockbusting' signal in their locality, and 30 dB of gain 'up front' will not endear 70 cms to a modern highly sensitive 2 m receiver.

The mixer losses increase marginally when used in TV applications (the higher frequency), and although the SBL1 is described as a 1-500 MHz mixer, no material difference could be detected between an SBL1 and the 1 000 MHz part, the SBL1-X. Save your money. Most modern TV sets enjoy a fairly outrageously high noise figure of 6-11 dB (by modern communications standards), so a further preamplifier between the converter output and the TV set may be beneficial - although the inadequate strong signal handling performance of most TV sets is likely to be a limiting factor.

Construction.

The printed circuit board is an integral aspect of the circuit design. No attempt at alternative constructional techniques

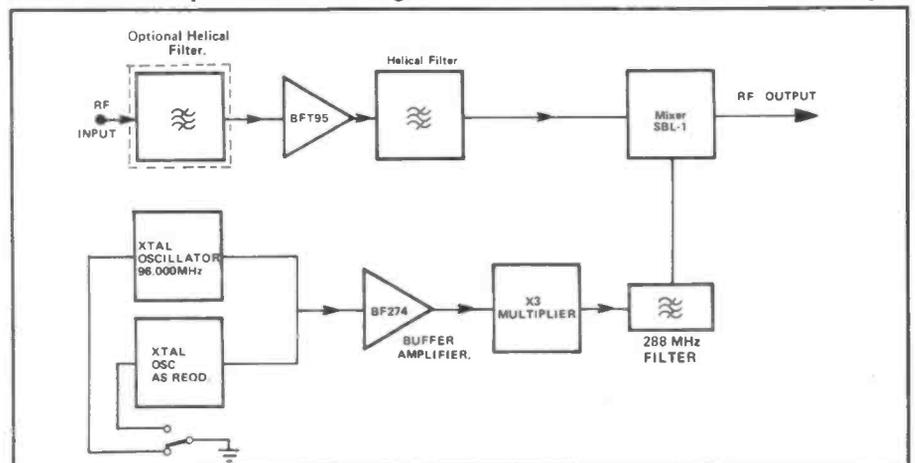


Figure 1: Block diagram of the converter system.

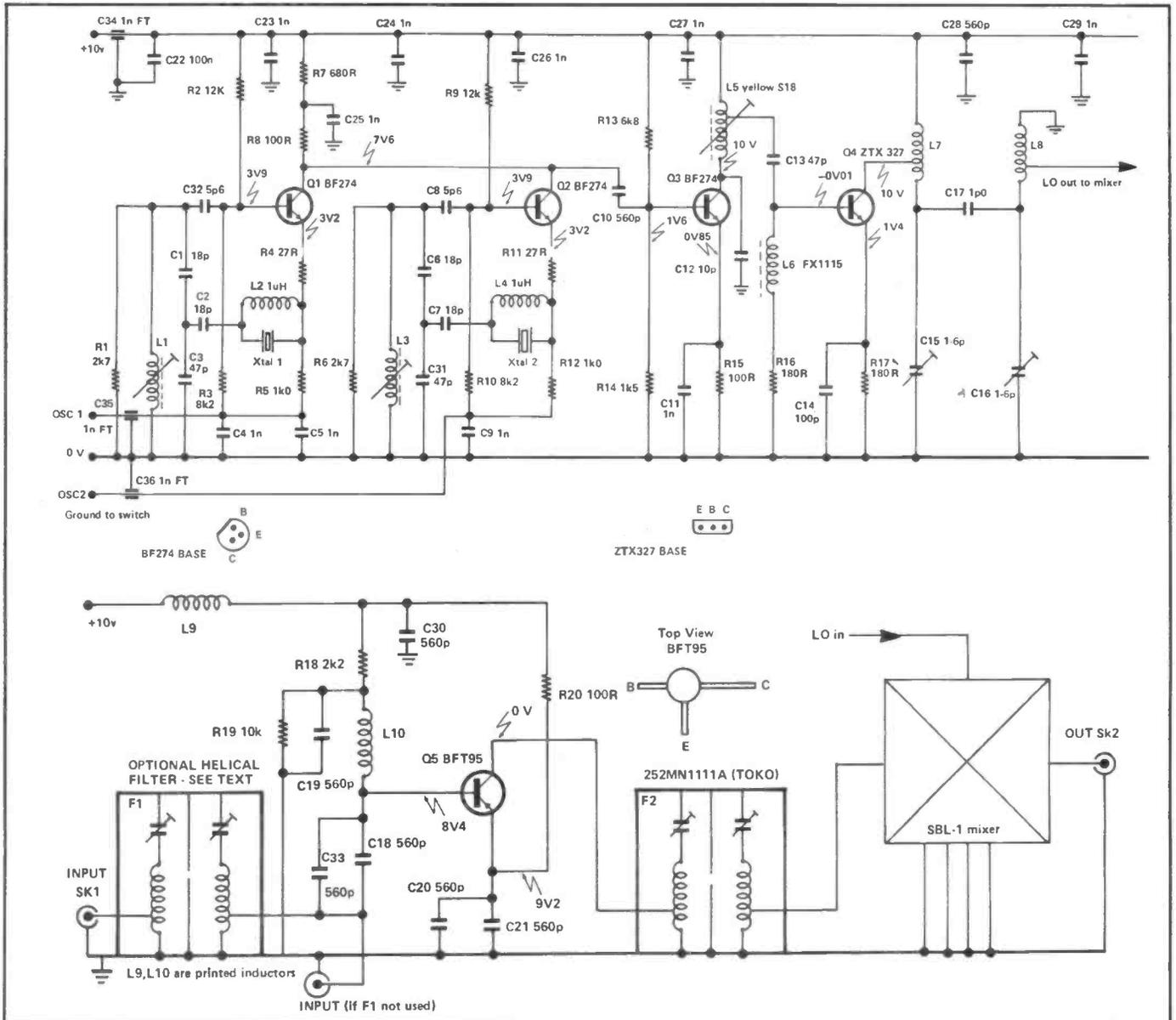


Figure 2: Full circuit diagram of the converter.

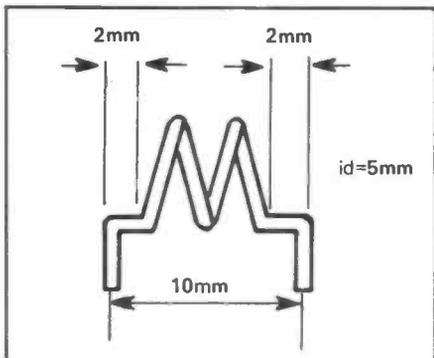


Figure 3: Winding details of L7 and L8.

should be attempted unless you are quite confident of your skills. A plated through hole PCB is a delightful luxury, but by no means vital on this small scale - soldering component legs top and bottom of the earth plane will suffice - but get it right first time, since extraction can be painful. All leads must be kept as short as

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION (FIG 2).

The input stage is a low noise UHF PNP transistor, the BFT95 (AEG, inter alia). One of the main advantages of a PNP device at UHF is the simple way in which the collector load is returned directly to ground (via the filter). Low inductance decoupling of the emitter is essential and by virtue of this capacitance from emitter to ground, a degree of low frequency roll off can be established.

The optional input filter has already been mentioned. Where it is not used, the space on the board may be populated with a simple high pass filter to alleviate the unwanted attentions of 27 MHz. The filter tap points are at 50 ohm impedance, and thus suitable for direct connection to the mixer. Ideally, such mixers should be terminated with a resistive load to maintain best intercept performance, but this is not likely to compromise this unit, since the mixer is primarily employed for its wide band characteristics.

The local oscillator chain provides a choice of two crystals to cover the entire 70 cms band within the scope of a 2 m receiver's coverage. 5th overtone crystals are not generally the friendliest of quartz devices,

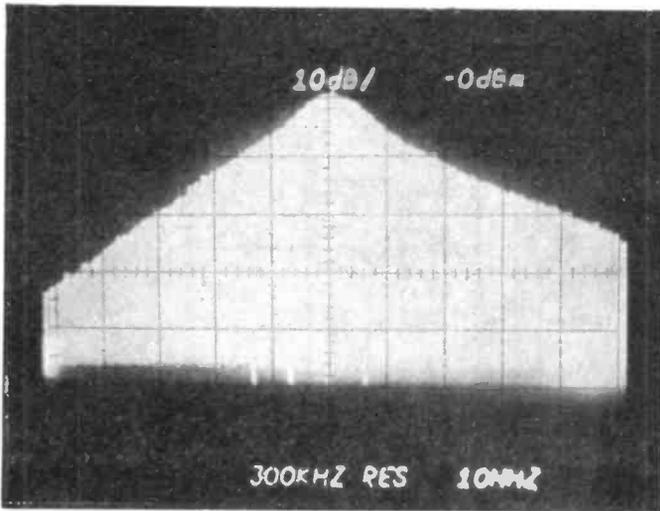
and frequently tend to disappear on some obscure parasitic resonance unless carefully cajoled onto the right frequency. The resonant circuit established by L 1/C 1/C 3 must therefore be reasonably reliably 'presettable', so TOKO S 18 molded coils are used to avoid ambiguity. L 2 is placed in parallel with the crystal to enforce overtone operation.

Note that switching is performed at DC. Switching crystals is distinctly bad news and should be avoided. The system employed here enables remote operation if required.

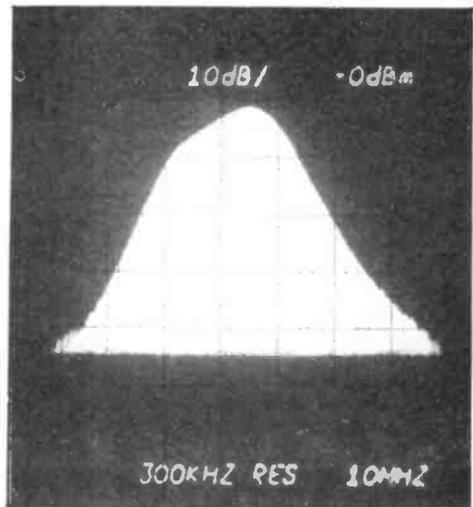
The multiplier chain uses a ZTX327 in the 'final', driving a bandpass coupled filter which produces a clean (see spectrum analyser photo) LO drive to the mixer. The mixer requires a high level (+ 7 dB) injection, and the ZTX327 or ZTX3866 are necessary to achieve the required gain and power. In view of the broadband nature of the mixer, it is important that the LO should be kept free from excessive spurs, or various unexpected mixing processes will occur.

Careful decoupling is arranged throughout, and the whole unit is built into a screened box with capacitive feedthrough terminations.

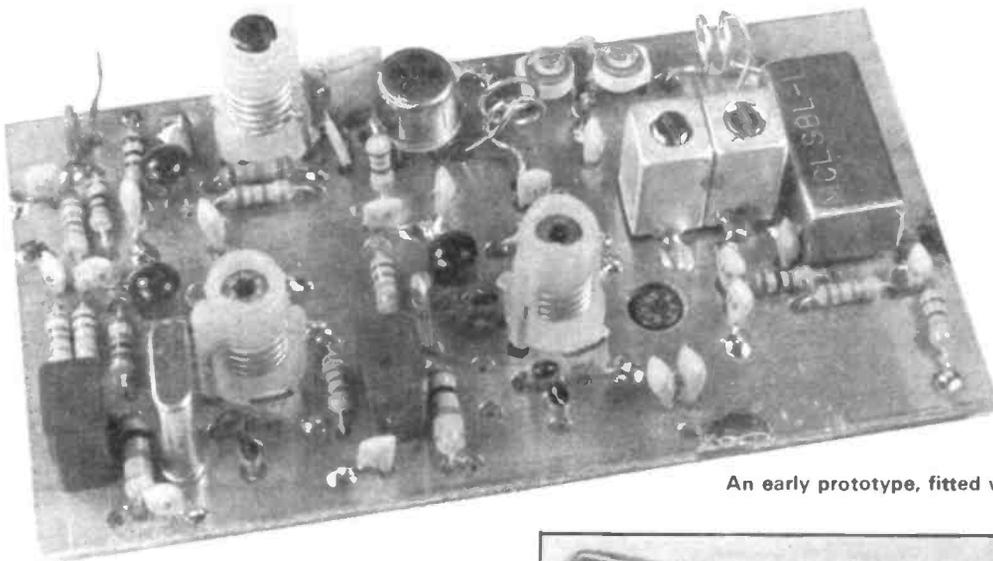
70 CM TO 2 M & TV CONVERTER.



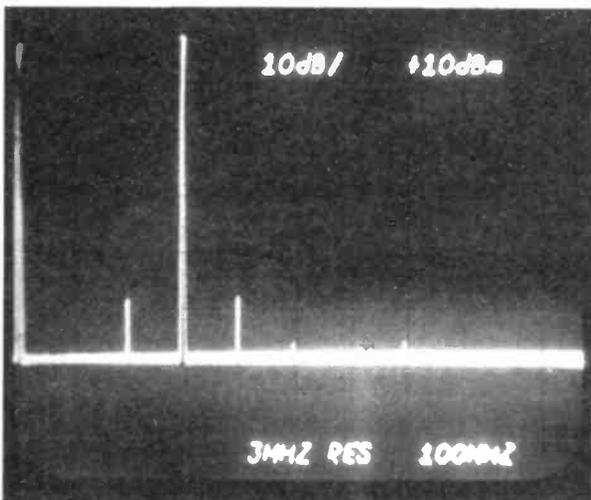
Bandpass response of converter (fitted with one filter). Centre frequency 435 MHz, 10MHz 10 MHz/division horizontal; 10 dB/division vertical.



Bandpass response of converter (fitted with both helical filters). Centre frequency 430 MHz, 10 MHz/division horizontal; 10 dB/division vertical.



An early prototype, fitted with one helical filter.

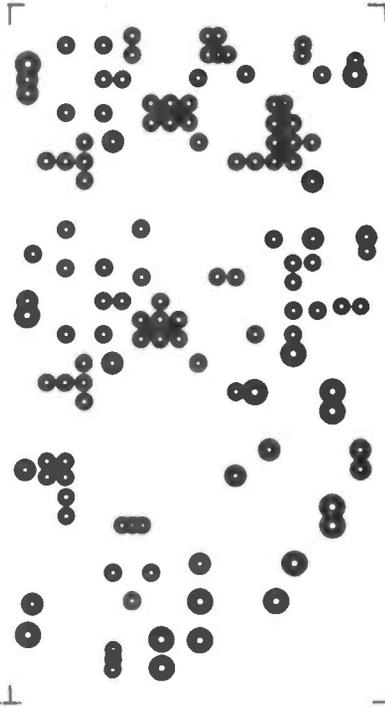


Analysers photo' showing the excellent output purity of the local oscillator; all spurious is greater than 46 dB down on the wanted signal, Centre frequency is 490 MHz, horizontal = 100 MHz/div, vertical = 10 dB/div.

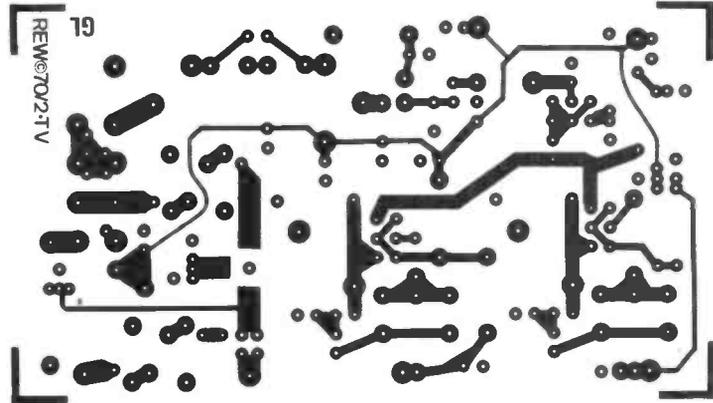


Details of L5.

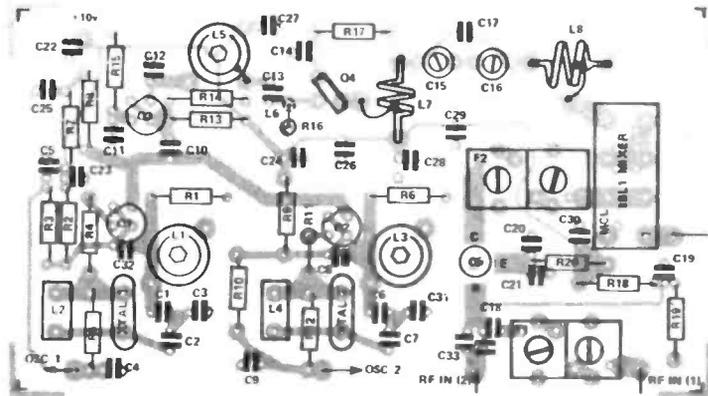
Communications RF Input Freq. (MHz)	IF output (Communications) (MHz)	IF output ATV (MHz, Channel)	Crystal Frequency MHz
432-434	144-146		
432-438	144-148	722-728	96.0000
434-436	144-146	724-730	96.6667
436-438	144-146	726-732	97.3333
436-440	144-148		
438-440	144-146	728-734	98.0000



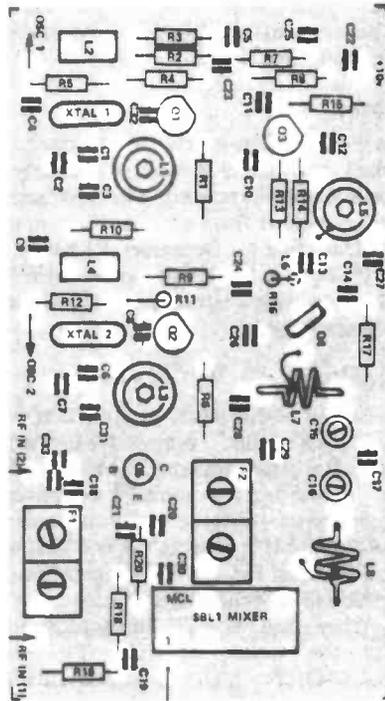
PCB Foil Pattern - Top.



PCB Foil Pattern - Bottom.



PCB Component Overlay.



PCB Component Overlay.

COMPONENTS LIST.

RESISTORS (1/4W, 5%)

R1,6	2k7
R2,9	12k
R3,10	8k2
R4,11	27R
R5,12	1k0
R7	680R
R8,15,20	100R
R13	6k8
R14	1k5
R16,17	180R
R18	2k2
R19	10k

CAPACITORS (Miniature ceramic, 0.1" spacing).

C1,2,6,7	18p
C3,13,31	47p
C4,5,9,11	
23,24,25	
26,27,29	1n0
C8,32	5p6
C10,18,19	
20,21,28,	
30,33	560p
C12	10p
C14	100p
C17	1p0
C15,16	1-6p0 miniature ceramic variable.
C22	100n monolithic ceramic.
C34,35,36	1n0 feedthru.

SEMICONDUCTORS.

Q1,2,3	BF274
Q4	ZTX327/ZTX3866
Q5	BFT95

INDUCTORS.

L1,3	4 1/2 turn coil
L2,4	1uH
L5	4 1/2 t tapped at 1 1/4 t.
L6	Ferrite bead on lead of R16 (FB2)
L7,8	2t 20swg t.c wire spaced 1 mm. 5 mm inside dia, tapped at 1/2 t (photo).
L9,10	Printed on PCB.

HELICAL FILTERS.

F1	Tokos 252 MN 1132A F2 (optional)
(optional)	
	Toko 252MN 1111A

MISCELLANEOUS.

SK1,2	4-hole-fixing BNC socket
Box	SCB3 (R&EW)
X1,2	Crystals (see text).
Mixer	SBL-1
PCB	Double-sided fibreglass

possible. Check through the photographs and diagrams herein to establish the correct constructional procedure. Note that components with an earth connection (barring mixer and filters) have one lead formed at right angles to the end soldered to the earth plane (topside). This is easier than soldering to both the earth plane and the pad on the track side of the PCB.

The layout has been designed to accommodate either BF274 devices or 'centre base' types (2N918 etc.). Take care to use the correct holes for Q 1,2,3. The tripler stage, Q 4, may be a ZTX/2N3866, in which case R 17 is 68 R - but comparative tests indicate that the ZTX327 is a shade better suited in view of the supply voltage (10 V).

Assembly points.

1. Thread some tinned copper wire (resistor lead trimmings will do) through the earth holes around the mixer, and solder top and bottom. Make certain that this does not raise the mixer more than a mm or so from the face of the PCB.
2. Solder all the resistors to the PCB - and don't forget the ferrite bead (L 6) over the hot end of R 16.
3. Fit F 2 (and F 1 if required). Solder the pins to the track side, and the can to the topside as well.
4. Solder L 5 to the PCB - care must be taken to attach the tap at 1.25 turns from the Q 3 collector end. This is best achieved by soldering a piece of 22 SWG to the PCB and forming it so that it just touches L 5 at the correct point. Briefly (or the coil former will melt) tin the tap point on L 5 with a fine tipped iron, and then the tap soldering process should be completed quickly.
5. Wind L 7 and L 8 (2 turns on a 5 mm diameter drill bit), and form the leads as shown in Fig 3. Solder to the PCB. Fit the taps, at 1/2 a turn, to L 7 and L 8 as described for L 5.
6. Fit C 15 and C 16 as shown in Fig 4. This will keep the tuning screw at ground potential, making



Figure 4: Mounting details for C15 and C16.

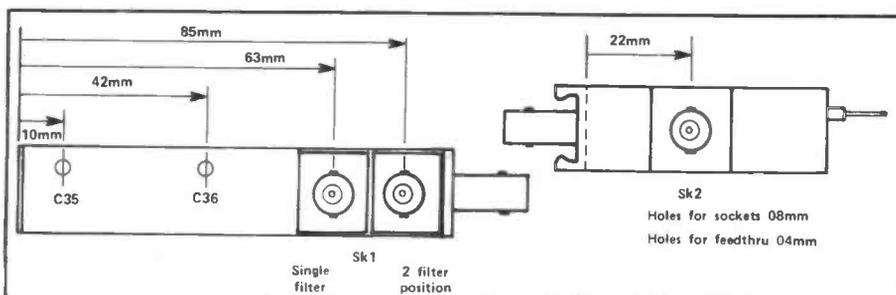


Figure 5: Case-drilling details.

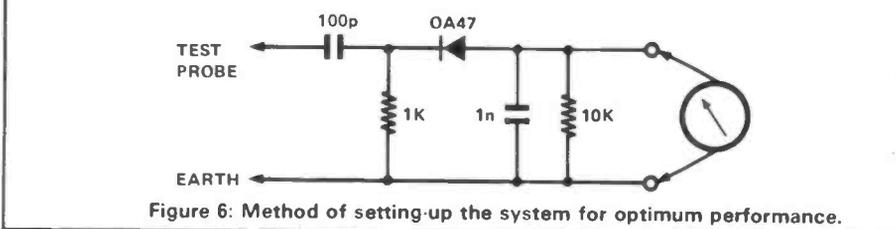


Figure 6: Method of setting-up the system for optimum performance.

7. adjustment far easier.
7. Fit the remaining capacitors.
8. Fit the remaining components, taking care to observe the mixer orientation and the transistor pinouts.
9. Solder about 2 cm of wire to the external input/output points indicated on the PCB.

Finally.

1. Drill the box (WR&E 21-06052) as shown in Fig 5, and fix the feedthrough capacitors and sockets into place.
2. Place the PCB in the box and solder the lugs to the earth plane - take care not to overheat the whole thing. Solder the PCB to the earth plane close to the RF terminations.
3. Complete the external connections to the feedthroughs and the sockets.

Testing.

1. Perform the usual visual checks for solder bridges and incorrect insertions.
2. Adjust the cores of L 1 and L 3 to about 2 mm below the top of the formers. The core of L 5 should be level with the top of the former - and C 15, C 16 to mid position (slot in line with the pins).
3. Connect a 10 V power supply (preferably one with current limiting at 100 mA), and check that the current consumed is not excessive. It should be around 18 mA with neither crystal oscillator connected.
4. Connect a test meter between Q 3 emitter and earth. An initial voltage of about 1 V should be observed. Earth the centre of C 35 to turn on Q 1
5. Connect a test meter to Q 4 emitter. Adjust L 1 until a reading is obtained and adjust L 5 for maximum reading for Q 2 after

earthing C 36 centre. Switch between Q 1 and Q 2 whilst adjusting L 5 to ensure an even level on both frequencies.

6. Using either an RF millivoltmeter of diode probe (Fig 6), adjust C 15 and C 16 for maximum RF voltage at the output tap on L 8. With the oscillator chain correctly aligned, the current consumption will have risen to approx. 28 mA

If additional test equipment is available (i.e. spectrum analysers), further adjustment of such things as F 1 and F 2 may be undertaken.

Notes.

Since the oscillators are DC switched, the switch may be mounted as remotely as you like (within reason). The 10 V supply can be derived from an LM317 or similar (see Data File 1 - December R&EW).

If there is sufficient interest, we will follow up with a complete PSU, case and switching system.

Results.

Using the converter in conjunction with an FT290 (mic removed to avoid accidental transmission), the converter out performs most commercial counterparts - with the added convenience of 432-440 MHz coverage. The FT290 was modified for 144-148 MHz operation - a simple job of programming links.

When used for ATV, the improvement over the usual modified TV tuner (ELC1043/05 with modified BFR91 input) was significant. Using a chequer board pattern source, the pattern was resolvable down to an input of 7uV.

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	176
Useful & Informative	177
Not Applicable	178
Comments	179

LONDON'S
TEST EQUIPMENT
CENTRES

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Retail • Mail Order • Industrial • Educational • Export

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

ALL MODELS
ON DISPLAY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



TRIO OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of mains operated Scopes with 5" displays. Triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50)

DUAL TRACE

CS1562A 10 MHz. 10mV. 1 micro sec	£267.95
CS1560A 11.5 MHz. 10mV. 0.5 micro sec	£341.55
CS1566A 20 MHz. 5mV. 0.5 micro sec	£363.40
CS1577A 35 MHz. 2mV. 0.1 micro sec	£523.25
CS1830 Mk II 30MHz. 2mV. 0.2 micro sec. (fitted delay line)	£626.75
CS1575 5 MHz. 1mV. 0.5 micro sec. Multi display Audio scope	£312.80

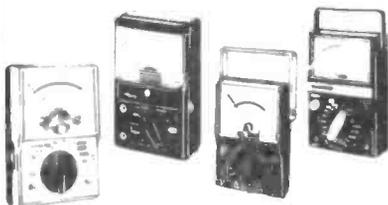
CS1820 20 MHz. 2.5 mV 1 micro delay sweep	£483.00
---	---------

SINGLE TRACE

CS1559A 10 MHz. 10mV. 1 micro sec 5" display Triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50)	£251.85
C01303D 5 MHz. 10mV. low sweep for observation below 1 Hz and up to 450 MHz. 75mm display (UK c/p £2.00)	£124.20
Optional probes - all models	
X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45 X1-X10 £10.50 X100 £16.95	



MULTIMETERS

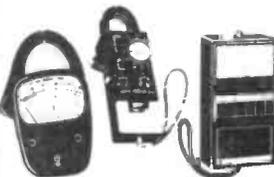


(UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE

KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt	£4.50
KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt	£5.50
NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt	£6.50
AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt	£7.75
ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt	£8.50
NH55 22 range pocket 20K/Volt	£11.95
YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt	£13.50
ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt	£15.95
KRT5001 16 range - range double 50K/Volt	£16.50
AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt	£16.95
ETC5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt	£17.95
7081 18 range - range double 10A DC 50K/Volt	£20.85
TMK500 23 range Plus 12A DC Plus Cont Buzzer 30K/Volt	£22.75
AT205 21 range Deluxe 10A DC 50K/Volt	£25.75
C7080 26 range large scale 10A DC 5kV AC/DC 20K/Volt	£27.50
AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt	£31.00
360TR 23 range Large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe Test 50Meg ohm. 1kV AC/DC 100K/Volt	£34.95

CLAMP-ON-METERS INSULATION TESTERS



Multi-range clamps all with resistance range, carry case & leads. Also digital and DC clamp in stock (UK c/p 75p)

ST300 300A 600V 9 ranges	£25.95
ST310 300A 600V 9 ranges	£29.95
K2602 150A 600V AC 7 ranges	£35.95
*K2606 300A 600V AC 8 ranges	£44.00
K2803 300A 600V AC 9 ranges	£53.95
K2903 900A 750V AC 9 ranges	£77.50
K2103 1000A 750V AC 9 ranges	£95.00
*Optional temperature probe	£13.80

ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTERS
Battery operated complete with carry case (UK c/p £1.00)

YF500L 500V/100Meg Plus 0-100 ohm	£55.00
K3103 600V/100Meg Plus 0-2 6k ohm	£95.00
K3106 500V & 1000V 1000 & 2000Meg	£104.00
K4101 Earth resistance tester	£136.50
M500 Hand cranked insulation tester 500V/100Meg	£67.50

THANDAR - SINCLAIR

Reliable low cost portable instruments. bench models all 25.5 x 15 x 5cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied) UK c/p Hand models 65p. bench £1.15)

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (3 1/2 digit LCD)

TM354 Hand held. DC 2A. 2m ohm. 1mV - 1000V DC. 500V AC	£45.94
TM352 Hand held. DC 10A. Hfe test. Continuity test	£57.44
TM353 Bench. 2A AC/DC. 1000V AC/DC. 20M ohm Typical 0.25". New low price	£86.25
TM351 Bench. 10A AC/DC. 1000V AC/DC. 20M ohm Typical 0.1"	£113.85

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 Digit)

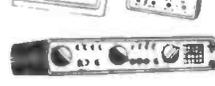
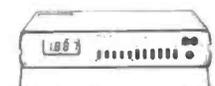
PFM200A Hand held LED 200 MHz. 10mV (600 MHz with TP600)	£67.50
TF040 Bench LCD 40 MHz. 40mV (400 MHz with TP600)	£126.50
TF200 Bench LCD 200 MHz. 10-30mV (600 MHz with TP600)	£166.75
TP600 600 MHz + 10 Prescaler 10 mV	£43.13

GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated

TG100 Function 1 Hz-100 KHz Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL	£90.85
TG102 Function 0.2 Hz-2 MHz Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL	£166.75
TG105 Pulse 5 MHz-5 Hz (200ns-200ms) various outputs	£97.75

OSCILLOSCOPE (Bench model low power portable)

10 MHz 2" trace 10mV 0.1 micro sec. All facilities. Model SC110	£159.85
(Rechargeable battery pack £8.63. AC adaptor/charger	£5.69
OPTIONAL ITEMS	
Carry case (bench only) £6.84 AC Adaptors (state model)	£5.69



CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

3030 Single trace 15 MHz 5mV 0.5 micro secs Plus built in component tester. 95mm tube	£166.75
3131 Dual trace 15 MHz. Trig to 35 MHz. 5mV. 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube. plus component tester	£264.50
3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHz. Trig to 20 MHz built in Ncads. 5mV. 0.5 micro secs (Eliminator charger optional £28.75)	£356.50
Also Available 3033. single trace 3034	£293.25
3035. 130mm 3030	£189.75
3337. dual 30 MHz 130mm	£408.25
(Optional Probes all models - see Trio above)	



LOGIC PROBE

Leader LDP076 50 MHz 10MEG ohm. 10n Sec with carry case (UK c/p 45p)

£56.90

DIRECT READ HV PROBE

(UK c/p 65p)

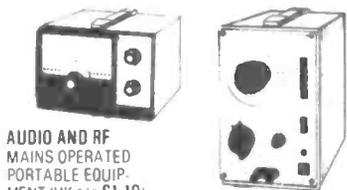
0/40KV 20K Volt £18.40

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS

(UK c/p 50p per 1 to 3) Available BNC plug or Banana

X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45
X1-X10 £10.50
Also X100 (BNC only) £16.95

TRIO GENERATORS



AUDIO AND RF MAINS OPERATED PORTABLE EQUIPMENT (UK c/p £1.10)

SG402 6 range RF 100 KHz - 30 MHz ± 1.5. INT/EXT MOD. 100 mV o/p Variable	£68.00
AG20A Matching 4 range Audio 20 Hz - 200 KHz Sine Square Distortion 0.5-1% Variable o/p to 10V	£78.20
AG203 5 band 10 Hz - 1 MHz Sine/Square 0.5db deviation Distortion Max 0.1%. Switched Alternator & variable	£126.50

ALSO IN STOCK Newtronics 200P & 200SPC 0.002 Hz 5.5 MHz Generators (200 SPC with 100 MHz counter)

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETERS



(UK c/p £1.50) All featuring AC/DC Volts/Current & Ohms ranges

M1500 43 range 20K/Volt AC/DC 10A	£53.50
M1200 30 range 100K/Volt AC/DC 15A 200 Meg ohm	£67.50
K1400 26 range large scale 20K/Volt 10A AC/DC 2G Meg ohm. 5kV AC/DC	£79.95
K200 39 range 10 Meg ohm input 25 Hz-1 MHz	£95.00

OPTIONS Cases M 1500 & 1200 £16.50. K1400 £19.00
Temperature Probe for K1400 £13.80

THURLBY DIGITAL MULTIMETER

4 1/2 Digit. 0.05%. 7 Function LCD Made to exacting standards in UK 30 ranges: 1200V DC 750V AC. 10A AC/DC. 32 Meg ohm Also includes frequency measurement to 4 MHz and 4 KHz output Price is with batteries, test leads and mains adaptor (optional carry case £20.45)



£171.00
UK c/p £1.00

CALLERS WILL ALWAYS FIND A RANGE OF LOW COST TEST EQUIPMENT. ACCESSORIES. TOOLS. IRONS AND BOARDS IN STOCK. ALSO SPECIAL OFFERS FOR CERTAIN EQUIPMENT WHICH WILL VARY FROM TIME TO TIME

PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF PREPARATION E & OE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order



FREE CATALOGUE!
Send large SAE (20p UK)
Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your
newsagent or
direct for
**60p p&p
inc**

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find W/R&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none. Here are some examples from the current issue:



I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3" 12p	22 x 0.3" 20p
14 x 0.3" 13p	22 x 0.4" 20p
16 x 0.3" 13p	24 x 0.6" 22p
18 x 0.3" 18p	28 x 0.6" 25p
20 x 0.3" 19p	40 x 0.6" 35p
20 x 0.4" 19p	42 x 0.6" 38p

DISCRETES

BC237	8p	BC556	12p	2SK168	35p
BC238	8p	BC550	12p	J310	69p
ZTX238	9p	BC560	12p	J176	65p
BC239	8p	BC639	22p	40823	65p
BC307	8p	BC640	23p	3SK45	49p
BC308	8p	2SC1775A	22p	3SK51	54p
BC309	8p	2SA872A	18p	3SK60	58p
BC413	10p	2SD666A	30p	3SK88	99p
BC414	11p	2SB646A	30p	MEM680	75p
BC415	10p	2SD668A	30p	BF960	99p
BC416	11p	2SB648A	40p	BF961	70p
BC546	12p	BF256	38p	BF963	99p
		2SK55	28p		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XX1A TO-220 pos	0.58
79XX1A TO-220 neg	0.60
78G 1A TO-220 adj pos	1.10
78G 1A TO-3 adj pos	3.95
78H5A TO-3 5v pos	4.25
78H5A TO-3 12v pos	5.45
78HG5A TO-3 adj pos	7.45
79HG5A TO-3 adj neg	7.45
LM317.5A adj pos	1.30
LM337.5A adj neg	1.75
78S401.5A adj pos sw reg	1.20

XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special prize for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out this paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

CMOS

4000	0.13
4001	0.13
4002	0.13
4007	0.15
4008	0.70
4008AE	0.80
4009	0.30
4010	0.30
4011AE	0.24
4011	0.15
4013	0.32
4015	0.64
4016	0.30
4017	0.45
4019	0.38
4020	0.58
4021	0.68
4022	0.64
4023	0.15
4024	0.45
4025	0.15
4026	1.05
4027	0.50
4028	0.50
4029	0.35
4030	0.75
4035	0.75
4040	0.68
4042	0.58
4043	0.65
4043AE	0.93
4044	0.64
4046	0.69
4047	0.69
4049	0.30
4050	0.30
4051	0.65
4052	0.65
4053	0.65
4054	1.30
4055	1.30
4056	1.30
4059	5.75
4060	0.88
4063	1.15
4066	0.34
4067	0.30
4068	0.18
4068AE	0.18
4070	0.18
4071	0.18
4072	0.18
4073	0.18
4075	0.18
4076	0.60

TTL N

4705	4.24
4706	4.50
4720	4.00
4723	0.95
4724	0.95
4725	2.24
40014	0.54
40085	0.99
40098	0.54
40106	0.69
40160	0.68
40161	0.69
40162	0.69
40163	0.69
40174	0.69
40175	0.69
40192	0.75
40193	0.75
40194	0.69
40195	0.69
7400N	0.10
7401N	0.10
7402N	0.20
7403N	0.11
7404N	0.12
7405N	0.12
7406N	0.22
7407N	0.22
7408N	0.15
7409N	0.15
7410N	0.12
7411N	0.18
7412N	0.19
7413N	0.27
7414N	0.51
7416N	0.27
7417N	0.27
7420N	0.13
7421N	0.28
7422N	0.22
7423N	0.40
7425N	0.22
7426N	0.22
7427N	0.22
7430N	0.12
7432N	0.23
7437N	0.22
7438N	0.22
7440N	0.14
7441N	0.54
7442N	0.42
7443N	0.62
7444N	0.62
7445N	0.62
7446N	0.62

74LSN

7447N	0.62
7448N	0.56
7450	0.14
7451N	0.14
7453N	0.14
7454N	0.14
7460N	0.14
7470N	0.28
7472N	0.27
7473N	0.28
7474N	0.28
7475N	0.35
7476N	0.30
7480N	0.26
7481N	0.20
7482N	0.75
7485N	0.75
7486N	0.24
7489N	1.05
7490N	0.30
7491N	0.55
7492N	0.35
7493N	0.35
7494N	0.70
7495N	0.60
7496N	0.45
7497N	1.40
74100	1.10
74104	0.62
74105	0.62
74107	0.26
74109N	0.35
74110N	0.54
74111N	0.68
74112N	0.70
74116N	1.98
74118N	0.85
74119N	1.20
74121N	0.95
74246N	1.50
74247N	1.51
74248N	0.89
74249N	0.11
74251N	1.05
74265N	0.66
74273N	2.67
74278N	1.00
74279N	2.49
74283N	0.89
74284N	1.30
74285N	3.50
74290N	1.00
74293N	1.05
74297N	2.36
74298N	1.85
74365N	0.95

74LSN

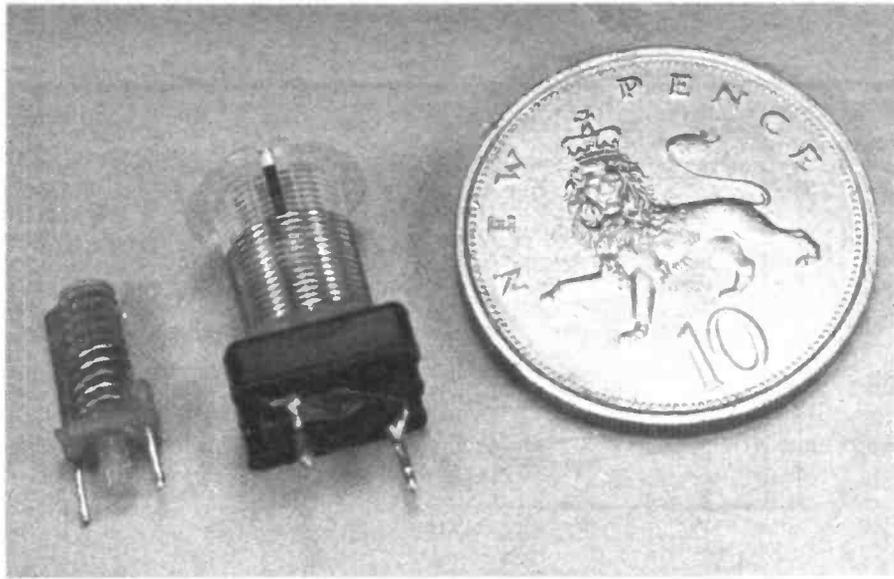
74366N	0.85
74367N	0.85
74368N	0.85
74390N	1.85
74393N	1.85
74490N	1.85
74LS00	0.11
74LS01N	0.11
74LS02N	0.12
74LS03N	0.12
74LS04N	0.14
74LS05N	0.14
74LS08N	0.14
74LS09N	0.14
74LS10N	0.13
74LS11N	0.14
74LS12N	0.15
74LS13N	0.28
74LS14N	0.46
74LS15N	0.14
74LS20N	0.13
74LS21N	0.15
74LS22N	0.15
74LS26N	0.18
74LS27N	0.14
74LS28N	0.19
74LS30N	0.13
74LS32N	0.14
74LS33N	0.16
74LS37N	0.15
74LS38N	0.16
74LS40N	0.13
74LS42N	0.33
74LS47N	0.39
74LS48N	0.65
74LS49N	0.59
74LS51N	0.14
74LS55N	0.15
74LS57N	0.21
74LS74N	0.18
74LS75N	0.28
74LS76N	0.28
74LS78N	0.19
74LS83N	0.50
74LS85N	0.70
74LS86N	0.18
74LS90N	0.32
74LS91N	0.70
74LS92N	0.34
74LS93N	0.34
74LS95N	0.44
74LS96N	1.20
74LS107N	1.25

74LS09N

74LS109N	0.25
74LS112N	0.25
74LS113N	0.25
74LS114N	0.25
74LS122N	0.40
74LS123N	0.55
74LS124N	1.80
74LS125N	0.29
74LS126N	0.29
74LS132N	0.45
74LS133N	0.30
74LS136N	0.25
74LS138N	0.34
74LS139N	0.36
74LS145N	1.20
74LS151N	0.35
74LS153N	0.35
74LS154N	0.99
74LS155N	0.38
74LS156N	0.38
74LS157N	0.33
74LS158N	0.33
74LS160N	0.40
74LS161N	0.40
74LS162N	0.40
74LS163N	0.40
74LS164N	0.46
74LS165N	1.20
74LS166N	0.80
74LS168N	0.85
74LS169N	0.85
74LS170N	1.40
74LS173N	0.70
74LS174N	0.55
74LS175N	0.55
74LS181N	1.20
74LS183N	1.75
74LS189N	1.28
74LS190N	0.56
74LS191N	0.56
74LS192N	0.56
74LS193N	0.59
74LS194N	0.39
74LS195N	0.39
74LS196N	0.35
74LS200N	3.45
74LS202N	3.45
74LS221N	0.60
74LS240N	0.99
74LS241N	0.99
74LS242N	1.65
74LS243N	1.65
74LS244N	0.83
74LS245N	1.50
74LS247N	1.35

74CX

74LS248N	1.35
74LS249N	1.35
74LS251N	0.46
74LS253N	0.46
74LS257N	0.55
74LS258N	0.39
74LS259N	0.39
74LS260N	0.74
74LS266N	0.20
74LS273N	0.90
74LS275N	3.20
74LS279N	0.35
74LS280N	2.05
74LS283N	0.44
74LS290N	0.58
74LS293N	1.30
74LS295N	1.50
74LS298N	1.50
74LS365N	0.35
74LS366N	0.35
74LS367N	0.35
74LS368N	0.35
74LS373N	0.78
74LS374N	1.15
74LS377N	1.99
74LS378N	1.40
74LS379N	2.15
74LS384N	2.50
74LS385N	4.20
74LS386N	0.29
74LS390N	0.68
74LS393N	0.61
74LS395N	2.10
74LS396N	1.99
74LS398N	2.75
74LS399N	2.30
74LS447N	1.95
74LS490N	1.10
74LS668N	1.05
74LS669N	1.05
74LS670N	1.70
RAM	
2102	1.70
2112	3.40
2114/2	1.49
4027	5.78
4116/2	1.59
4116/3	1.49
4864P	12.50
6116P-3	12.50
6116P-4	11.25
8264	12.50
74LC00	0.20
74LC02	0.20
74LC04	0.20
74LC08	0.20
74LC10	0.20
74LC14	0.55
74LC20	0.20
74LC30	0.20
74LC32	0.20
74LC42	0.80
74LC48	1.03
74LC73	0.50
74LC74	0.50
74LC76	0.48
74LC83	0.98
74LC85	0.98
74LC86	0.26
74LC89	2.68
74LC90	0.80
74LC93	0.80
74LC95	0.94
74LC107	0.48
74LC151	1.52
74LC154	2.26
74LC157	1.52
74LC160	0.80
74LC161	0.80
74LC162	0.80
74LC163	0.80
74LC164	0.80
74LC165	0.84
74LC173	0.72
74LC174	0.72
74LC175	0.72
74LC192	0.80
74LC193	0.80
74LC195	0.80
74LC200	1.52
74LC221	4.06
74LC901	0.38
74LC902	0.38
74LC903	0.38
74C904	0.38
74C905	5.64
74C906	0.38
74C907	



Helical filters to simplify VHF/UHF receiver design

Peter Williams

As demonstrated in Timothy Edwards' VHF and UHF converter designs, the helical filter is the VHF/UHF RF designers' friend where consistency, performance and High Q are required above 100MHz.

Off the shelf

Since the Japanese coil and filter manufacturer TOKO added helical filters to their ranges of 'stock types', it has been a lot easier for VHF/UHF designers to get to grips with block selectivity, in much the same way as crystal and ceramic filters have taken a lot of the chore out of IF design.

If today's design engineer is to be able to get to grips with the multi-disciplinary aspects of radio design, then any time saved grinding through the tedium of LC selectivity design followed by the inevitable 'wet fingered' bread-board engineering, must be a good thing.

However, it is important that the helical filter should be appreciated from a theoretical as well as practical standpoint, so that the limitations and constraints placed upon the filter manufacturer may be better understood. Problems and 'strange' results from practical tests can also be more readily identified and cured if you know what you are looking for.

An introduction

It is just about possible to design a helical resonator from around 10MHz, although more elegant and compact

alternatives exist up to around 100MHz. The basic principle of the helical resonator is that it should be a quarter wavelength section of transmission line in a virtually lossless dielectric medium. The 'Q' factor available approaches that of a resonant cavity, so it follows that the 'hot' RF end of the helix is at a very high impedance indeed.

Although it is tempting to regard a

helical resonator that is trimmed with a capacitor as an LC tuned circuit - the temptation should be avoided, or the unwary will easily be led astray. When you consider the size of a helical resonator for 145MHz, placed alongside a 145MHz LC tuned circuit, the difference in size is dramatic (*Photo one*).

Since the Q of the whole assembly will be drastically affected by that of the trimmer capacitor, the preferred trimming technique is to employ the helix to ground capacitance at the 'hot end' (*Figure 1*) under controlled conditions. The capacitance is kept to a minimum so as to avoid disturbing the Q of the resonator, and it follows that the possibility of small changes leading to large shifts in resonance due to thermal or vibrational considerations, must be considered in the overall design. The solution adopted by TOKO is to use a fine thread on a grounded brass slug that can be used to trim the 'case' distance from the hot end of the helix. Contact between the slug and the case is maintained by a spring washer.

The other considerations usually applicable to high Q inductor design still apply - namely the bigger the helix diameter, the larger the wire gauge and silver plating will help the cause.

The analysis for the helical resonator is another battle ground for the sort of large sums that are calculated to send the average maths lecturer into paroxysms of ecstasy, but leave us lesser mortals rather cold. Ref 1 and 2 contain the elegant mathematical considerations, although as with most things in the art of radio, an approximation exists which results in a practical conclusion that is well within the bounds of 'experimental' error in the practical domain. Practical RF Communications Data (Ref 3) to the rescue again. (*Figure 2 - design NOMOGRAM*)

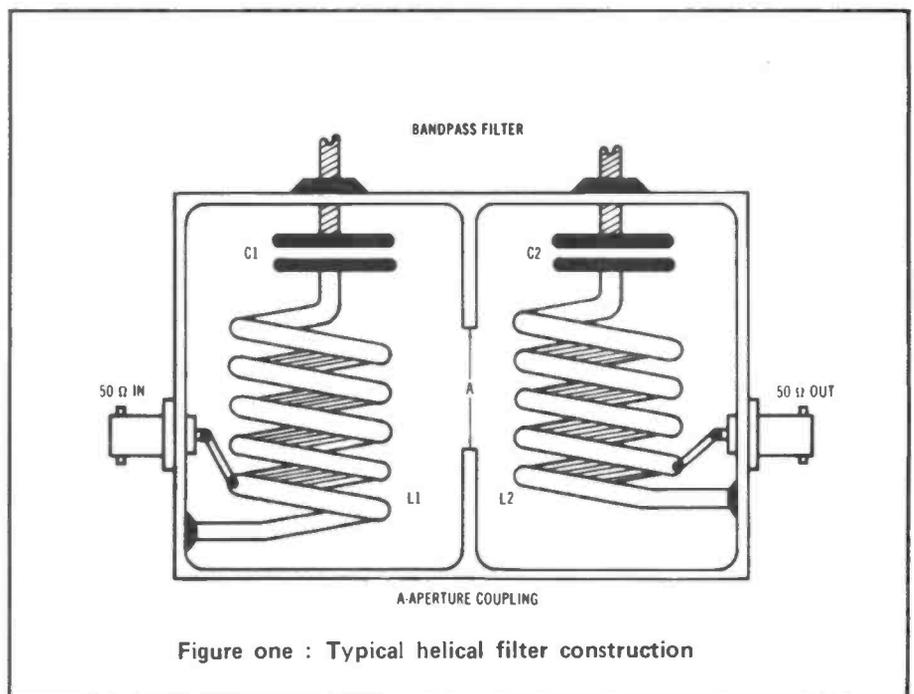


Figure one : Typical helical filter construction

The unloaded Q of this resonator is found from:

$$Q_u = 50D/f_0 \quad (1)$$

where

D is the diameter of the 'cavity' in inches

f₀ is the resonant frequency in MHz

The number of coil turns, N may be found from:

$$N = 1900/f_0D$$

and the mean distance between the turns is given by:

$$\gamma = (f_0D^2/2300) \text{ inches}$$

if (according to Figure 2 Resonator and cavity dimensions) B is approx = (b + D/2) and γ is less than d/2.

The Helical Filter



TOKO 7HW UHF 2 pole filter

After the resonator comes the filter array, and since the ratio of the resonator Q (Q_r) and the filter Q (Q_f) are directly related to the insertion loss (IL), the approximation

Insertion Loss (IL) =

$$\frac{4.343 Q_f}{Q_r} \cdot \sum_{K=1}^N X_k$$

where N is the order of the filter

Q_r is the resonator Q

Q_f is the filter Q

X_k is the normalized lowpass element value for the filter type employed.

(See the tables)

So taking the example of a filter centred at 460MHz, with a 3dB bandwidth of 10MHz, 50dB bandwidth of better than 90MHz, with an insertion loss of 1.0dB,

$$Q_r = \frac{(4.343) Q_f}{IL} \cdot \sum_{K=1}^3 X_k$$

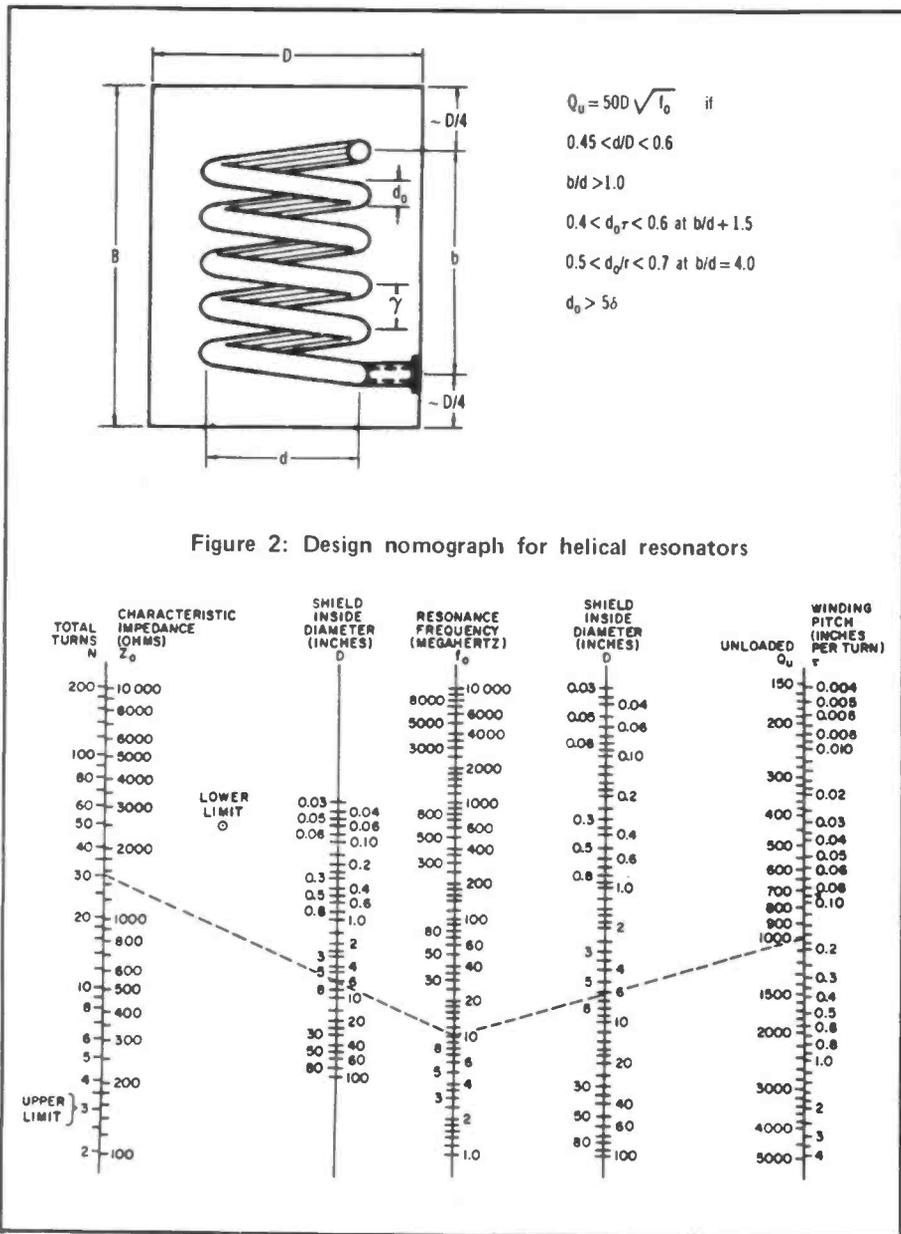
where a 3rd order Butterworth characteristic has been chosen to suit the required spec.

from tables for Butterworth filter:

X₁=1, X₂=2, X₃=1

so

$$Q_r = \frac{(4.343) (460 \times 10^6)}{(1.0) (10 \times 10^6)} \cdot 4 = 800$$



Coupling the helical elements to form the filters is determined according to (see Figure 3):

$$A_{ij} = d(1.075)^{10} \frac{1}{1.91} \log_{10} \left(\frac{BW_{3dB}}{(0.071)(f_0)(X_i X_j)} \right)$$

where A is the coupling height between resonators one and two, in inches, with a shield thickness of 1/32". In practice, there is a large degree of cut and try in any prototype work involving helical filters, so some means of adjusting coupling is a good idea. (Figure 4)



Tapping in

The impedance match can be provided by selecting the right place to tap in, according to:

$$\text{Tap Point (TP)} = N\Theta$$

$$\text{Tap Point (TP)} = \frac{N\Theta}{90}$$

where:

N is the total turns on the resonator

$$\Theta = \text{Arcsin} \frac{R_b R_{\text{tap}}}{2 Z_0^2}$$

$$R_{\text{tap}} = 50\Omega$$

$$R_b = \frac{\pi Z_0}{4} \left(\frac{1}{Q_d} - \frac{1}{Q_r} \right)$$

$$Z_0 = \frac{8.51 \times 10^{10}}{f_0 D}$$

D is found from the nomogram

$$Q_d = \frac{f_0 X_1}{2 BW_3dB}$$

$Q_r = 800$ (already established from IL)

A 50 ohm tap will be found to be about 0.2 turns above ground - and this is of course difficult to locate. In many

cases, trying to find a good 50 ohm match can lead to other problems (usually increased insertion loss), so there is a tendency to try and settle for a 'convenience' impedance achieved by a tap at least one turn in - say around 470 ohms in the case of the TOKO CBT/CBW series of VHF filters. N is the total number of turns on the resonator.

Other techniques

In view of the difficulty of tapping a helical resonator, one alternative solution is to continue the helix onto the surface of the PCB on which the resonator is mounted, so that the tap can then be made via the PC track tapping.

The stock solutions

TOKO helical resonators/filters are available in two basic ranges - from 130 to 170MHz in the 2 chamber CBT and CBW series. The UHF series includes the miniature 7 HW style of 2 chamber filters, and the much larger format HRQ (4 chamber) and HRW (2 chamber) types.

All these types may be trimmed by about 7% of the nominal centre frequency, but much beyond these limits, the characteristics can begin to change fairly substantially.

The CBT/CBW and 7HW types can be dismantled to provide the necessary parts for rewinding to your own specification if required, but the large format UHF series uses a technique whereby the helix is molded into a rigid low loss plastic 'former' that is not easily taken to pieces. You can still have a fiddle with the coupling apertures by adjusting the screen positions, but not much else.

References

1. Zverev, A.I. - Handbook of filter synthesis: Wiley, New York, 1967.
2. Humphreys, DeVerl S. - The Analysis, Design, and Synthesis of Electrical Filters. Prentice Hall, 1970.
3. DeMaw M.F. - Practical RF Communications Data: Howard Sams & Co., Indianapolis, 1978.

■ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	160
Useful & Informative	161
Not Applicable	162
Comments	163

TABLE 1: Butterworth Normalized Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	1.4142	1.4142								
3	1.0000	2.0000	1.0000							
4	0.7654	1.8478	1.8478	0.7654						
5	0.6180	1.6180	2.0000	1.6180	0.6180					
6	0.5176	1.4142	1.9319	1.9319	1.4142	0.5176				
7	0.4450	1.2470	1.8019	2.0000	1.8019	1.2470	0.4450			
8	0.3902	1.1111	1.6629	1.9616	1.9616	1.6629	1.1111	0.3902		
9	0.3473	1.0000	1.5321	1.8794	2.0000	1.8794	1.5321	1.0000	0.3473	
10	0.3129	0.9080	1.4142	1.7820	1.9754	1.9754	1.7820	1.4142	0.9080	0.3129

TABLE 2: Chebyshev 0.01 dB Ripple Normalised Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	1.3472	1.4830								
3	1.1811	1.8214	1.1811							
4	0.9500	1.9382	1.7608	1.0457						
5	0.9766	1.6849	2.0367	1.6849	0.9766					
6	0.8514	1.7960	1.8411	2.0266	1.6312	0.9372				
7	0.9127	1.5947	2.0021	1.8704	2.0021	1.5947	0.9127			
8	0.8145	1.7275	1.7984	2.0579	1.8695	1.9796	1.5694	0.8966		
9	0.8854	1.5513	1.9615	1.8618	2.0717	1.8616	1.9615	1.5513	0.8854	
10	0.7970	1.8930	1.7690	2.0395	1.8827	2.0724	1.8529	1.9472	1.5380	0.8773

TABLE 3: Chebyshev 0.1dB Ripple Normalized Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	1.2087	1.6383								
3	1.4329	1.5937	1.4329							
4	0.9924	2.1476	1.5845	1.3451						
5	1.3013	1.5559	2.2411	1.5559	1.3013					
6	0.9419	2.0798	1.6581	2.2473	1.5344	1.2767				
7	1.2615	1.5196	2.2393	1.6804	2.2393	1.5196	1.2615			
8	0.9234	2.0455	1.6453	2.2826	1.6843	2.2300	1.5091	1.2516		
9	1.2447	1.5017	2.2220	1.6829	2.2957	1.6829	2.2220	1.5017	1.2447	
10	0.9147	2.0279	1.6346	2.2777	1.6962	2.2991	1.6805	2.2155	1.4962	1.2397

TABLE 4: Chebyshev 0.3 dB Ripple Normalized Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	1.0710	1.8171								
3	1.6854	1.3985	1.6854							
4	0.9601	2.3969	1.4127	1.6290						
5	1.6010	1.4039	2.4956	1.4039	1.6010					
6	0.9343	2.3676	1.4802	2.5116	1.3954	1.5853				
7	1.5756	1.3891	2.5116	1.4991	2.5116	1.3891	1.5756			
8	0.9248	2.3493	1.4784	2.5623	1.5042	2.5084	1.3846	1.5692		
9	1.5648	1.3813	2.5049	1.5053	2.5662	1.5053	2.5049	1.3813	1.5648	
10	0.9204	2.3395	1.4745	2.5537	1.5154	2.5713	1.5050	2.5018	1.3788	1.5617

TABLE 5: Chebyshev 0.5dB Ripple Normalized Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	0.8341	2.2185								
3	1.8637	1.2804	1.8637							
4	0.9202	2.5865	1.3036	1.8259						
5	1.8069	1.3025	2.6915	1.3025	1.8069					
6	0.9053	2.5775	1.3675	2.7134	1.2990	1.7962				
7	1.7896	1.2961	2.7177	1.3848	2.7177	1.2961	1.7896			
8	0.8998	2.5671	1.3697	2.7585	1.3903	2.7176	1.2938	1.7853		
9	1.7823	1.2921	2.7163	1.3922	2.7734	1.3921	2.7163	1.2921	1.7823	
10	0.8972	2.5611	1.3683	2.7632	1.4009	2.7796	1.3927	2.7148	1.2908	1.7801

TABLE 6: Chebyshev 1.0dB Ripple Normalized Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	0.8341	2.2185								
3	2.2157	1.0884	2.2157							
4	0.8310	2.9813	1.1208	2.2104						
5	2.2072	1.1200	3.1025	1.1200	2.2072					
6	0.8291	3.0056	1.1788	3.1353	1.1300	2.2052				
7	2.2039	1.1306	3.1470	1.1937	3.1470	1.1306	2.2039			
8	0.8283	3.0077	1.1849	3.1903	1.1994	3.1518	1.1308	2.2031		
9	2.2025	1.1308	3.1540	1.2020	3.2077	1.2020	3.1540	1.1308	2.2025	
10	0.8279	3.0076	1.1862	3.2006	1.2091	3.2159	1.2033	3.1550	1.1307	2.2020

TABLE 7: Gaussian Magnitude Normalized Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	2.1850	0.4738								
3	2.2262	0.8167	0.2624							
4	2.2450	0.9321	0.5302	0.1772						
5	2.2533	0.9782	0.6485	0.3896	0.1312					
6	2.2568	0.9982	0.7050	0.5004	0.3045	0.1026				
7	2.2583	1.0073	0.7333	0.5606	0.4055	0.2473	0.0833			
8	2.2590	1.0116	0.7479	0.5942	0.4658	0.3388	0.2065	0.0695		
9	2.2593	1.0137	0.7556	0.6134	0.5025	0.3973	0.2892	0.1761	0.0591	
10	2.2594	1.0147	0.7597	0.6244	0.5250	0.4353	0.3451	0.2509	0.1525	0.0512

TABLE 8: Maximally Flat Group-Delay Normalized Element Values

Order	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
2	2.1478	0.5755								
3	2.2034	0.9705	0.3374							
4	2.2404	1.0815	0.6725	0.2334						
5	2.2582	1.1110	0.8040	0.5072	0.1743					
6	2.2645	1.1125	0.8538	0.6392	0.4002	0.1365				
7	2.2659	1.1052	0.8690	0.7020	0.5249	0.3259	0.1106			
8	2.2656	1.0956	0.8695	0.7303	0.5936	0.4409	0.2719	0.0919		
9	2.2649	1.0863	0.8639	0.7407	0.6306	0.5108	0.3770	0.2313	0.0780	
10	2.2641	1.0781	0.8561	0.7420	0.6493	0.5528	0.4454	0.3270	0.1998	0.0672

PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS

Phase Locked Loop (PLL) circuits can be used to synthesize hundreds of 'spot' frequencies, all with crystal accuracy. Ian Campbell explains how in this new series.

PHASE LOCKED LOOP (PLL) BASICS

A PHASE LOCKED LOOP (PLL) circuit can be defined as a system that automatically locks the frequency and phase of a variable oscillator (f_o) to the MEAN frequency and phase of a reference signal (f_r). Fig 1 shows the block diagram of the basic system, which consists of a phase detector, a loop filter, an amplifier and a voltage controlled oscillator or VCO.

The operating principle of the circuit is fairly simple. The phase detector receives the f_o and f_r signals, compares the phase and frequency of f_o with that of f_r , and generates a corresponding variable output error voltage. This error voltage is then filtered and amplified and fed to the input of the VCO in such a way that any frequency or phase differences between f_r and f_o are progressively reduced until they fall to zero, at which point the loop is said to be 'locked'.

The low pass loop filter is an essential part of the system. It is used to convert the output of the phase detector into a smooth DC control voltage. Inevitably, it has a finite time constant, so 'locking' is not instantaneous, and f_o locks to the MEAN value of f_r , rather than to its instantaneous value. This is useful if a clean output frequency is wanted from a noisy input signal.

In practice, if the free-running frequency of the VCO is too much at variance with f_r , the PLL will not be capable of locking the two signals. The frequency range over which the VCO can achieve locking is known as its 'capture range'.

BASIC PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS

In the basic PLL circuits of Fig 1, the output signal frequency simply locks to that of the input signal, and no frequency multiplication occurs. A far more useful circuit is shown in Fig 2. Here, a programmable divide-by-N counter is simply inserted in the feedback loop between the VCO and the phase comparator. Consequently, instead of the phase detector locking to the output frequency of the VCO, it locks to the output of the divide-by-N counter. Thus, at lock, the VCO frequency (f_o) is 'N' times f_r . The circuit acts as a programmable frequency multiplier.

Figure 3 shows how the above circuit can be converted into a true frequency synthesiser. Here, a 1 MHz crystal oscillator and a $\div 100$ counter are used to generate a stable reference frequency of 10 kHz, and the programmable counter is variable from $\div 1000$ to $\div 1200$ in two hundred discrete steps. Consequently, the output frequency of the PLL is variable from 10 MHz to 12 MHz in two hundred 10 kHz steps, with crystal accuracy in all cases.

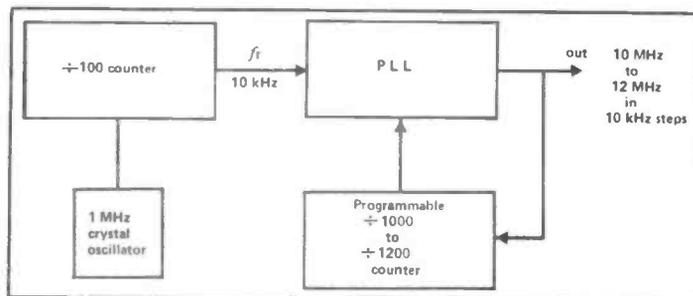


Figure 3: Basic Form of a PLL Frequency Synthesiser.

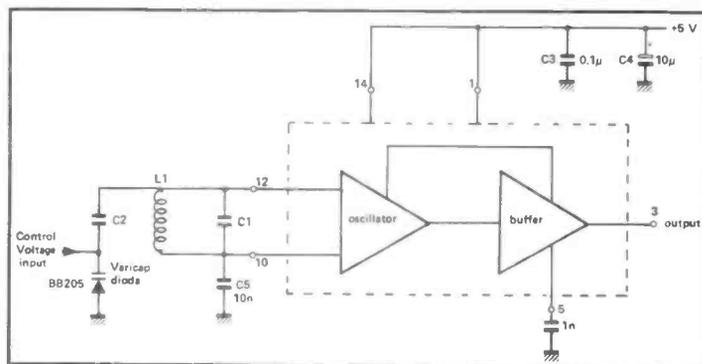


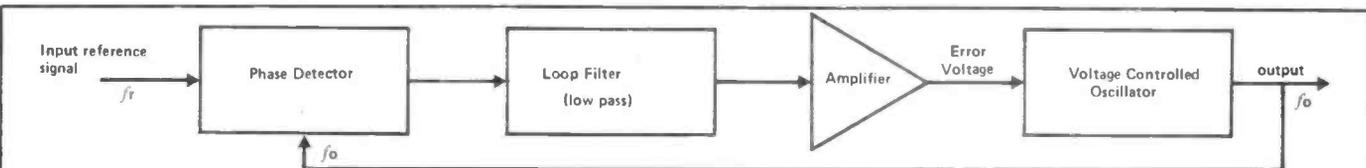
Figure 4: Application of MC1648 as a VCO and Buffer.

Note from Fig 3 that the step magnitude of the synthesiser is equal to f_r , and the frequency span range is determined by the range of the programmable counter and the frequency limitations of the VCO.

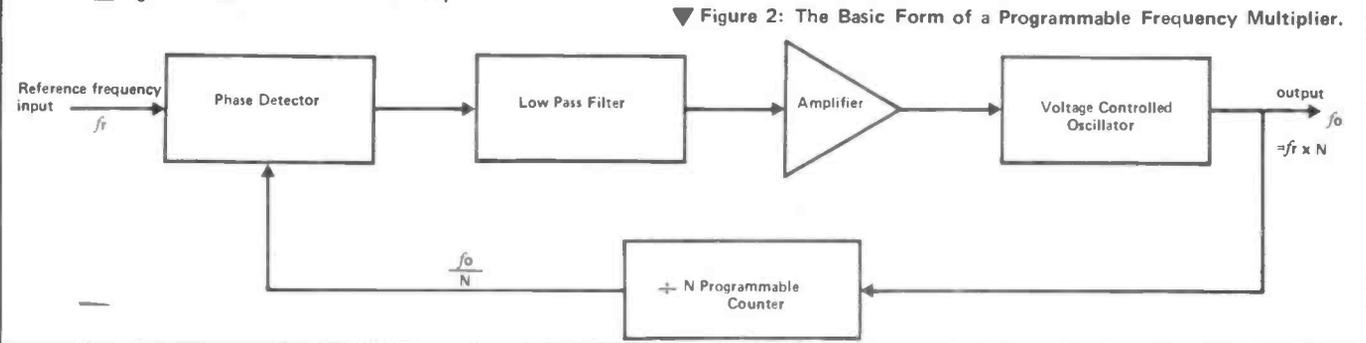
Now let's take a detailed look at some of the circuits which are actually used in PLL synthesisers.

THE VCO

In high frequency synthesisers, the VCO usually takes the form of a varicap-controlled oscillator plus a buffer stage. A particularly useful 'dedicated' IC that can be used in this application is the Motorola MC1648, a high frequency oscillator-plus-buffer chip that can be used in FM tuner and CB transceiver synthesiser applications, etc. Fig 4 shows a typical applications circuit of the device.



▲ Figure 1: Basic Phase Locked Loop.



▼ Figure 2: The Basic Form of a Programmable Frequency Multiplier.

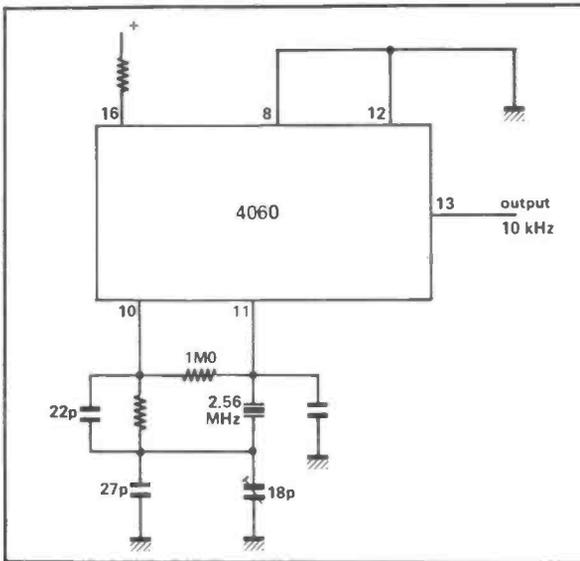


Figure 5: A Reference Oscillator/Divider in One Chip.

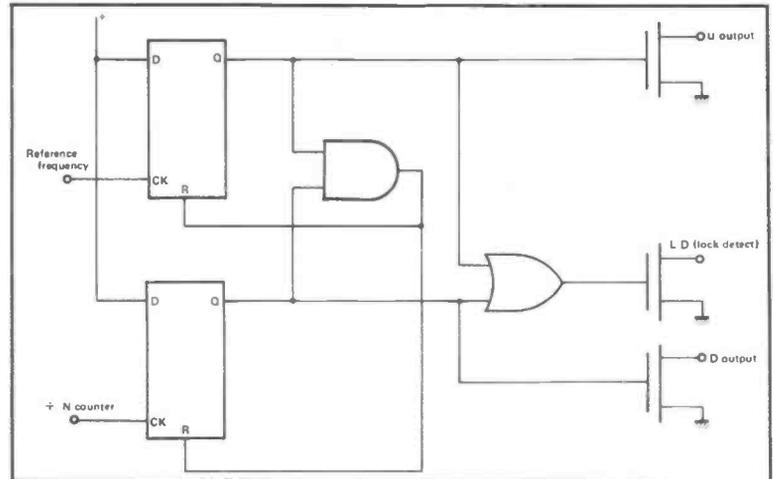


Figure 6: A Modern Phase Frequency Detector as used in the Plessey NJ8811.

THE REFERENCE OSCILLATOR

In frequency synthesis, the reference frequency determines the step magnitude or channel spacing of the system, and usually has a value of only a few kHz. Consequently, to give the required frequency stability, the reference oscillator almost invariably consists of a crystal oscillator and a multi-stage divider network.

A one-chip reference oscillator can be built using the CMOS 4060 IC, which contains an in-built oscillator and a 14-stage binary counter. Stages 4 to 14 of the counter are externally accessible, and Fig 5 shows how the device can be used to generate a 10 kHz reference frequency by using a 2.56 MHz crystal and taking the output from the 8th binary counter stage.

THE PHASE DETECTOR

Most modern phase detectors are digital devices and produce an output that takes the form of a series of variable duty cycle pulses, with the duty cycle controlled by the difference between the f_o and f_r signals. Detectors may be simple single-ended devices such as an EX-OR gate or a D-type flip-flop, or a complex multi-output multi-element network such as the circuit shown in Fig 6, which is the basic detector used in the Plessey NJ8812.

The Plessey circuit has outputs which are capable of responding when f_r and f_o are in any phase relationship, i.e. whether f_r is leading, trailing or in phase with f_o : The Lock Detector output can be used to activate a visual alarm (LED) or disable the transmitter section of a transceiver, etc., when the PLL is not locked.

In practical PLL applications, two of the outputs of the NJ8812 detector have to be combined via a charge pump and filter circuit (see Fig 7) in order to provide an error control voltage that is suitable for driving the VCO.

THE DIVIDE-BY-N COUNTER

Multi-stage presettable divide-by-N counters can be configured in either of two basic ways. One method is to cascade a number of resettable decade counter/decoders so that they repeatedly count up to a pre-set number (selected via thumb wheel switches) and then reset to zero again. The alternative method is to similarly cascade a number of presettable count down dividers, so that they repeatedly preload a fixed number (selected via switches) and then count down to zero, at which point they re-load again.

The easiest way to make a presettable divide-by-N counter is to use a dedicated chip such as the 0320. Fig 8 shows how to wire this device so that it can divide by any number in the range 3 to 999, depending on the setting of the three BCD switches.

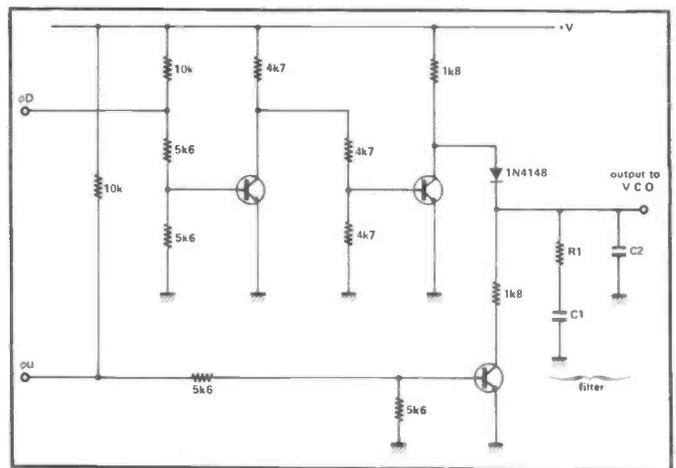


Figure 7: Charge pump and filter.

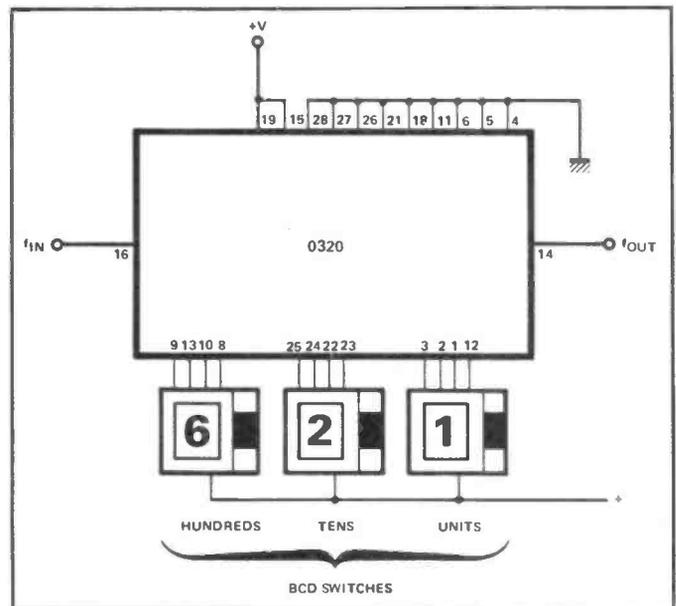


Figure 8: A single I.C. programmable counter with a - 3 to - 999 capability.

THE LOOP FILTER

The loop filter is a prime element in the PLL system. It is required to convert the output of the phase detector into a smooth DC voltage. It's time constant must be short enough to give rapid locking without excessive overshoot, but must not be so short that the VCO 'jitters' in response to stable reference signals. ▶

PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS

Figure 9 shows the basic circuit of a simple loop filter for use with a single-ended detector. The R1/R2 ratio determines the damping of the loop, and the R1-C1 values determine the roll-off frequency. A high R1/R2 ratio causes under-damping of the loop, with lots of consequent overshoot, as shown in Fig 10a. A low R1/R2 ratio causes under-damping (Fig 10b), with consequent VCO jitter. With an optimum R1/R2 ratio (Fig 10c), the VCO quickly stabilises to the correct frequency, with negligible overshoot and no jitter.

GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER

At this point the reader may suspect that the modern PLL frequency synthesiser is a not-too-complicated device. If so, your suspicions may be confirmed by looking at Fig 11, which shows the block diagram of a 3-chip Plessey transceiver synthesiser that spans 26.895 MHz to 27.525 MHz on transmit and 10.695 MHz lower on receive.

Here, in the SP8921, a 1.25 kHz reference frequency is derived from a 10.24 MHz crystal and fed to one side of the phase detector, the other signal being derived from the SP1648 VCO via the SP8922 programmable divider. The output of the detector feeds to the VCO via an on-chip charge pump and via the loop filter shown in the diagram.

In the SP8921 counter, the VCO signal (nominally 27 MHz) is first prescaled by 4, so that a 6-7 MHz signal is fed to the — M counter, which is programmable via a 6 digit binary number starting with a 2, to give 10 kHz channel spacing (8 x 1.25 kHz): The R/T1 terminal and the R/T2 terminal of the SP8921 are used to program extra divisions into the counting system, to provide for transmit and receive offsets.

Note that the SP8921 contains a — P counter, which is clocked by the M counter and determines the 'load' point of channel information.

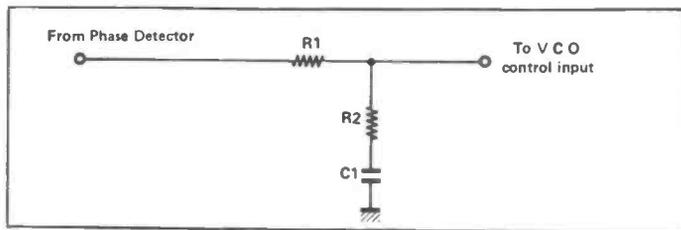


Figure 9: A simple loop filter

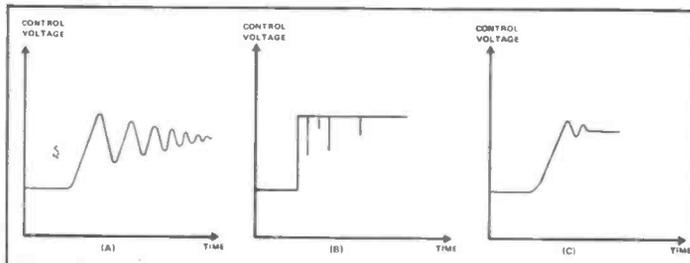


Figure 10: Effects of loop filter on VCO Control voltage.

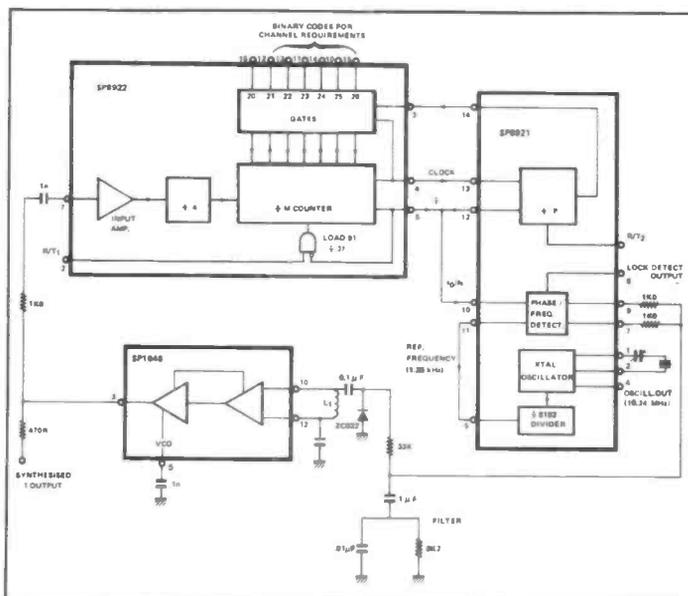


Figure 11: Plessey CB synthesiser - Block diagram.

The overall counting action of the circuit is fairly complex. Let's call the total division of the VCO 'N'. When a — 4 pulse occurs at the M input, if the R/T terminal of the SP8922 is high, 91 is loaded into the M counter which, since it normally divides by 128, will count from 91 to 128 (37 + 1) for one cycle. If R/T1 is low the M counter divides by 128 + 1 for one cycle. The M counter then reverts to dividing by 128. The N pulse also zeroes the P counter which is programmed to count to 26 with R/T2 high and 42 with R/T2 low. Each cycle of the M counter produces a clock output which increments the P counter by 1.

When the P counter has reached 26 (or 42) in its count, the REC output goes high for one cycle of the M counter. At the end of that cycle, M will have counter 128 x 25 or 128 x 41, plus one cycle of 38 or 129 and a clock pulse loads the channel-selecting number into the M counter, which then counts the number + 1. An N pulse then occurs and a new sequence starts. □ R & EW

Next month: Dual modulus prescaling.

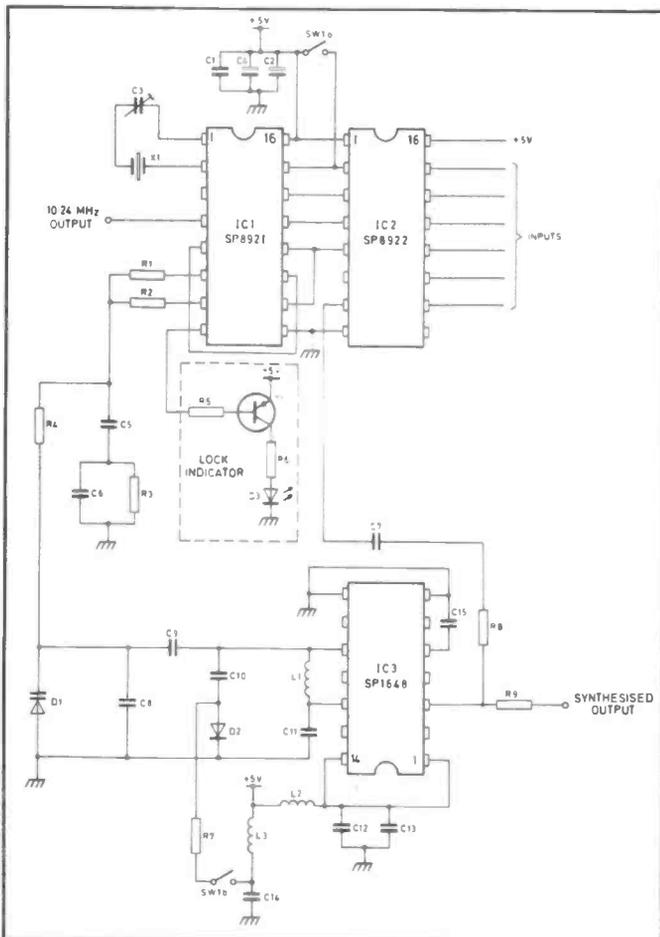


Figure 12: Plessey CB synthesiser - circuit diagram.

Your Reactions		
	Circle No.	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	172	Not Applicable 174
Useful & Informative	173	Comments 175

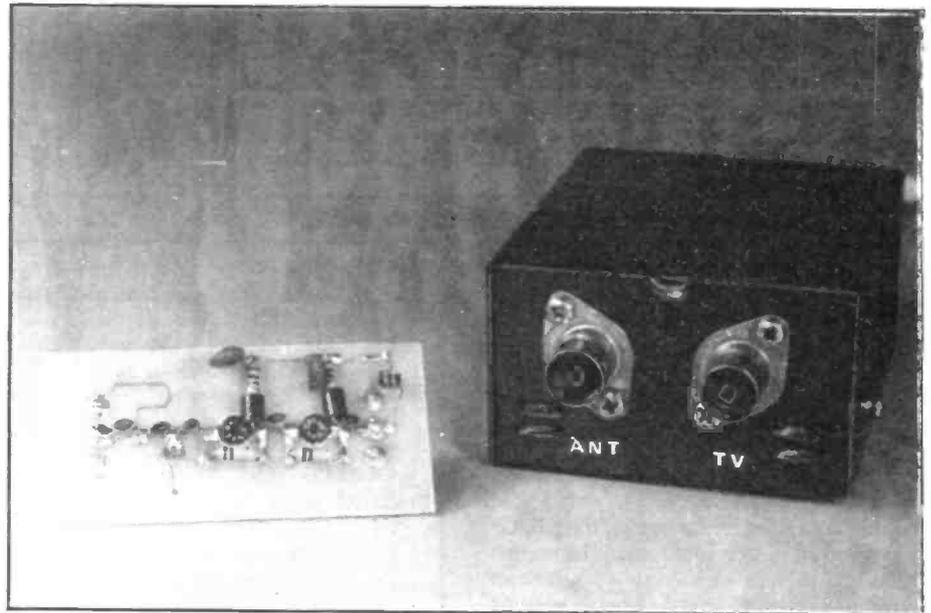
MASTHEAD TV AMPLIFIER.

Boost TV reception with this neat and rather cunning little wide-band pre-amplifier project. Design by Roger Ray.

IN WEAK SIGNAL AREAS a pre-amplifier placed between the aerial and the TV set can greatly improve picture quality. The ideal position for the pre-amp is at the aerial; failing this, a good improvement in picture quality can still be obtained if the pre-amp is simply placed next to the TV set and wired in series with the co-axial download.

The R&EW TV pre-amplifier project can be placed in any position between the aerial and the TV set and provides an overall gain of 17 dB across the 470-860 MHz range (band IV and V). It has a measured noise figure of less than 3 dB. The really 'cunning' feature of the project is that it is powered (from a special mains-powered 12 volt supply unit) via the central core of the existing co-ax cable, which thus functions as both a supply and a signal path.

Our pre-amp project can be used to simply improve picture quality in areas of weak reception, or to boost all signals and aid the reception of foreign TV signals (DXTV). It can even be used as a pre-amplifier for the 70 cm and 23 cm amateur bands. The unit has a high-pass filter built into its input stage, greatly reducing the possibility of interference from CB and from Amateur and Private Mobile Radio sources.



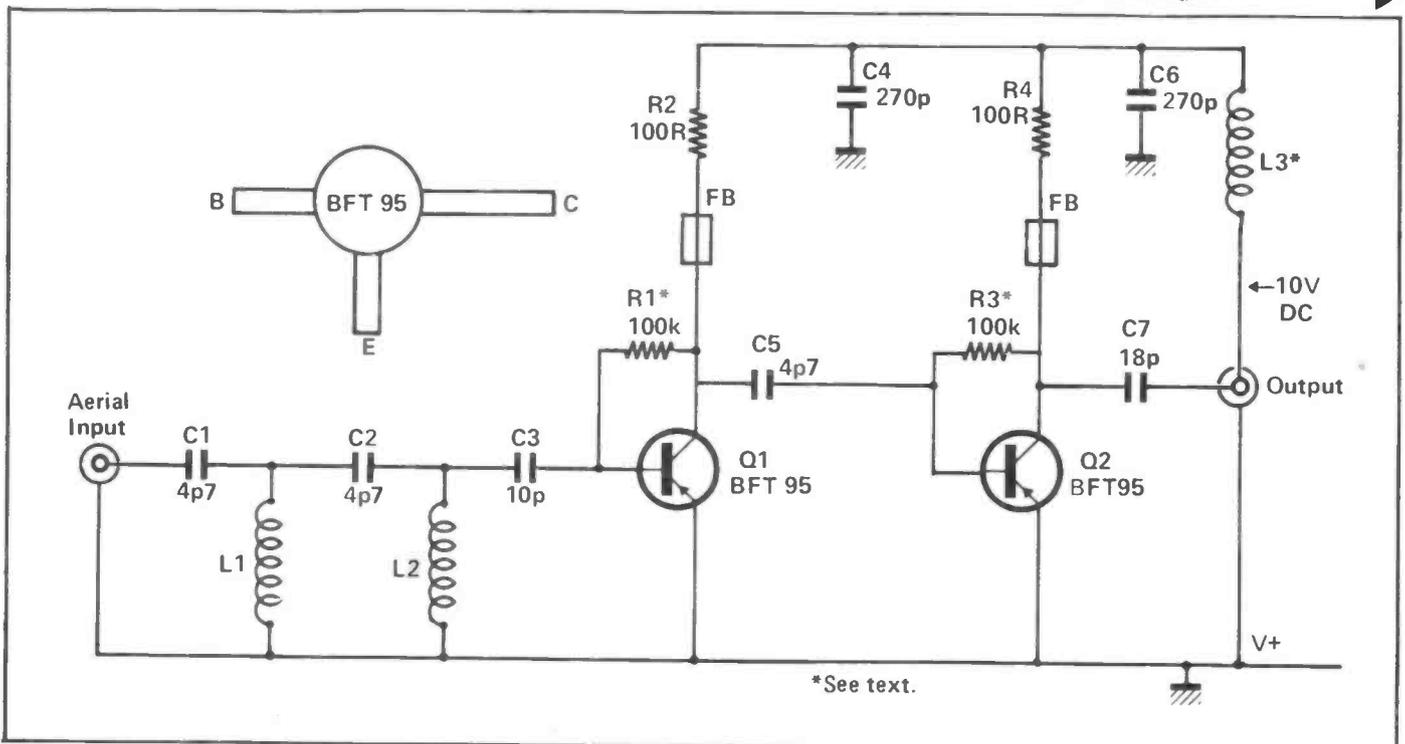
The Completed Unit.

CONSTRUCTION: The Pre-Amp

The project comprises two separate modules, one being the actual pre-amplifier unit, and the other the power supply (PSU). Start off by constructing the pre-amp, which is built on a small (2.55 ins x 1.2 ins) double-sided PCB, which is then fitted into a small metal box. The top side of the PCB is etched as

shown in Fig 2, the bottom being left as an earth plane.

To start the construction, first drill the PCB as shown in Fig 2, then use a large drill to remove copper from the earth plane around the centre pin of each of the two co-axial connectors. Now solder the two co-axial sockets into place on the PCB as shown in Fig 3.



*See text.

Figure 1a: The TV pre-amp circuit diagram.

MASTHEAD TV AMPLIFIER.

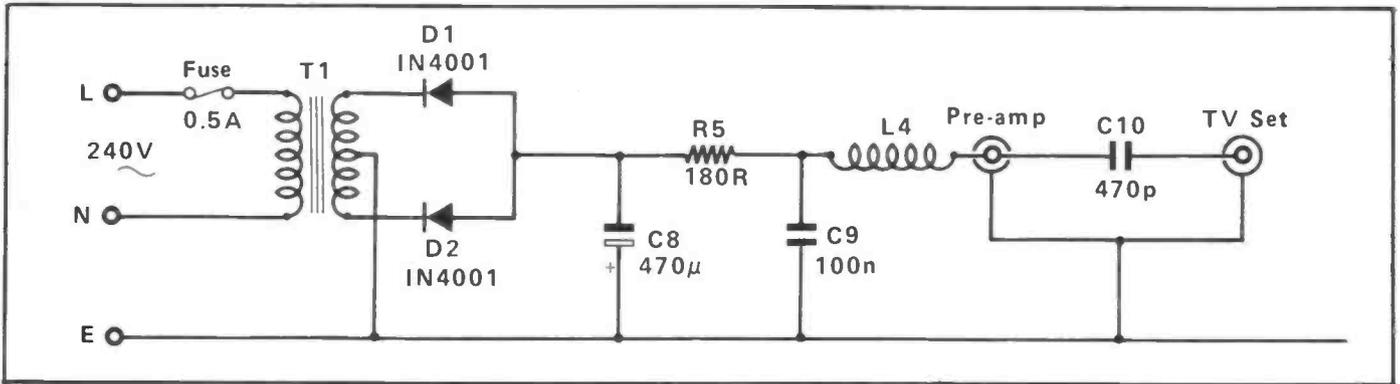


Figure 1b: The PSU circuit diagram.

Now proceed with the assembly of the remaining components on the PCB. Coils L 2 and L 3 can be wound on a 1/8th inch drill or similar. Each transistor is fitted by bending it's emitter lead down close to the body of the device and pushing the lead through the PCB hole so that the base and collector leads can be soldered to the pads on the upper side of the board; the emitter (centre) lead is then soldered to the copper earth plane. The remaining components should be assembled to the board, keeping their leads as short as possible. Ferrite beads should be threaded onto the leads of the two 100 R resistors, as shown in Fig 3.

Note that base resistors R 1 and R 3 have nominal values of 100 k and will produce collector currents in the range 3

PARTS LIST.

RESISTORS (¼ W, 5%)

- R1,3 100 k (see text)
- R2,4 100 R
- R5 180 R

CAPACITORS

- C1,2,5 4p7 ceramic
- C3 10p ceramic
- C4,6 270p disc ceramic
- C8 470u 16V electrolytic
- C9 100n polyester
- C10 470p ceramic

SEMICONDUCTORS

- Q1,2 BFT 95
- D1,2 IN4001

INDUCTORS

- L2 3t, 26swg, 1/8th in dia
- L3,4 10t, 26swg, 1/8th in dia
- T1 Mains, 9.5-0-9.5V, 3VA

MISCELLANEOUS

- Ferrite bead, FX1115 (2 off)
- TV co-ax socket (4 off)
- PCB's (2 off)
- Boxes, SCB2 case (Ambit) (2 off)

to 10 mA in each transistor. In most applications this variation range makes little difference to the performance of the amplifier. If absolute optimum perform-

ance is required, however, the values of R 1 and R 3 can be selected, R 1 being chosen for a Q 1 collector current of 3 to 5 mA, and R 3 for a Q 2 collector current

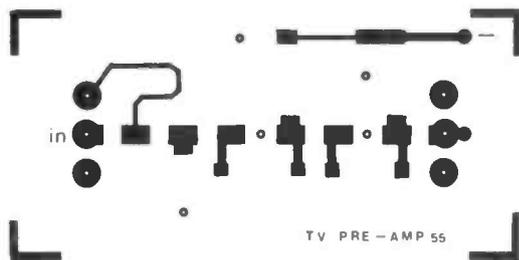


Figure 2: Pre-amp PCB foil pattern (top side). The lower side of this double-sided board is unetched and used as an earth plane.

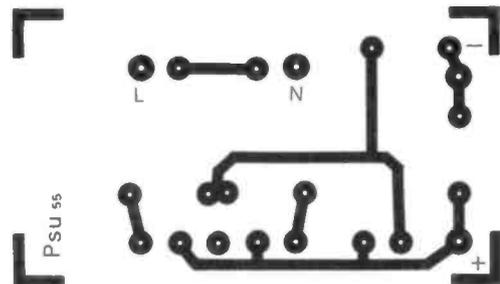


Figure 4: PSU PCB foil pattern.

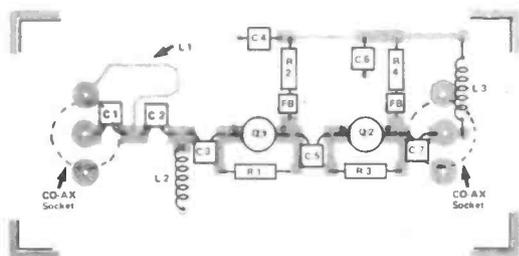


Figure 3: Pre-amp overlay
Note that components are assembled on the top track side.

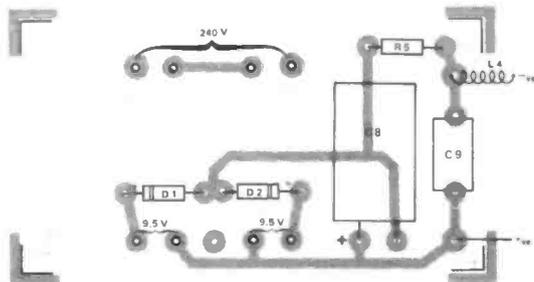


Figure 5: PSU overlay
The components are assembled on the track side.

of 5 to 10 mA: These values give the best compromise between UHF gain and noise performance.

CONSTRUCTION: The PSU

The PSU is assembled on the single-sided PCB shown in Fig 4. Components are mounted on the track side of the board, as shown in Fig 5, and the assembled board is then pushed into the connecting pins of the transformer and soldered into place.

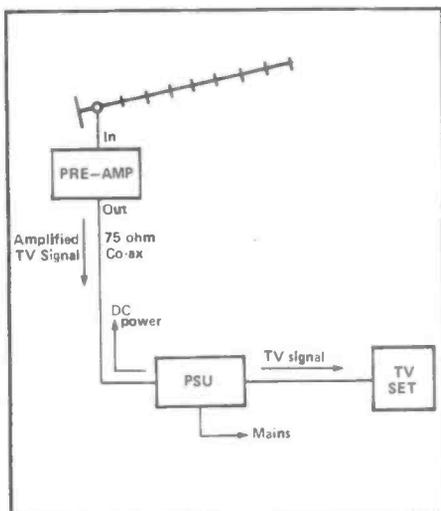


Figure 6: Basic installation set-up.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit theory of the project is pretty simple. The aerial signal is first passed through a high-pass filter comprising C 1-C 2-L 1 (note that L 1 is part of the PCB), which rolls off the frequency response below 200 MHz and gives lots of rejection to unwanted signals: Attenuation is 30 dB at 145 MHz and 70 dB at 27 MHz. The input impedance of the unit is matched to the 75 ohms of the co-ax line via L 2 and C 3.

The output of the high-pass filter is next amplified by Q 1 and Q 2, a cascaded pair of wide-band common emitter amplifiers which give an overall gain of 17 dB, with a relatively flat response from 470-860 MHz, and with a measured noise figure of less than 3 dB. R 4 and its ferrite bead combine with C 7 to give an output impedance of 75 ohms, forming a correct match with the co-ax line.

Measured input output matches of the unit are better than 2:1 VSWR. This means that reflections are not caused on the co-ax cable (a poor match can cause errors when receiving Teletext transmissions).

The PSU is fairly conventional, giving a NEGATIVE 10 to 12 volt DC output. Chokes L 3 and L 4 provide DC connections via the co-ax down feed, while looking like open circuits to the UHF feeder signals. Capacitor C 10 acts as a DC blocker between the PSU and the TV set.

The transformer and co-ax sockets are then mounted using suitable fixing screws. Capacitor C 11 is soldered between the two co-ax sockets, and choke L 4 is soldered between the pre-amp socket and the PCB.

The mains earth connection is made to a solder tag on one of the transformer fixing screws, while neutral is connected directly to the transformer tag marked 'N' on the PCB. Mains live is connected through the fuse to the transformer tag marked 'L' on the board. All mains connections should be carefully insulated with tape to prevent accidents.

INSTALLATION.

The pre-amp unit can be installed in any dry location between the TV set and the aerial. The closer the pre-amp is to the aerial, the better the results will be.

The PSU can be located anywhere between pre-amp and TV set: Fig 6 shows the basic set-up.

■ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	140
Useful & Informative	141
Not Applicable	142
Comments	143

Sowter Transformers

With 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES:

Telex: 987703 SOWTER

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching

transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal despatch times are short and sensible. OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, EEC, USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E. A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers

E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk, P.O. Box 36, Ipswich IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390

29 for further details

THE BIG MATCH : ROUND 2

FRG7700 VERSUS R1000

Continuing R&EW's analysis of the leading communications techniques, this month we take a closer look at intermod behaviour, and delve into the method of frequency generation.

Out of the Woodwork

Just as the first section of this review was being completed, a strange thing happened. Completely coincidentally, we received a copy of a Press Release from Trevor Brook of the broadcast studio equipment specialists, Surrey Electronics.

The subject was an FRG7700 that Surrey Electronics have prepared specially for the broadcast monitoring market, incorporating a balanced line audio output, several safety mods - and a series of modifications to gain distribution of the main receiver to place more gain behind the selectivity, and thus improve the front end overload performance. In fact, a whole series of detail changes that were running through our minds as we delved deeper into the circuit. So we were intrigued to be able to compare the results and see just how much better the Surrey Electronics version was 'on the air'.

Onward and Inward

The set from Surrey Electronics contained a note explaining that it had been a victim of some Cranleigh flooding, and that the VFO was prone to drift as a result. The set supplied was in fact the Surrey Electronics 'prototype' and not an example of something generally for sale.

So we were surprised to find it in any sort of working condition at all - presumably it had been given a dipping in one of the proprietary cleaning solutions, which also happen to be good at drying things out. The VFO box is a sealed unit

which would not have been quite so effectively flushed.

Well, we switched it on and the DFM read 39.54MHz - which long experience with OKI readout LSI led us to conclude that the frequency display wasn't getting a sniff of a Hertz, since the 'no input' condition of these frequency displays is '0' minus the IF (in this case, 455kHz). The display thus rolls over the top (40.000MHz), since negative frequencies don't exist.

Off came the lids. This FRG7700 was complete with memory and being naturally suspicious of the copious numbers of wires and connectors disappearing into the memory pod on the back of the set, this was taken off to see what happened. Nothing.

With memory option duly refitted, the board itself was given a gentle prod. Someone clouted the receiver and crackles of life emerged for an instant; all was not lost - yet. 'Things' were prodded with the trained finger until the offending intermittent joint revealed itself without the need for a tedious and frighteningly longwinded methodical voltage check. Q43, the main supply regulator to the PLL unit appeared to be loose.

Out came all the plugs on the PLL board and some ten screws later the fault was clearly visible (see *Photo 1*) - one of the legs of Q43 was indeed the victim of an absolutely classic dry joint. It seems possible that some of the residual silt from the flooding had worked its way around the leg and eventually - together with

some of the corrosion that must inevitably result from such an experience - it chose the day we switched it on, to make itself felt.

By this stage, we were feeling sufficiently brave to go the whole hog and fix the 2.545 to 3.545MHz VFO for Trevor Brook 'while we were at it'. So out came the VFO assembly and out came the PCB, tuning capacitor etc. As you can see from *Photo 2*, there was good evidence of the silt in the box, so the board was given a thorough cleaning in the R&EW Arkclone processor, although the tuning capacitor was treated more cautiously to a bath in meths, since the stickier residues that are sometimes left as a result of Arkclone wouldn't do much for the stator action.

In fact, the VFO coil and trimmer capacitor were both removed and given a careful cleaning and the trimmer was replaced with another of the same value and temperature coefficient (since it must be assumed that Yaesu designed the unit with a carefully balanced TC). This was because the ceramic trimmer capacitor seemed to be about the only part in the circuit that might have suffered some permanent impediment from the effects of a good dousing. The other components were pretty well sealed from the effects of such things.

By now, the VFO was in many pieces and there was some conjecture how the thing would go back together. If Trevor Brook had walked in at the point at which the VFO was in as many pieces as you can see in the *Photo 3*, he would probably have passed out in fright.

Well, we did get it back together again, and we didn't even end up with any homeless screws. With the minimum of persuasion, it all worked.

Land of Hope and Glory

The sense of achievement was considerable. Despite any inclination to curse Yaesu for their QC, the fact that we virtually took the entire FRG7700 apart and put it back together gave some small hope that the Japs don't have it all their own way yet. But it did confirm that the FRG7700 is a mighty lot of transceiver for your money, and I cannot imagine anyone outside the Far East being able to compete with that sort of 'intensive' hardware.

Further oblique satisfaction was gained when the mute in the NBFM demodulator (*Fig. 1*) on our original FRG7700 refused to open. A brief check revealed that demodulation was occurring, but the mute was stuck. A couple of happy hours were spent checking the works out until some

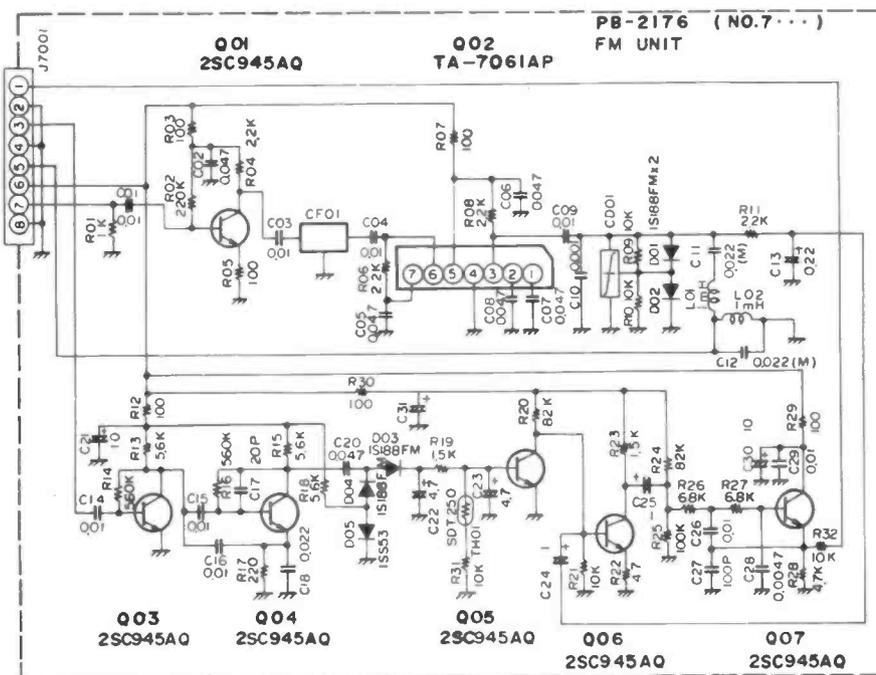


Fig. 1: The NBFM demodulator.

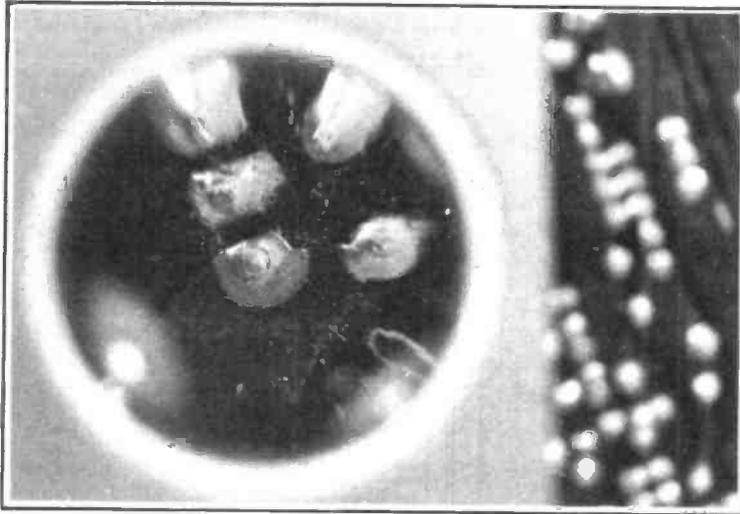


Photo 1: A dry joint on Q43

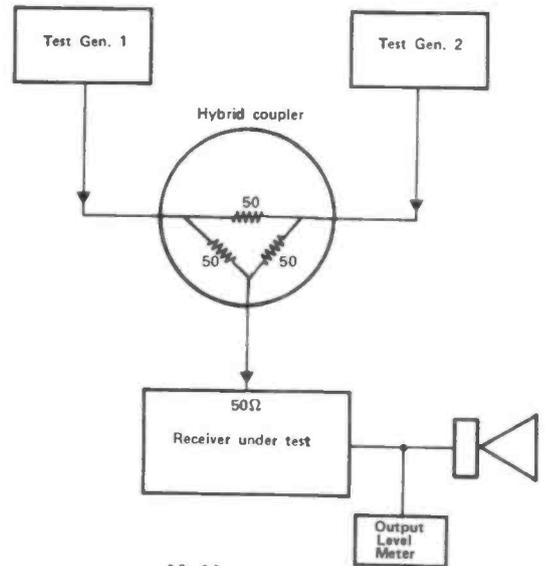


Fig. 2: The equipment configuration for checking IMD.

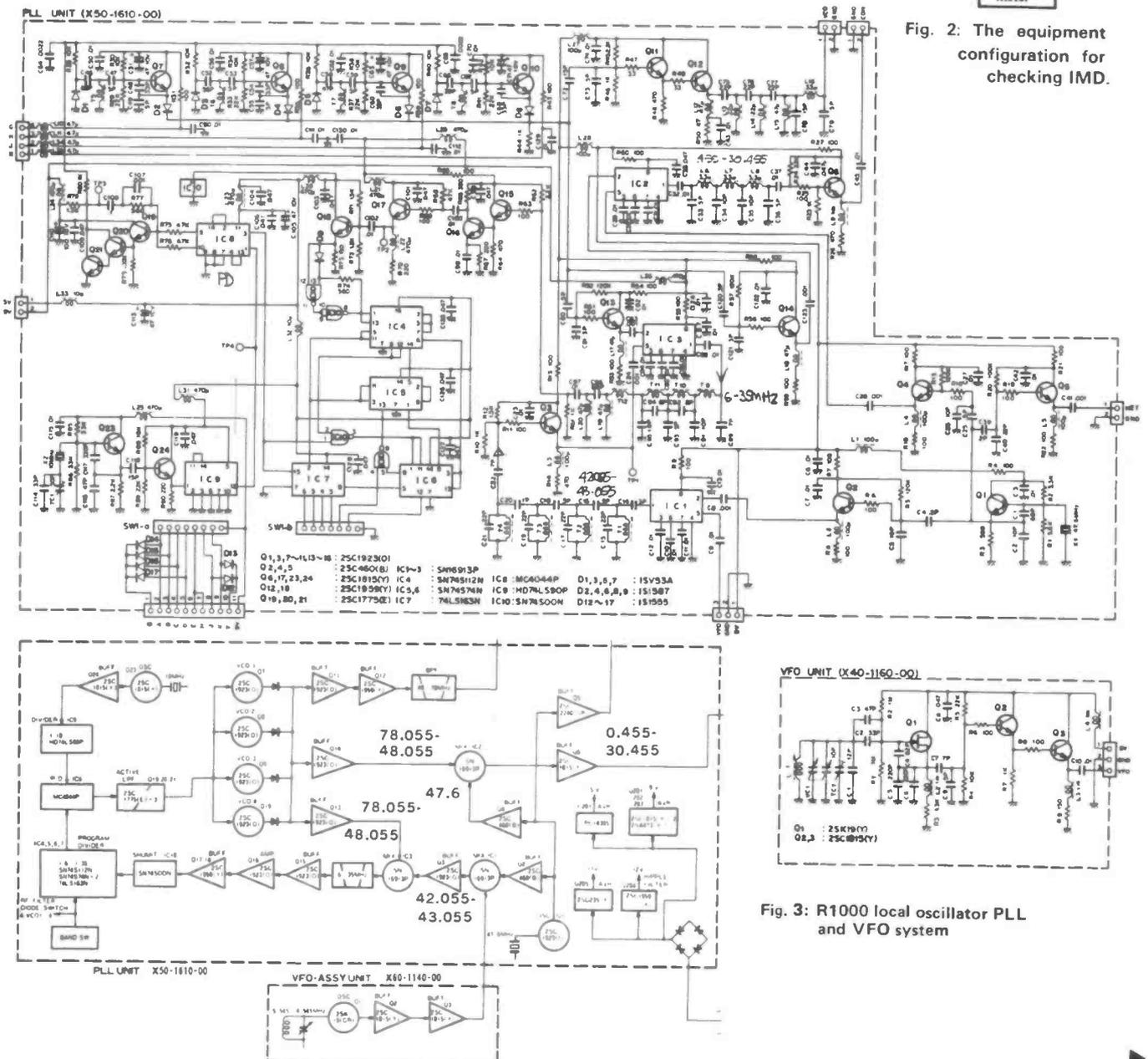


Fig. 3: R1000 local oscillator PLL and VFO system

THE BIG MATCH: ROUND 2

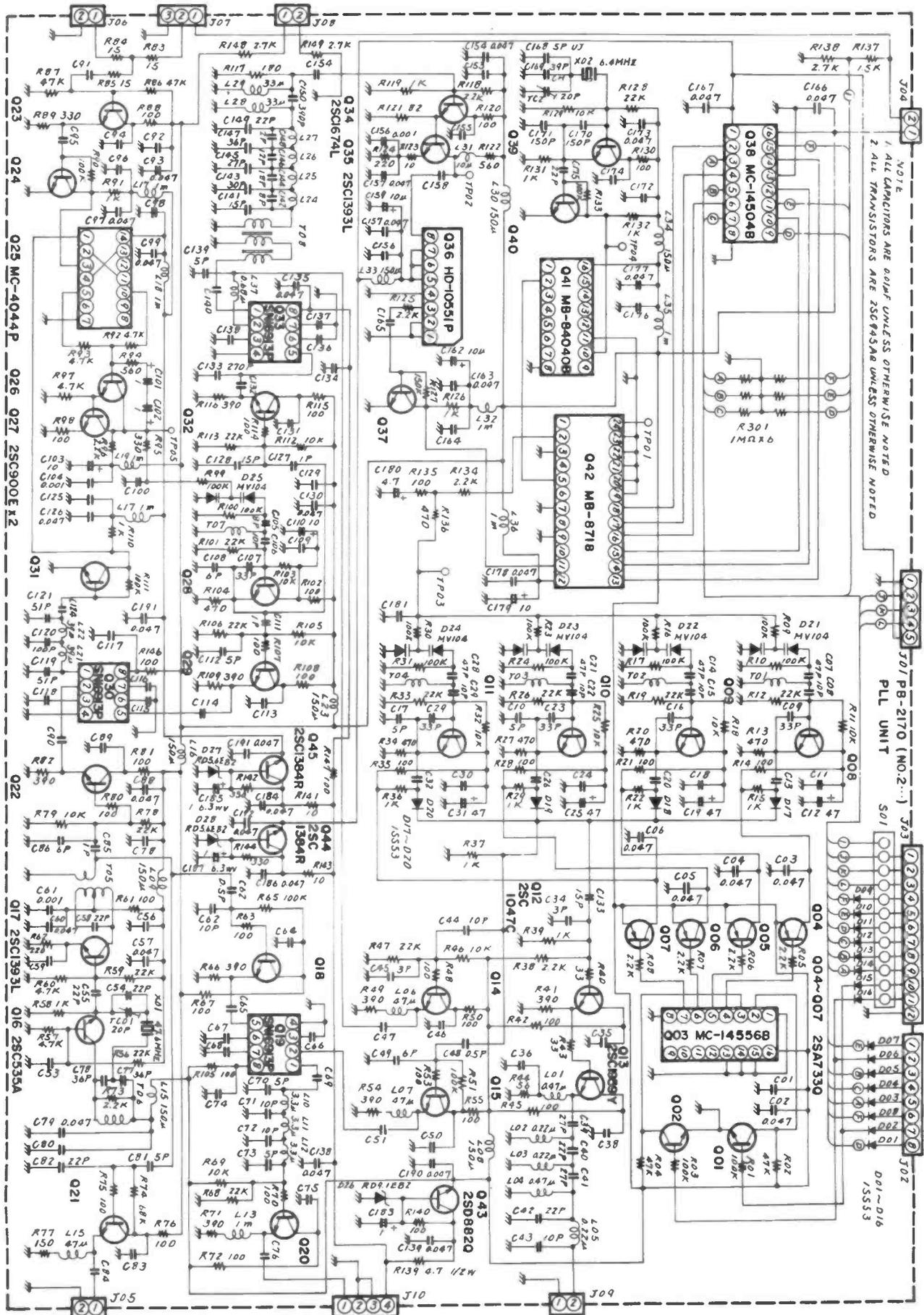


Fig. 4a: FRG7700 local oscillator PLL system.

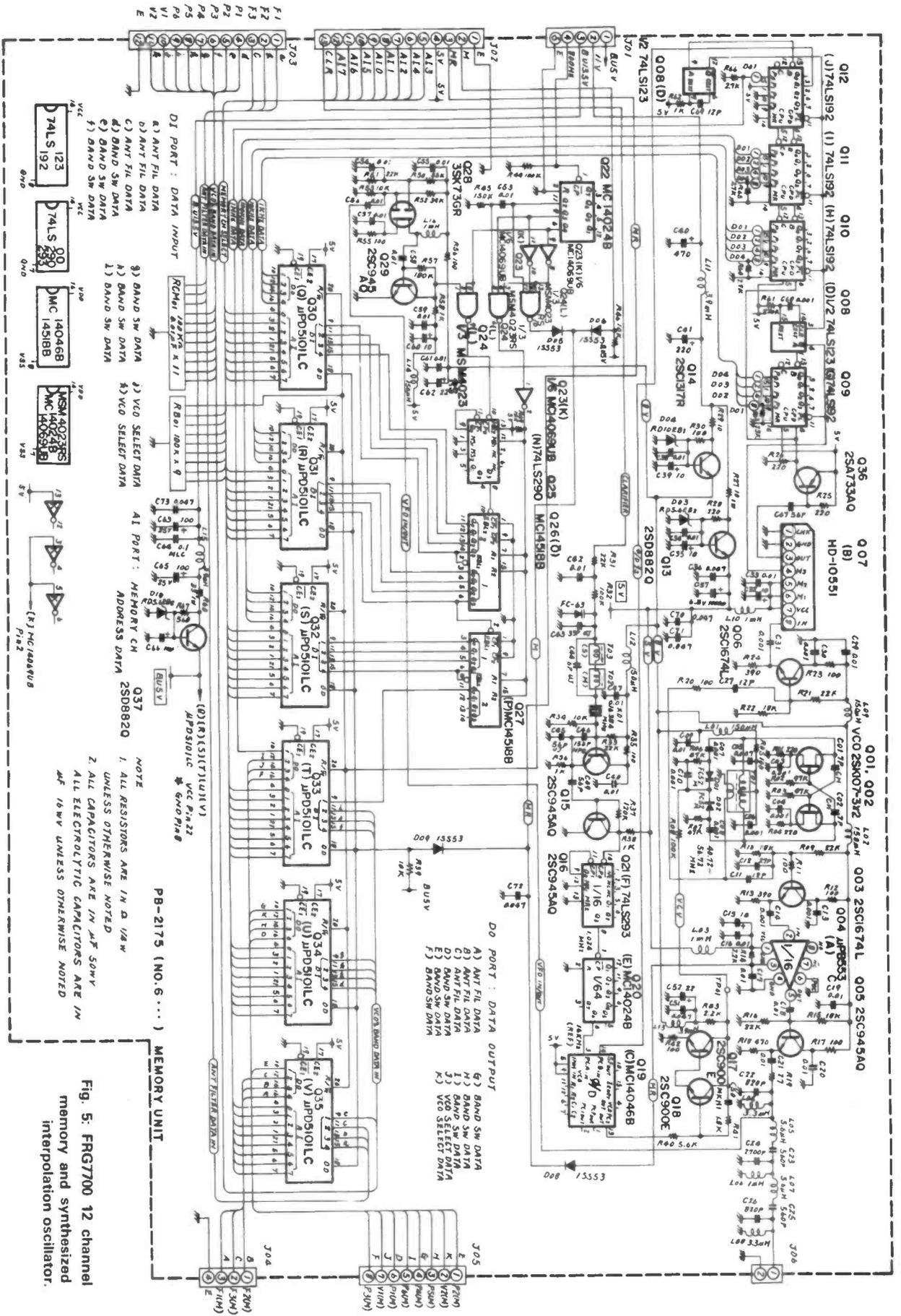


Fig. 5: FRG7700 12 channel memory and synthesized interpolation oscillator.

THE BIG MATCH : ROUND 2

anomalous voltage reading isolated the problem around Q04. Well, C20 had gone short circuit, but a fault of that kind in a ceramic capacitor seemed so remote that it was discounted until virtually everything else had been changed around it. This exercise served to highlight the desirability of test voltages on circuit diagrams. Everything else in the FRG7700 handbook is beautifully presented.

R&EW and Yaesu did not appear to be getting on too well. When we told the supplier of the original FRG7700, his only remark was that we were lucky there were only two faults (remember the dry antenna socket joint shown in 'round one'?). So we gave an 'official' Yaesu importer a call, which resulted in a complete set of FRG7700 equipment and accessories on the doorstep the next day.

On with the Tests - IMD

The method used to measure the intermodulation products is shown in Fig 2. This is a standard test configuration, where the outputs of two generators are combined in a hybrid coupler and fed to the input of the receiver under test. The test determines the input level at which the RF stages cease to be linear and act as mixers themselves, resulting in many unwanted mixing products when tuning through a section of the HF spectrum

where strong signals are used, whereas the HF bands contain many thousands of signals. Many of the broadcast signals can be in the 'tens-of-millivolt' range, and these pose quite a threat to a front-end where selectivity is basically only broadband, without the effects of a 'preselector' RF tuned circuit.

The technique is to apply two signals 10kHz apart, say 28.500MHz (f1) and 28.510MHz (f2) and then look for the mixing products at 28.520MHz (f3) and 28.490MHz (f4).

One of the signals is used to determine a lower level reference, say the set is tuned to 28.500MHz, and the 28.500MHz (f1) signal is wound back to around 2uV (1uV after the hybrid coupler is taken into account). Then the generators are wound up together until the output due to the mixing product (2f1-f2, or 2f2-f1) is the same level as for the desired frequency reference at f1.

Both the FRG7700 and R1000 gave an input range of 73dB - which is about 6mV or -40dBm at the antenna socket. We used two rather old Marconi signal generators to perform the test. Firstly, because they have reliable output attenuators, secondly because being valve oscillators with direct mechanical tuning, the oscillator noise level is very low, and thirdly they don't suffer from IMD

themselves when used for such tests. We have a couple of modern transistorized 'mixing' type generators that have too many spurious products and noises to be of any use in this test.

However, we got the impression that the far more nebulous problem of reciprocal mixing was at least as serious by this input level. This is basically where the noise sidebands of the local oscillator are mixed into the IF amplifier by a strong signal outside the desired RF range. A deeper analysis of the joys of reciprocal mixing will have to wait for another issue, however.

It's about now that the uninitiated get bogged down, so in a nutshell, the results are good - but not particularly outstanding by the standards of professional HF communications. The Surrey Electronics version gave the same basic IM results, but the modified set was better equipped to handle signal levels above this, with the onset of blocking and noise from reciprocal mixing being at around -20dBm. For the standard sets, this occurred around -35dBm - but as mentioned, it's a fairly nebulous factor to quantify.

The conclusion after all the tests so far is that the R1000 and FRG7700 are remarkably similar animals. The comparison of 'S' meter behaviour only confirms the futility of this device on most receivers:

Input levels at 28MHz/10MHz

	R1000	FRG7700
S9	5uV/5uV	53uV/34uV
S9 + 40dB	500uV/500uV	2mV/2mV

The R1000's 0-40dB attenuator worked very well, and it is a better means of cutting down signal level that using the control gate of the MOSFET RF stage as in the case of the FRG7700. Cutting the current through the MOSFET will certainly attenuate the gain, but it will also cause the IMD potential to increase at the very time you don't want any. The local/distant switch on the back panel serves its purpose, but isn't quite as convenient and it is easy to forget it's there.

Both sets take into account the different nature of the antenna at lower frequencies and provide high impedance 'broadcast antenna' inputs. The R1000 recognizes that this antenna is likely to be a high impedance of 1k Ω , and adjusts the attenuator values accordingly to maintain a reasonable match. The R1000 also offers a 1k Ω impedance SW antenna input, with a step down transformer to match the 50 ohms of the regular PL259 input so that the SW section of the attenuator can handle it more readily. A 1k Ω impedance attenuator would present severe screening problems at the further reaches of HF.

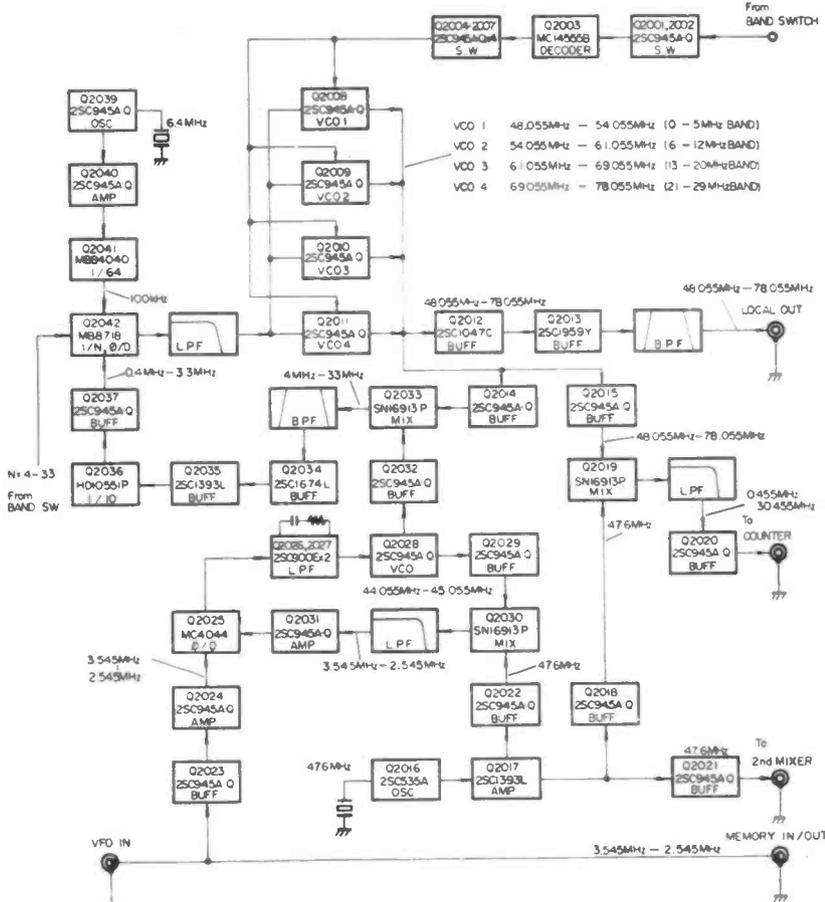


Fig. 4b: FRG7700 PLL unit block diagram.

Getting on Down

The FRG7700 input isn't quite so particular, and the very lowest frequency filter in the set appears to be simply an LPF - with no HPF section to restrict the lower limits of the RF stage. The values of the coupling capacitors seems to determine the LF limits, and MSF was quite a strong signal on 60kHz, although the intermod from the broadcast stations was rather severe. If you want to take the R1000 down to 40kHz approx., then the LPF values have to be changed. Using the circuit published last month:

L1, L2 and L3 (in the top right-hand corner of the octave filter array) are replaced by 1.8mH, 820uH and 1.8mH respectively. C7 and C8 are replaced by 4n7 capacitors.

In view of the similarity of results, it is interesting to see that the R1000 and FRG7700 use different octave filter networks - the R1000 uses a 'pi' high pass section, followed by a 'pi' low pass section and the FRG7700 uses a double constant-k pi section.

Looping the Loop

The PLL units of both sets are outlined in Figs. 3 and 4. The mixing frequencies are not quite the same - the FRG uses a lower frequency VFO for interpolation of the 1MHz steps set by the 'bandswitch', and this VFO is used directly to control a 44.055 to 45.055MHz VCO. The output of this VCO is then mixed down with the final LO frequency to provide an output that is an exact integer between 4 and 33MHz, e.g.:

LO equals 49.155MHz (for an RF frequency of 1.1MHz)

VFO equals 3.445MHz

VCO equals 44.155MHz (47.6MHz - 3.445MHz)

thus LO minus VCO equals 5MHz exactly - and will remain 5MHz for the range LO equals 49.055 to 51.055.

Thus the programmable divider is fed exact MHz at all times.

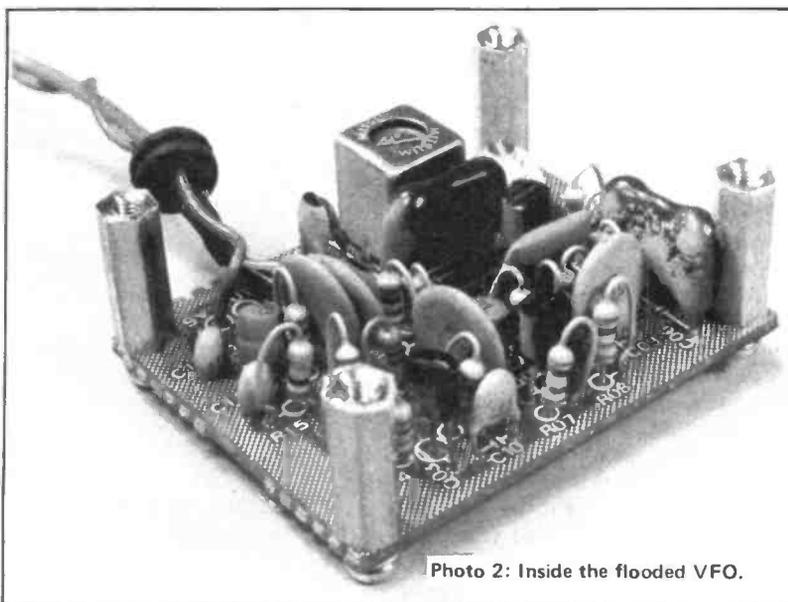


Photo 2: Inside the flooded VFO.

The R1000 uses a single loop approach, where the VFO is directly mixed from 5.645 to 42.155, then mixed with 49.155 (from the final LO), resulting in 7MHz, which is fed directly to the programmable divider without prescaling. It seems the FRG7700 uses a programmable divider that will not operate at the 'direct speed' - and it may also be constrained on the frequency of the VFO by considerations applicable to the 12 channel memory option.

Thanks for the Memory

The memory of the FRG7700 (Fig. 5) is quite mind boggling. Without specific details of its operations, we have delved in and concluded that it operates by logging the data from the band select switch to determine antenna filter condition, the number of MHz selected and then it counts the VFO frequency to the nearest kHz. The data is then loaded so that it can be recalled to the programmable counters to provide a programmable divider to control yet a third PLL that reproduces the VFO frequency. The antenna

switching and 1MHz data is simply recalled as 'data' and overrides the 'manual' control when the memory is recalled.

There *must* be an easier way, but this system appears to work remarkably well on the FRG7700. It bears the marks of having been conceived as a bit of an afterthought (the memory sits on the back panel in a 'pod'), and it seems hard to believe that such an intricate system could have evolved if conceived from day one of the design. It is notoriously difficult to fully digitally synthesize an HF receiver in 1kHz steps using a single loop VCO - all nigh impossible in view of the jitter, noise & settling time compromises called for, but the FRG7700 does seem to go a shade over the top. Perhaps the advent of devices such as the Motorola MC145151 will make this aspect rather more straightforward when we come to consider the R&EW HF receiver.

Inter round summary

Well, we're still not finished yet. One more round should see a conclusion, and it looks like the FRG7700 is winning on sheer volume of circuitry and feature. The R1000 is still possibly the choice for the listener who is not concerned with the FRG7700's options. It is very difficult to actually pinpoint any real difference in the signal handling behaviour, but the R1000 has a better first filter stopband, and that must tell somewhere.

Don't miss next month's thrilling conclusion - which - amongst other matters - includes a look at the FRG7700's optional trimmings in the shape of VHF converter and antenna tuner. R & EW

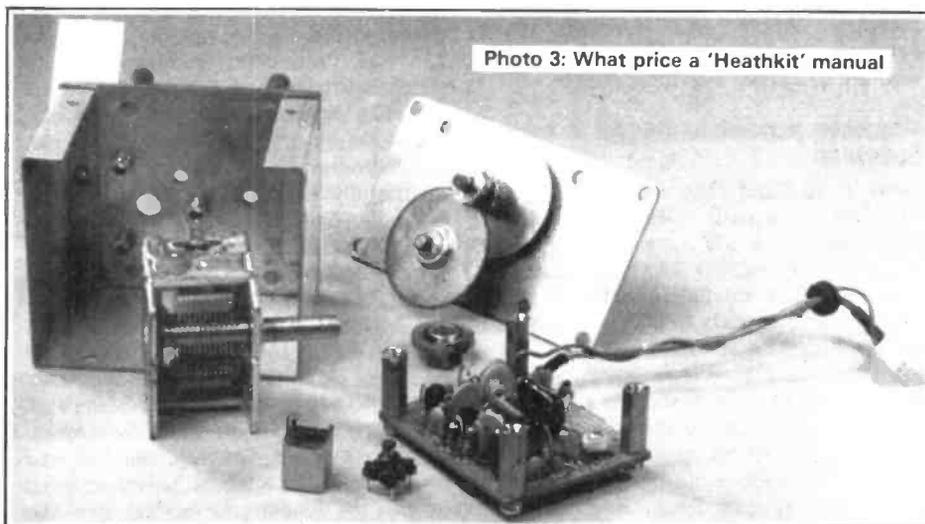


Photo 3: What price a 'Heathkit' manual

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	164
Useful & Informative	165
Not Applicable	166
Comments	167

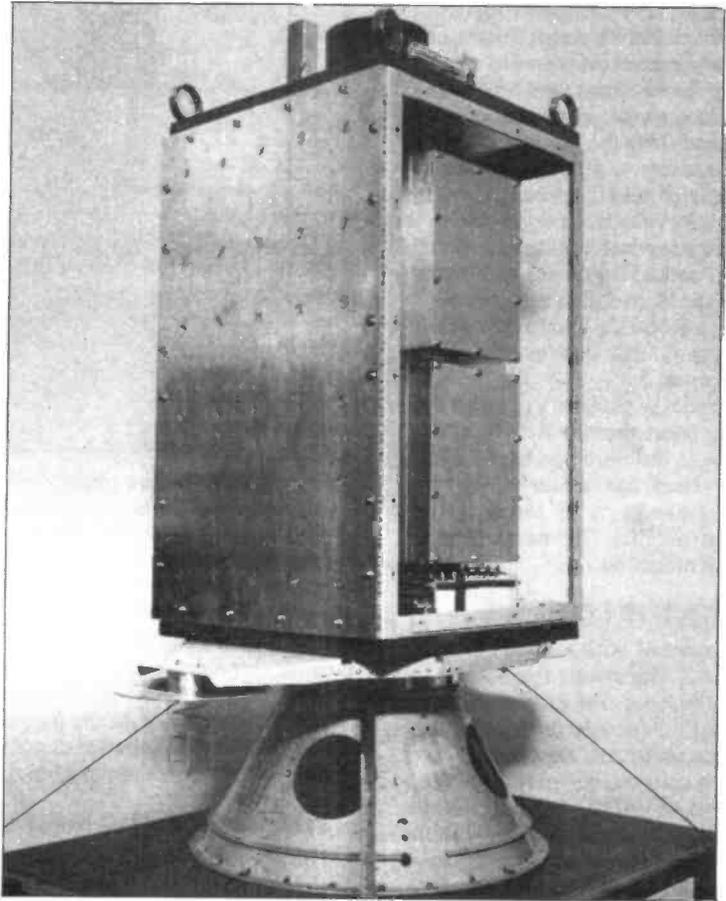
Almost daily, satellites are being born, are falling ill, or are dying. We bring you the latest news....

At the time of writing, it seems highly probable that the amateur radio satellite Oscar 7 has reached the end of its life. It ceased to function correctly about the second week in June last, but it was hoped that it might pick up and become useable again. It was thought that the fault was possibly associated with the satellite going into 'eclipse', that is it went into the period when it was mainly in the earth's shadow and its solar panels were thus not functioning. However, we are well out of that period now, and so far no reliable reports of its reactivation are to hand.

AMSAT Satellite Report, in its July 13th issue, suggested that the problem was that the NiCad cell which failed 'open' in 1978, has, because of the thermal stresses associated with the eclipse period, now come 'back on-line'. However, in the interim period, since 1978 one or more of the remaining nine cells has failed shorted. This resulted in the solar cells looking into a relatively low impedance, the potential at the active hardware components, then being too low to make them function. Should the cell which failed in 1978 go 'open' again, the satellite might regain some activity. Their issue for July 27th enlarged on this conjecture. They point out that it is most unusual for NiCad cells to fail in the 'open mode'. Most NiCads fail, when they finally do pack up, by shorting. As a result of this unusual failure of the 1978 cell, the whole battery went out of circuit. Oscar 7 from then on only functioned when the solar panels were in sunlight, it having lost its capability of storing energy. On those occasions when in early summer it would come close to the eclipse zones, during the past three years, its function would often be disrupted. This year the eclipse shadow was darker and longer than in any prior season because of the slow precession of 0.7's orbit. Consequently Oscar 7 experienced the sharpest drop in temperature it had so far had - perhaps as much as 10 degrees Centigrade. The only hope now is that when it comes out of eclipse, a similar rise in temperature may occur and effect the battery structure again - hopefully in the right direction - but so far this has not happened.

New Geo-Sync Satellite on Station

From the same issue of *AMSAT Satellite Report*, we learn that India has become the fifth country to put a communications satellite into a geo-synchronous orbit. Their "Apple" experimental satellite was put into orbit by the European Space Agency Ariane L03 on June 19th last.



Apple ran into initial difficulties, when it was found its controllers were unable to extend one of its two solar panels. Despite attempts to deploy the second array, such as spinning the spacecraft, the faulty mechanism could not be corrected. It is not thought however, that this will seriously affect the performance of the satellite. It is now situated over the Equator at 102 degrees East, roughly above the island of Sumatra. Apple was designed and developed entirely by Indian scientists who are delighted with their efforts.

Possible Japanese OSCAR 8 Type Satellite

News is to hand that JAMSAT - The Japanese Amateur Radio Satellite Organization - is considering the feasibility of building and launching an amateur radio satellite similar to 0.8, which would be ready to take the place of 0.8 on its demise. It would be in a similar orbit and have similar facilities. This is indeed good news, as Oscar 8 is a popular satellite and in spite of the attractions of the Phase 3 AMSAT series of satellites, a less sophisticated satellite such as 0.8, has a lot in its favour. Since the failure of Oscar 7, 0.8 has become even more

heavily used than heretofore, and in fact, at times, 'QRM' has almost become a problem! News was also recently released to the effect that Japan has launched its first meteorological satellite from its own launching site, so JAMSAT may well be able to carry out their plans.

Meteosat-2 On Station

Following the successful launch of Ariane L03, the European Space Agency's second meteorological satellite, Meteosat-2, was successfully injected into geostationary orbit on Saturday 20th June last. The Apple satellite was placed into geostationary orbit on Sunday 21st June. The apogee boost motor was fired successfully with command issued from the Indian Space Research Organization's Apple Control Centre at Shar in India at 22hrs 43mins 16secs GMT, whilst it was above Africa at 2 degrees East.

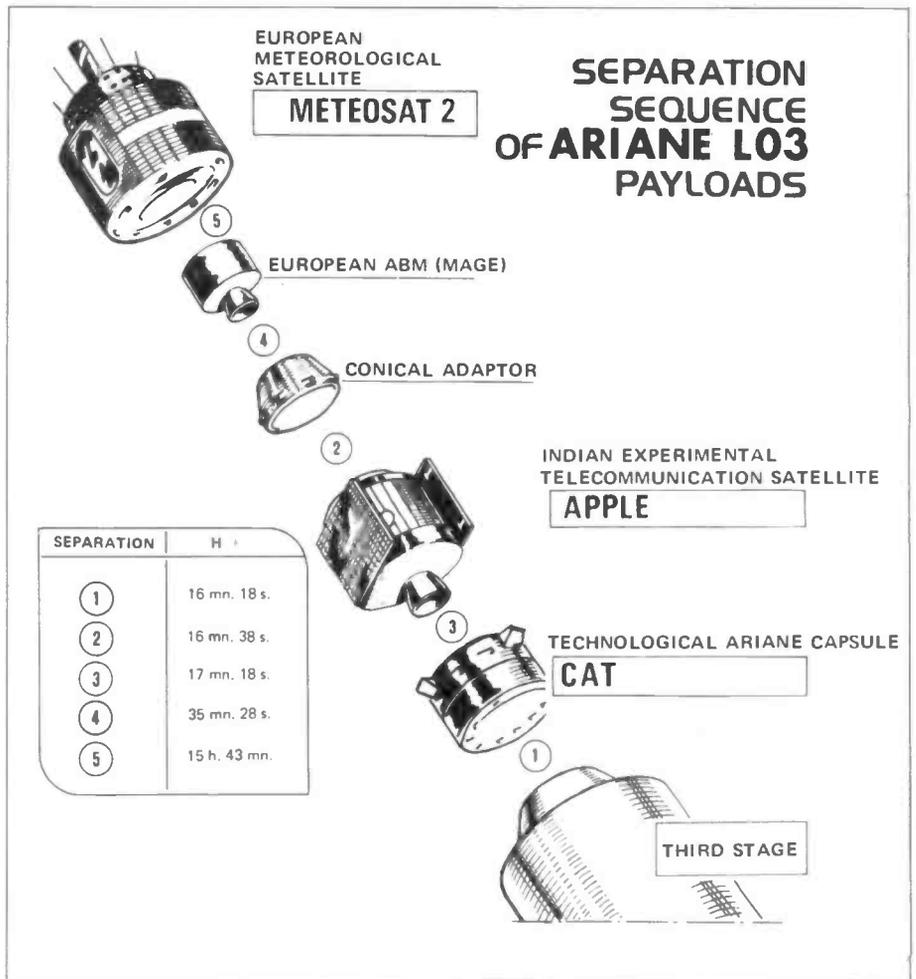
Meteosat-2 was put into a high circular orbit by the European made 'MAGE' apogee boost motor. This operation, which took place 15 hours and 40 minutes after lift-off while the satellite was above South America, was followed by a series of altitude manoeuvres designed to give the satellite the correct spin axis and to bring its spin-rate up from the

initial 10 rev/min to its final figure of 100 rev/min. Following that operation, the satellite drifted eastwards towards its intended position at 0 degrees longitude and it reached this position during the early hours of the morning of 21st July. A seven minute burn of the thrusters stopped the satellite's drift, and it is now on station in a geo-synchronous orbit.

The first images, in the two visible channels, from Meteosat-2 were recorded at the European Space Operations Centre at Darmstadt in Germany on 28th July and the first image in the infra-red channel was recorded at 0730hrs GMT on 30th July. The images received are all of excellent quality.

The first European Meteorological satellite, Meteosat-1, launched on 23rd November 1977, was fully operational for two years. During that time, it provided permanent monitoring of weather conditions over Europe, Africa and some parts of South America. This satellite is still gathering measurements from a number of data-collecting platforms located on land and sea and carried by aircraft. It made an especially valuable contribution to the Global Atmospheric Research Programme (GARP) in 1978.

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	156
Useful & Informative	157
Not Applicable	158
Comments	159



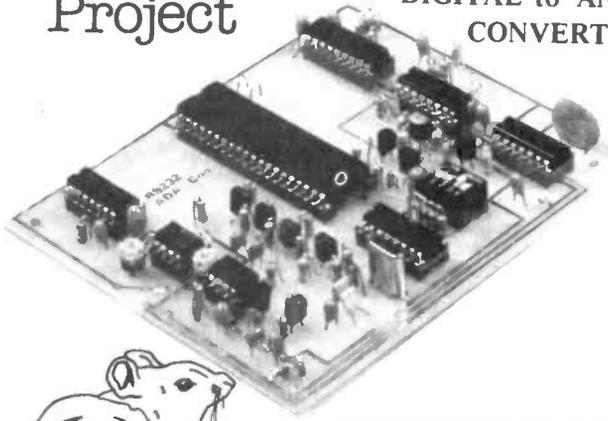
R&EW APPROVED SUPPLIER



White Mice Software



RS232 ADA Project



ANALOG to DIGITAL
DIGITAL to ANALOG
CONVERTER

- Complete Kit including PCB, BASIC and Assembler Software. £39.50
- Fully Built and Tested as above including Software. £49.00
- PCB only. £2.50
- TR1863 UART £4.50
- 2.4576 MHz XTAL £2.50
- 4702 Baud Rate Generator £4.50

THE ULTIMATE ANSWER!

coming soon.....

Z-8 Tiny BASIC Computer
2716/32 Eprom Blower
UART Applications Board.

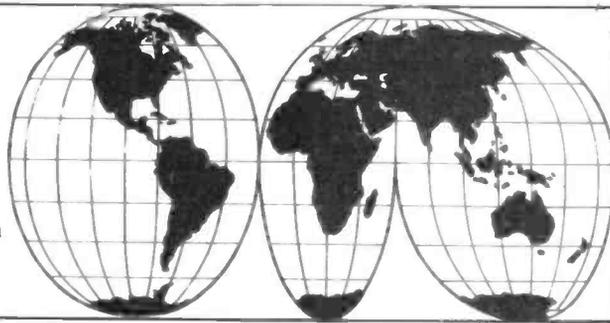
All prices inclusive of Postage & Packing. Send your orders with cheque or PO to:

White Mice Software
PObox 265 Brentwood
ESSEX CM15 8DF

SHORT WAVE NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

Frank A. Baldwin

All times in GMT, bold figures indicate the frequency in kHz.



SHORT WAVE NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

By the time this article appears in print many of you will be searching the lower frequency bands for those elusive - for that is what they are - signals that emanate from the spice islands of Indonesia and the local regional stations in the rice lands of China, not to mention Malaysia, India, Burma, Thailand, Kampuchea and Laos. This latter country is probably one of the most difficult of all to receive here in the U.K. If you wish to join the 'Quest for Laos' then make a note of the details that follow.

Laos.

Vientiane, the capital, is on **7142** with the Foreign Service from 2230 to 0130, 0400 to 0630 and from 1100 to 1430. The power is 10 kW and the frequency can vary around that shown, sometimes reported on **7145**. English programmes are from 0100 to 0130, 0600 to 0630 and from 1330 to 1400. Also operates a Domestic Service on **6130** from 2230 to 0200, 0400 to 0700 and from 0900 to 1600 with a power of 10 kW.

Regional transmitters are - Houa Phan on **4658** but reported on **4652.8** with the Domestic Service in Laotian and vernaculars from 2300 to 0100, 0330 to 0530 and from 1000 to 1155, 1255 to 1425. The power is unknown.

Luang Prabang on **6996** as listed but reported as being on **6998** with programmes in both Laotian and Lao Soung from 2300 to 0200, 0400 to 0600 and from 1000 to 1400 with a power of 1 kW.

Pakse on **6602** as listed but reported as being on **6615** and **6617** with the Domestic Service in Laotian and Lao Soung from 2300 to 0200, 0400 to 0600 and 1000 to 1400, power unknown.

More information on Laos next month.

Around the Dial.

In which are presented some items from the log for the interest of both the short wave listener and the Dxer. All details are correct at the time of writing.

Finland.

Helsinki on **15265** at 1938, OM (Old Man = male announcer) and YL (Young Lady = female announcer) with the programme in English intended for European and African consumption and scheduled from 1930 to 2000. At the time shown, there was a programme about local political affairs and by local I mean Finland.

Albania.

Tirana on **7075** on 1941, YL with a newcast in English in the transmission directed to Africa during the scheduled period 1930 to 2000. The address for reports is Radio-televisione Shiqptar, Rruga Ismail Qemali, Tirana.

Romania.

Bucharest on **9690** at 1945, OM with the English programme for Europe, all about 18th and 19th century authors in Romania - and very interesting at that! The English programme is scheduled from 1930 to 2030 and if a report is sent to the following address they will reply with their QSL card. Radio Bucharest, P.O. Box 1-111, Bucharest.

Bulgaria.

Sofia on **15110** at 1950, OM with the English programme for Europe, scheduled from 1930 to 2000 on this channel. On this occasion it was all about internal sporting events - no large transfer fees were mentioned! If you wish to commence your QSL card collecting activities with one from Bulgaria, the address is Bulgarian Radio, 4 Bd. Dragan Tsankov, Sofia.

Spain.

Madrid on **9765** at 2003, OM with a programme in English to Europe, scheduled from 2000 to 2100. After the newcast at the time listed there were items about Gibraltar and the on-going dispute over sovereignty. Write to them at this address - Radio Exterior de Espana, P.O. Box 150.039, Madrid 24.

Italy.

Rome on **9710** at 1949, YL with a programme in English directed to the U.K. and scheduled daily from 1935 to 1955 on this channel. It was once axiomatic that all roads led to Rome, if you tune to this frequency you will have arrived in the Eternal City.

Yugoslavia.

Belgrade on **9620** at 2000, YL with station identification followed by OM with a newcast of both external and internal affairs as seen from their point of view. All in the English programme intended for Europe, the Middle East and Africa and scheduled on the frequency from 2000 to 2030 daily. If you are interested in obtaining their QSL card, send your reports to Chief Editor of External Broadcasting, 2 Hildendarskaa, Beograd.

Czechoslovakia.

Prague on **7345** on 2008, YL with a programme in English for Europe, scheduled from 2000 to 2030 on this channel. It was all about a local film festival, the arrangements, the personalities and the films.

Syria.

Baghdad on **21585** at 1944, OM with station identification in Arabic as "Sowt al Suriya al Arabia" (Voice of Arab Syria) followed by a male chorus with a martial song. I well remember my first evening in Baghdad, sitting outside a cafe watching a chameleon on a wall-climbing tree busily catching settled flies on his long sticky tongue. Fascinated as I was by this, to me, unaccustomed sight, I was amazed to find that the locals took not the slightest notice of this wildlife drama going on within a few inches of their heads.

Familiarity breeds even more familiarity I suppose!

Morocco.

Rabat on **15335** at 1928, OM with religious chants in the Arabic Domestic Service, scheduled on this frequency from 1000 through to 0100 daily.

Iran.

Tehran on **9022** at 1907, OM with the news in the Turkish programme for Europe, scheduled from 1830 to 1930 on this frequency. The English programme is timed from 1930 to 2030 after which there is a programme in Persian radiated under the "Familiar Voice" (Seday-e Ashna) announcement to Europe, North Africa and North America, scheduled from 2030 to 0230. Tehran is another old stamping ground of mine, I lived there for some months many years ago and well remember the wide tree lined streets, the (then) new and imposing Palace of Justice and the even more magnificent railway station with the statue of the Reza Shah Pahlevi out in front. The rail journey from Tehran to Bandar Shahrpur, if I recall aright, on the Persian Gulf was really something, mostly a single track snaking through mountains and around steep gorges through some of the most magnificent scenery in the world. The bends in the rails were such that, at times I should think the guard could almost shake hands with the driver! The golden dome of Qum and the gardens of Isfahan were also something worth seeing. If ever you go to Persia...

Egypt.

Cairo on **9805** at 1910, YL with a news commentary in the German programme for Europe, scheduled from 1900 to 2000. The programme in English is timed from 2115 to 2245 and directed to Europe, as is the German programme. The land of the Pharaohs had the dubious pleasure of my company for some years - I'll regale you with that saga some other time! Reports to P.O. Box 1186, Cairo.

United Arab Emirates.

Dubai on **17775** at 0656, local style music with songs in Arabic. This is a relay of the Arabic Domestic Service radiated on this channel from 0425 to 1100 with an English programmed 'slot' from 1015 to 1055. Time pips at 0700 and OM with station identification in Arabic followed by a newcast. All this is intended for the Gulf Area, Europe, North Africa, North America and South East Asia. The address is P.O. Box 1695, Dubai. Another English programme from RCTV (Radio & Colour TV) Dubai is timed from 1630 to 1700 on **17710**, **21625** and on **21655**.

Israel.

Jerusalem on **17630** at 1533, OM with announcements after a programme of songs and music in a relay of the Domestic Service Network B in Hebrew for listeners abroad and scheduled from 0400 through to 2210 on this channel.

U.S.S.R.

Radio Moscow on **7330** at 1925, YL with an English programme directed to the U.K. and Eire, scheduled from 1900 to 2000. On this occasion it was all about women authors within the Soviet Union. This programme is also scheduled on **7440**, **9490**, **9685**, **11820** and on **15535** but on the evening in question I could not find any trace of the **7440** transmission.

Switzerland.

Berne on **15430** at 0630, OM with station identification followed by a newcast in the Italian part of a relay of the Domestic Service in that language and also German and French. All for Europe and Africa and timed from 0600 to 0645.

Sweden.

Stockholm on **15390** at 0625, OM with announcements in Swedish in a relay of the Domestic Service to Africa and Europe and scheduled from 0330 to 0830 on this frequency.

Madagascar.

Radio Nederlands Relay on 15220 at 1912, OM with the English programme directed to Africa, scheduled from 1830 to 1920. On this occasion it was all about listener's letters and questions together with the answers.

Writing of Radio Nederland reminds me that I recently received a letter from Jonathan Marks of the English Section informing me that a range of material of interest both to the Dxr and SWL is available free of charge. The address is Radio Nederland Wereldomroep, P.O. Box 222, 1200 JG Hilversum, Holland. The published material includes the following - **Latin America Dxing**; much useful information including a comprehensive English/Spanish/Portuguese reporting section, each section being numbered for easy translation. **Radio Booklist**; containing many titles of specific interest to the Dxr SWL, some of them published privately by other enthusiasts. Addresses and prices - some of them quoted in IRC's (International Reply Coupons) are included. **Receiver Shopping List**; this 12-page guide has been produced in response to requests from listeners for information with respect to various communication receivers available on the markets today. It does not claim to be complete but it does provide a good general guide to those considering purchasing a receiver in the near future. **This is Dxing**; contains introductory advice to the beginner SWL and Dxr alike. **Very Low Frequencies**; all about these, the Long Wave Club and the Datong VLF Converter. **Give Your Antenna some Air**; a pamphlet explaining which type of aerial is best for your locality.

All the above are free and are in English. For additional information on Dxing and SWLing there is a Dx programme on Thursdays. For Entertainment there is the well known "Happy Station" programmes on Sundays. When writing, ask for their latest schedule.

Dial Search.

Whilst writing about publications I should also include **Dial Search**. This is a comprehensive and up-to-date check list and instruction guide of interest to those who explore the Long, Medium and VHF ranges for British and European stations. The booklet gives a clear listing of the radio stations that can be heard on a normal domestic radio, without special aeriels. A unique feature is the inclusion of a map on the centre-spread which gives the exact positions of all the stations listed, using fixed bearings. Full instructions on how to use the map are included. **Dial Search** costs 80p plus 20p p & p and is available direct from G. Wilcox, 9 Thurrock Close, Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN20 9NF.

Singapore.

Radio Singapore on 5052 at 1547, YL announcer in English with a programme of records of U.S.A. and U.K. pop music. The Singapore Broadcasting Corporation schedules this station from 2230 to 1630 in English (Sundays until 1700). The

power is 20 kW and the address is Department of Broadcasting, Caldecott Hill, Thomson Road Singapore 1129.

Indonesia.

Jakarta on 11790 at 1450, YL announcer, YL with a ballad in the English programme directed to South East Asia and the Pacific, being timed from 1400 to 1500. There is a newscast in English from 1400 to 1415. This is the Foreign Service, the address being Voice of Indonesia, P.O. Box 157, Jakarta.

North Korea.

Pyeongyang on a measured 11352 at 2008, YL with songs, orchestral music local-style in a transmission of the Domestic Service, scheduled on this channel from 2000 through to 1800.

China.

Radio Peking on 6665 at 2011, OM and YL alternate with announcements in the Domestic Service 1, scheduled here from 2000 to 1735.

Colombia.

Radio Cinco, Villavicencio, on 5040 at 0500, OM with station identification, announcements and a programme of local-style pops on records. The schedule of this one is on an around-the-clock basis and the power is 3 kW. The address for reports is Apartado Aereo, 2284, Villavicencio, Meta, Colombia.

Radio Super, Medellin, on 4875 at 0506, OM with a newscast in Spanish mainly composed of local events according to all the Colombian place-names announced. A full station identification at 0515 then into a programme of local pops. Radio Super has a 24-hour schedule and a power of 2 kW.

Brazil.

Radio Tabajara, Joao Pessoa, on a measured 4797.4 at 0125, with a sports commentary in Portuguese. The schedule is from 0730 to 0400 and the power is 1 kW. The address of Radio Tabajara da Paraiba, to give it the full title, is Rua Joao Machado 938, 58000 Joao Pessoa, Paraiba. I hope you manage to get the QSL!

Radio Cultural do Para, Belem, on 5045 at 0155, local-style music, OM with a ballad in Portuguese. The schedule is from 0700 to 0300 and the power is 10 kW.

Radio Clube Paranaense, Curitiba, on 6045 at 0158, OM announcer with a programme of recorded local pops - all in typical style. This one operates around the clock and has a power of 7.5 kW.

Afghanistan.

Kabul on 4740 at 0217, local-style orchestral music, OM with songs in the Home Service 1 programme schedule from 0125 to 0330 and from 1230 to 1930. The power is unknown, this transmitter may be located within the borders of the U.S.S.R.

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	148
Useful & Informative	149
Not Applicable	150
Comments	151

there are transformers and...

Drake Transformers



OEM — let Drake Transformers advise you on a component specification and design to solve that special problem. Pre-production prototypes and development undertaken as necessary.

Well known over a quarter century for personal service and high-quality products, Drake specialise in the design and manufacture of transformers and other wound components for large and small quantity production.

Expertise and service put DRAKE TRANSFORMERS in a class of their own.

DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

South Green Works Kennel Lane
Billericay Essex CM11 2SP

Telephone: Billericay (02774) 51155

Telex: 99426 (prefix Drake)

45 for further details

BOOK REVIEW— R&EW. BOOK SERVICE



OSCILLOSCOPES

By Stan Prentiss

1981; 161 pages; 150 x 225mm;
Paperback

£8.20

This book shows in great details what an oscilloscope does and why. All manner of applications are included ranging from basic service procedures to highly complex design and evaluation studies.

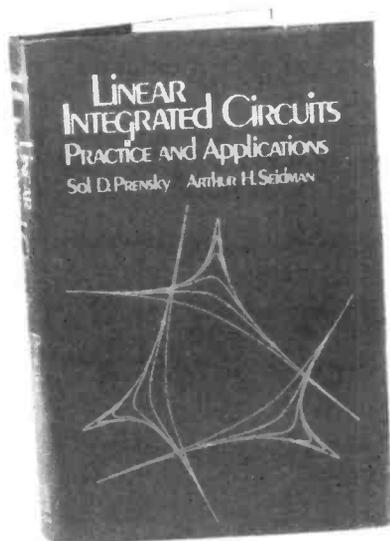
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

By S D Premsky & A H Seidman

1981; 354 pages; 155 x 240mm; Hardback

£14.95

Finally, a practical reference on linear-integrated circuits written in an easy-to-read style for the technician, the engineer, and the student.



PET BASIC: TRAINING YOUR PET COMPUTER

By R Zamora et al

1981; 310 pages; 150 x 225mm;
Paperback

£9.70

If you are a newcomer to the PET, you will discover that this book is perfect for you. The material in each chapter is written for people who are learning to use the PET. There are plenty of examples, do-it-yourself exercises, and fun-filled explorations. You are encouraged to experiment with your machine and try out the many features and capabilities.

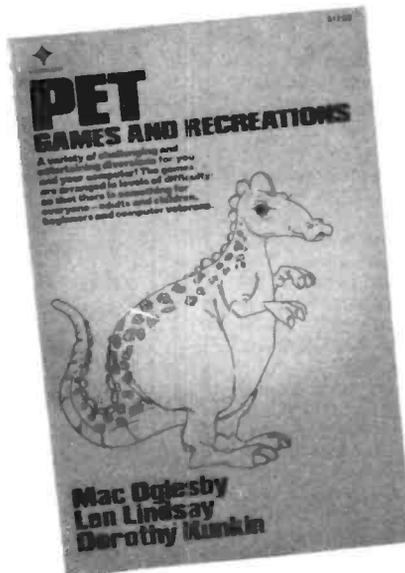
PET GAMES AND RECREATIONS

By M Oglesby et al

1981; 246 pages; 150 x 225mm;
Paperback

£9.70

A variety of challenging and entertaining diversions for you and your computer. The games are arranged in levels of difficulty so that there is something for everyone - adults and children, beginners and computer veterans.



AN END USERS GUIDE TO DATA BASE

By J Martin

1981; 144 pages; 175 x 230mm; Hardback

£16.45

This book was written with no technical words except where they are unavoidable and clearly explained.

SCANNER MONITORING SERVICING GUIDE

By R G Middleton

1975; 96 pages; 210 x 280mm; Paperback

£4.55

This servicing guide starts at the beginning and proceeds step by step through the complete scanner-monitor system, with particular emphasis on specialised circuit action and troubleshooting.



GENERAL BOOKS

ABCs OF FETS

by R P Turner

£2.75

ABCs OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

by R P Turner

£4.15

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

by Don Lancaster

£10.45

ANALOG I/O DESIGN ACQUISITION: CONVERSION: RECOVERY

by P H Garrett

£16.45

BEGINNER'S HANDBOOK OF IC PROJECTS

by D L Heiserman

£9.70

BUILDING AND INSTALLING ELECTRONIC INTRUSION ALARMS

by J E Cunningham

£4.55

CMOS COOKBOOK

by Don Lancaster

£9.05

DESIGN OF OP-AMP CIRCUITS

with experiments

by H M Berlin

£7.65

DESIGN OF PHASE-LOCKED LOOP CIRCUITS

with experiments

by H M Berlin

£7.65

DESIGN OF VMOS CIRCUITS

with experiments

by R T Stone

£8.35

DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS

by L B McCurdy et al

£9.70

EFFECTIVELY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE

by R G Middleton

£6.95

HOW TO BUILD A FLYING SAUCER

by T B Pawlicki

£4.45

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN STEREO SPEAKER

by Christopher Robin

£5.20

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS
by R P Turner £4.55

LOGIC AND MEMORY EXPERIMENTS USING TTL BOOK 1
by D G Larsen & P R Rony £8.35

LOGIC AND MEMORY EXPERIMENTS USING TTL BOOK 2
by D G Larsen & P R Rony £9.05

99 PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECTS (2nd Edition)
by Herbert Friedman £4.15

ONE EVENING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS
by Calvin R Graf £4.55

OP AMP HANDBOOK
by F W Hughes £16.45

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATIONS
by R G Irvine £18.70

PRACTICAL LOW-COST IC PROJECTS (2nd Edition)
by Herbert Friedman £4.15

SECURITY ELECTRONICS (2nd Edition)
by J E Cunningham £5.25

SON OF CHEAP VIDEO
by Don Lancaster £6.95

SCRS & RELATED THYRISTOR DEVICES
by C Laster £9.05

TTL COOKBOOK
by D Lancaster £8.35

THE 555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK - WITH EXPERIMENTS
by H M Berlin £5.25

UNIQUE ELECTRONIC WEATHER PROJECTS
by Tom Fox £6.25

COMPUTER BOOKS

THE ADA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
by J C Pyle £8.95

THE ARCHITECTURE OF CONCURRENT PROGRAMS
by P B Hansen £19.45

BASIC BUSINESS SOFTWARE
by E G Brooner £8.35

CALCULATOR CLOUT - PROGRAMMING METHODS FOR YOUR PROGRAMMABLE
by M D Weir £6.70

CIRCUIT DESIGN PROGRAMS FOR THE TRS-80
by Howard M Berlin £10.15

COMPUTER GRAPHICS PRIMER
by M Waite £10.45

COMPUTER LANGUAGE REFERENCE GUIDE
by Harry L Helms £5.55

CP/M PRIMER
by S Murtha & M Waite £10.45

CRASH COURSE IN MICROCOMPUTERS
by Louis E Frenzel £13.95

DIGITAL CIRCUITS AND MICROCOMPUTERS
by D E Johnson et al £9.50

EXPERIMENTS IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
by J Krutch £6.25

GUIDEBOOK TO SMALL COMPUTERS
by W Barden Jnr. £4.85

HOW TO DEBUG YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER
by J Huffman £5.95

HOW TO PROGRAM AND INTERFACE THE 6800
by A C Staugaard Jnr £11.15

HOW TO TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR MICROCOMPUTERS
by John D Lenk £5.95

INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-COMPUTERS FOR THE HAM SHACK
by Harry L Helms £4.15

MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACING WITH THE 8255 PPI CHIP
by P F Goldsbrough £6.95

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE, PROGRAM CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES
by G A Streitmatter £14.20

MINICOMPUTER IN ON-LINE SYSTEMS
by M Healey et al £17.20

MOSTLY BASIC: APPLE II
by H Berenbon £7.65

MOSTLY BASIC: PET
by H Berenbon £9.05

MOSTLY BASIC: TRS-80
by H Berenbon £9.05

PET BASIC: TRAINING YOUR PET COMPUTER
by R Zamora et al £9.70

PET PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR BEGINNERS
by S Dunn £4.95

PRACTICAL HARDWARE DETAILS OF Z-80, 8080, 8085 & 6800 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS
by J W Coffron £16.45

PRACTICAL TROUBLESHOOTING TECHNIQUES FOR MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS
by J W Coffron £14.95

A PRIMER ON PASCAL
by R Conway et al £9.70

PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING THE 6502 - WITH EXPERIMENTS
by Marvin L De Jong £11.15

THE S100 AND OTHER MICRO BUSES
by E C Poe & J C Goodwin £6.95

SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE GUIDEBOOK
by R L Glass & R A Noiseux £16.45

STRUCTURED COBOL, A PRAGMATIC APPROACH
by R T Grauer & M A Crawford £13.45

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER'S PROBLEM SOLVER
by W S Mosteller £14.20

THE 8080 A BUGBOOK
by Peter R Rony £9.05

TRS-80 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
by H S Howe £7.45

TRS-80 INTERFACING BOOK 1
by Jonathan A Titus, Christopher Titus & David G Larsen £7.65

TRS-80 INTERFACING BOOK 2
As for Book 1 £8.35

VIDEO/COMPUTERS, HOW TO SELECT, MIX AND OPERATE PERSONAL COMPUTERS & HOME VIDEO SYSTEMS
by C J Sippl & F Dahl £5.95

Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN PROJECTS
by W Barden Jnr £9.75

6502 SOFTWARE DESIGN
by Leo Scanlon £9.05

6809 MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING - with experiments
by A C Staugaard £10.45

RADIO BOOKS

AMATEUR ANTENNA TESTS AND MEASUREMENT
by H D Hooton £6.95

CB RADIO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS
by Len Buckwalter £2.75

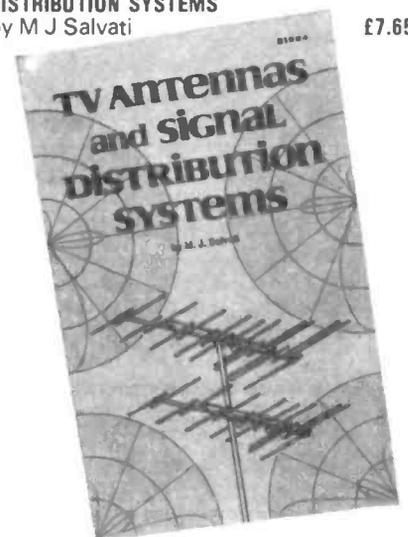
MICROWAVE DEVICES AND CIRCUITS
by Prof S Liao £24.70

MICROWAVE THEORY AND APPLICATIONS
by S F Adam £17.95

PRACTICAL RF COMMUNICATIONS DATA FOR ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS
by M F Doug DeMaw £6.95

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT CB OPERATIONS
by L G Sands £2.65

TV ANTENNAS AND SIGNAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS
by M J Salvati £7.65



.....

NEW TITLES
.....

APPLE BASIC FOR BUSINESS FOR APPLE II
by A J Parker et al £11.20

DIGITAL CONTROL USING MICROPROCESSORS
by P Katz £16.95

FERROMAGNETIC CORE DESIGN
by M F Doug DeMaw £16.45

HEXADECIMAL CHRONICLES
by D Lancaster £12.55

LOGIC DESIGN OF COMPUTERS
by M P Chinitz £11.15

MICROCOMPUTER DICTIONARY
by C J Sippl £11.15

SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
by P J Best £8.40

TELEMATIC SOCIETY: A CHALLENGE FOR TOMORROW
by J Martin £9.70

USING THE UNIX SYSTEM
by R Gauthier £14.20

For all book orders see order card (reply paid order card inserted).

SERVICE TRADING CO

FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE

High intensity multi turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc.
£1.50 P & P. 30p (£2.07 incl VAT) 3 for £3. P & P 50p (£4.03 incl. VAT & P).

WHY PAY MORE?

MULTI RANGE METER, Type MF15A a.c. d.c. volts 10 - 50, 250, 500, 1000 Ma 0.5-0.10, 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range. Diameter 133 by 46mm including test leads. Price £7.00 plus 75p P & P. (£8.91 incl. VAT & P).



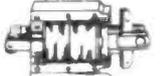
METERS (New) - 90mm DIAMETER

A.C. Amp., Type 62T2, 0.1A 0.5A, 10A, 0-20A, 50A
A.C. Volt, 0-150V, 0-300V
D.C. Amp., Type 65C5, 0.2A 5A, 0 10A, 0-50A, 0-100A
D.C. Volt, 15V 30V
 All types **£3.60 ac. P & P 75p (£5.00 incl. VAT)** except 0-50A, 0-100A D.C. Price **£5.00** 75p P & P. (£6.61 incl. VAT)



HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, mf by

Magnetic Devices 240V A.C. Intermitting operation. Approx. 20 lb. pull at 1.25 in. Ex-equip. Tested. Price **£5.95 P & P £1.50 (£8.57 incl. VAT) R & T**



240V A.C. SOLENOID

Approx. 10lb pull, 10% rating. Size 80 x 33 x 26mm. Price **£1.75 P & P 54p (£2.63 incl. VAT & P)**

12V D.C. SOLENOID

Price **£1.50 P & P 40p (£2.18 incl. VAT) N.M.S.**

WESTOOL SERIES D6 Model A3 24V D.C. Price £1.50

50p p & p. Total incl. VAT £2.30

WESTOOL SERIES D4 Model A4 24V D.C. Price £1.00 30p p & p. Total incl. VAT **£1.50** N.M.S.

AG/GT 24V, D.C. 70 ohm Coil Solenoid Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3.16 in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spool suppressor. Size 100 x 65 x 25mm. Price 3 for £2.85 P & P 50p (min 3 off) £3.85 incl. VAT. N.M.S.

MINIATURE SOLENOID FLUID VALVE

12V D.C. 5 ohm coil normally closed. Stainless steel body with 1/8" bore. 1/8" x 1/8" B.S.T. inlet and outlet.
 Size 55 x 27 x 25mm. Weight 1.30gr.
 Price **£2.60** 35p P & P. Total incl. VAT **£3.35**



240V A.C. SOLENOID VALVE

Designed for Air/Gas at 0-7. Water 0-5 psi. Inlet/outlet 3/8". Forged brass body. Manuf. Dewraswitch Asc. Price: **£5.50 plus P&P. (£7.10 incl. VAT) n.m.s.**

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT

Input 230V ac. Fully isolated output 10mm spark. Approx. 15kV. Built in 10 sec. Timer. Easily modified for 20 sec. 30 sec. to a continuous operation.

Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg. supplying neon or argon tubes etc. EHT. starter or laser neon gas car lamps VAN de GRAFF generator. loss of vacuum detector. OUDINI coils etc.
 Size: Length 155mm, width 85mm height 50mm. Weight 530 grammes. Price **£5.00** 75 pence post & packing. N.M.S.
 Total incl. VAT **£6.73**

A.E.G. CONTACTORS

Type 158/L11. Call 240V 50 Hz. Contacts - 3 make 600V, 20amp 1 break 600V, 20amp. Price: **£5.78 P & P 75p (£7.47 incl. VAT)** N.M.S.

ARROW-HART MAINS CONTRACTOR

Cat. No 130A30 Coil 250V or 500V. A.C. Contacts 3 make 50 amp up to 660V A.C. 20 h.p. at 440V. 3 phase 50 Hz. Price **£7.75** p & p. £1.00 (incl. VAT, total: **£10.06**). N.M.S.

SMITH BLOWER

Type FB. 1706. Small quiet smooth running. 240V. A.C. operation. Output aperture 45 x 40mm. Overall size 135 x 165mm. Flange mounting. Price: **£4.78** P & P **£1.00** (£6.61 incl. VAT). Other types available. S.A.E. for details. N.M.S.

MICRO SWITCHES

Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906f. 10 for **£3.50** post paid (£4.03 incl. VAT). These V3 types.

Button type (Pye) 10 for **£3.00** (£3.45 incl. VAT).
Short Lever type 16amp rating (Crouzet) 10 for **£4.00** (£4.50 incl. VAT).
Long Lever 10 amp C/O 10 for **£4.50** (£5.18 incl. VAT).
Roller Type (Bonella) 10 for **£3.50** (£4.03 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

D.P. C/O lever m/s switch mfg. by Cherry Co. USA. Precious metal low resistance contacts mfg. for **£3.00 P & P 50p** (£4.02 incl. VAT). (min. order 10). N.M.S.

A.C. Wkg. TUBULAR CAPACITORS.

Fraction of makers price.	Motor start etc.		
1.5 mtd. 440V A.C.	60p	5.4 mtd. 280V A.C.	75p
2 mtd. 250V A.C.	60p	6.5 mtd. 280V A.C.	£1.00
2 mtd. 450V A.C.	75p	7.5 mtd. 200V A.C.	£1.00
2.2 mtd. 440V A.C.	75p	10 mtd. 250V A.C.	£1.00
3 mtd. 440V A.C.	£1.00	15 mtd. 250V A.C.	£1.50
4.1 mtd. 440V A.C.	£1.00	19 mtd. 280V A.C.	£2.00
5 mtd. 400V A.C.	£1.25	20 mtd. 250V A.C.	£2.25
5.3 mtd. 160V A.C.	60p		

P & P up to 2.5 mtd. 25p. 3 mtd. to 20 mtd. 50p. All plus VAT. SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR BULK ORDERS N.M.S.

24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT

Precision 24 volt. D.C. 0-8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0.4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu. ft. min at normal air pressure **£4.50 P & P 75p** (incl. VAT) **£6.04**. N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS NEW!

Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch. Size L. Bin W 4in H 6in. weight 6lb. 500V, 500 megohms **£49 P & P £2.00** (£58.65 incl. VAT). 1000V 1000MΩ **£55 P & P £2.00** (£65.55 incl. VAT). S.A.E. for leaflet.
Yet another outstanding offer.



IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors. 10 for **£1.50 P & P 50p** (£2.30 incl. VAT). (Min. 10) N.M.S.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V

200 watt (1 amp inc. a.c. voltmeter)	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2 1/2 amp MAX)	£18.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£24.00
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£39.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£47.00
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£76.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£168.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00



3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Dual Input 200-240V, or 380-415V. Star connected.
 3KVA 5 amp per phase max **£106.43**
 6KVA 10 amp per phase max **£159.37**
 10KVA 16 amp per phase max **£327.43**

Carriage, packing & VAT extra

LT TRANSFORMERS

phone for enquiries or send sae for leaflet.

SNIPS OF THE MONTH

220 240V Primary 0.24V. Secondary, 4Amp. Fully shrouded. New Price: **£5.50** 1/2 P & P (£7.48 incl. VAT)
 National R. Relay, 12V. D.C. high speed, 1 c/o 1 Amp contacts. Magnetically shielded, 1 pitch. Price: **£1.25** post paid (£1.44 incl. VAT) N.M.S.

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV

Latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing triggering circuit 230/240 a.c. operation. Designed for larger rooms, halls etc. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many iso called 4 Joule strobes. Hy-Light Strobe Kit Mk IV **£27.00 P & P £2.00** (£33.35 incl. VAT). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£9.00 P & P £2.00** (£12.65 incl. VAT). Super Hy-Light Strobe topoz. 16 joules. Price **£40 P & P £2.00** (£48.31 incl. VAT).
 Suitable case **£11.00 P & P £2.00** (£14.95 incl. VAT).
 Super Hy-Light Strobe Kit, details on receipt of foolscap sae

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock. S.A.E. for details.

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 Watt **£9.70** incl. VAT **£10.00** (callers only).
 2ft. 20 Watt **£6.20 P & P £1.25** (£8.57 incl. VAT).
 (For use in stand bin fittings).
 12in. 8 Watt **£2.80 P & P 45p** (£3.75 incl. VAT).
 9in. 6 Watt **£2.25 P & P 45p** (£3.10 incl. VAT).
 6in. 4 Watt **£1.70 P & P 45p** (£2.30 incl. VAT).
 Complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op. **£5.50 P & P 55p** (£6.96 incl. VAT). Also available for 12V DC op. **£5.50 P & P 55p** (£6.96 incl. VAT).
 400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete **£38.00**. Post **£3.50** (£47.73 incl. VAT - P). 400 watt UV lamp only **£14.00 P & P £2.00** (£18.40 incl. VAT).

BLACK LIGHT

Self-ballasted Mercury U.V. 175W Bulbs. Available for either B.C. or E.S. fitting. Price incl. p&p **£11.50**.
 Black Light U.V. Tubes from 6in to 4ft from stock. Foolscap s.a.e. for details.

EPROM ERASURE!

Why waste money? Build your own EPROM ERASURE for the fraction of the price of a made-up unit. Complete Kit of parts less case to include 12 8 watt 257 2570 Anode Tube, Ballast Unit, pair of bi-pin leads, Neon Indicator, Safety Microswitch, on/off Switch, and Circuit. LESS CASE. Price: **£13.60 + 75p P&P** (Total incl. VAT **£16.50**).
WARNING: Tube used in this circuit is highly dangerous to the eyes. Unit MUST be fitted in suitable case.

RELAYS

230/240V A.C. 3 c/o. 11 pin base. Sealed 5 amp contacts **£1.35 plus P & P 30p** (£1.90 incl. VAT).
KMKI Relay, 230V. A.C. 1 c/o open type 10 amp contact. mfg. by Keyswitch 80p P & P 25p (£1.21 incl. VAT). 5 for **£3.75** postpaid (£4.32 incl. VAT).
24V A.C. Sealed 3 c/o 10a. 11-pin. **£1.50** - 25p P & P. (£2.01 incl. VAT).
24V D.C. Sealed 3 c/o 7a 11-pin. **£1.35** - 30p P & P. (£1.90 incl. VAT).
24V D.C. 2 c/o. 7 amp contacts. Sealed, octal base. **£1.30 P & P 30p** (£1.84 incl. VAT).
Mercury Watted contact relay mfg. by Clare. Type HGSM 1003. 18/24V D.C. **£2.00 P & P 30p** (£2.65 incl. VAT).
VERY SPECIAL OFFER 0-12V D.C. 2 make contacts. NEW. 3 for **£1.75** - 25p P & P. (£2.30 incl. VAT).
Reed Relay mfg. by Alma. Type CPA1/D 6/9V D.C. 700 ohm. coil. 5 for **£2.50 plus P & P 50p**. Total incl. VAT **£3.45**.
D.C. Relays: Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base **£1.00 P & P 30p** (£1.30 incl. VAT). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35 P & P 30p** (£1.90 incl. VAT). 24V Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35 P & P 30p** (£1.90 incl. VAT).
D.C. Relay, sealed 6/12V. D.C. 2 c/o. 10 amp contacts. Single hole fixing. Push on contacts. **£1.30 P & P 30p** (£1.84 incl. VAT).
8/12V. D.C. Sealed 10a contacts 2 c/o. **£1.50** - 25p P & P. (£2.01 incl. VAT).



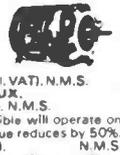
Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction embedded winding heavy duty brush assembly. continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ **£2.80 P & P 30p** (£3.80 incl. VAT).
50 WATT 25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ **£5.75** incl. VAT.
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ/2.5kΩ/3.5kΩ **£6.90 P & P 75p** (£8.80 incl. VAT).
 Black, Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1/2 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p each - V. Wide range of AC and DC Relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

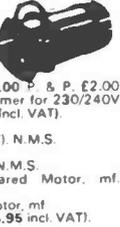
230/240V A.C. 3 c/o. 11 pin base. Sealed 5 amp contacts **£1.35 plus P & P 30p** (£1.90 incl. VAT).
KMKI Relay, 230V. A.C. 1 c/o open type 10 amp contact. mfg. by Keyswitch 80p P & P 25p (£1.21 incl. VAT). 5 for **£3.75** postpaid (£4.32 incl. VAT).
24V A.C. Sealed 3 c/o 10a. 11-pin. **£1.50** - 25p P & P. (£2.01 incl. VAT).
24V D.C. Sealed 3 c/o 7a 11-pin. **£1.35** - 30p P & P. (£1.90 incl. VAT).
24V D.C. 2 c/o. 7 amp contacts. Sealed, octal base. **£1.30 P & P 30p** (£1.84 incl. VAT).
Mercury Watted contact relay mfg. by Clare. Type HGSM 1003. 18/24V D.C. **£2.00 P & P 30p** (£2.65 incl. VAT).
VERY SPECIAL OFFER 0-12V D.C. 2 make contacts. NEW. 3 for **£1.75** - 25p P & P. (£2.30 incl. VAT).
Reed Relay mfg. by Alma. Type CPA1/D 6/9V D.C. 700 ohm. coil. 5 for **£2.50 plus P & P 50p**. Total incl. VAT **£3.45**.
D.C. Relays: Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base **£1.00 P & P 30p** (£1.30 incl. VAT). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35 P & P 30p** (£1.90 incl. VAT). 24V Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35 P & P 30p** (£1.90 incl. VAT).
D.C. Relay, sealed 6/12V. D.C. 2 c/o. 10 amp contacts. Single hole fixing. Push on contacts. **£1.30 P & P 30p** (£1.84 incl. VAT).
8/12V. D.C. Sealed 10a contacts 2 c/o. **£1.50** - 25p P & P. (£2.01 incl. VAT).

GEARED MOTORS

7 1/2 rpm KILAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
 28rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch.
 71rpm WYNSCALE motor approx. 10lb inch.
 Above three motors are designed for 110V. A.C. supplied with auto transformer 240V. A.C. operation. **£9.78 P & P £1.50** (£12.84 incl. VAT). N.M.S.
30 rpm 230/240V a.c. 50lb in. mf. PARVALUX. Price **£15.50 P & P £2.00** (£20.13 incl. VAT). N.M.S.
42 R.P.M. 110 A.C. 50hz. 100lb in. reversible will operate on 230 A.C. Speed remains at 42 R.P.M. but torque reduces by 50%. Price **£16.50 P & P £2.50** (£21.28 incl. VAT). N.M.S.



100 rpm, 110V a.c. 115lb in. 50Hz. 2.5 amp. single phase split capacitor. Immense power. Totally enclosed in-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm. length 145mm. Tested. Price: **£14.00 P & P £2.00** (£18.40 incl. VAT). R. & T. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V operation. Price **£8.00 P & P £1.50** (£10.93 incl. VAT).
200 rpm 35lb in. 115V. 50Hz. Price: **£16.50 P & P £2.00** (£21.28 incl. VAT). N.M.S.
 Suitable Transformer for 230/240V a.c. Price: **£6.00 P & P £1.50** (£8.62 incl. VAT). N.M.S.
1 rpm 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor. mf. HAYDON.
2 rpm 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor. mf. CROUZET. Either type **£3.90 P & P 40p** (£4.95 incl. VAT).



INCREDIBLE OFFER

Geared Motor, 120 rpm 1/10 hp approx. 15 lb. in. 230V A.C. Cont. Rating. Non-reversible. Size 150mm x 90mm x 85mm spindle 8mm dia. 30mm long. Complete with capacitor and relay for max. load starting. Offered at mere fraction of mfrs price - **£11.50** incl. of p. & p. & VAT.



230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated a.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6 1/2 in. or 4 blade 3 in. aluminum fan. Price **£4.50 P & P 75p** (£6.04 incl. VAT).



24V. D.C. GEARED MOTOR

24V. D.C. 200 rpm 10lb/ins. continuously rated geared Motor mfg. by either Parvalux or Carter. Easily removed from chassis containing 9 24V D.C. Solenoids microswitches, friction clutch, precision gearing etc. Etc. Etc. equipment London Transport Ticket Printer. Price: **£8.00 P & P £2.00** (£11.50 incl. VAT)

SUB-MINIATURE PRECISION BUILT GEARED MOTOR

3-9v. D.C. operation, speed 2.6 R.P.M. Current consumption incredibly only 2-5 M.A. Ratio 1670-1. Torque approx 2lbs inch plus. Motor - German. Gearbox Swiss. Size: L 48 mm Dia. 16 mm Shaft L 5 mm. Shaft Dia 2 mm.
 P & P. (Total Inc VAT **£9.78**).



24V D.C. REVERSIBLE MOTOR

Parvalux type SD 12L 24 D.C. shunt wound Motor, either 133 rpm 65lbs in Gearbox ratio 3:1. Current 6.8 amp. Rating continuous. Will operate at reduced power and speed at 9V D.C. or less. Size: Dia. 16mm. Width 150mm. Shaft dia. 16mm. Price: **£16.50 P & P £2.00** (£21.28 incl. VAT). N.M.S. or 60 rpm 100lb in rating. Price as above. N.M.S.
100W Rheostat 1 ohm speed control available **£6.90 P & P 75p** (£8.80 incl. VAT).

REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX

Ratio 72:1. Input spindle 1/4" x 1/8". Output spindle 2" x 3 in. long. Overall size approx: 120 x 98 x 68 mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip. tested. Price **£2.50 P & P 75p** (£3.74 incl. VAT).

ROTARY CARBON VACUUM & COMPRESSOR.

Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V A.C. Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manuf. by A.E.I. or G.E.C. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 25" H.G. Max. pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. Int. 15 p.s.i. Max. air-flow 3 cfm. at "0" H.G. Price: **£30.00 P & P £4.00** (£39.10 incl. VAT). N.M.S.
 Suitable transformer for 240V. op. **£10.00 P & P £2.00** (£13.80 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

WATER PUMP

Mfg. by S.P.A. Astoria of Italy. 220/240V A.C. 50 Hz. 2800 R.P.M. approx. 1/3hp. Centrifugal pump with 1 1/2" inlet/outlet. Delivery approx. 40 gals per min. at 10lbs head. (Not self priming). Price **£16.50 P & P £2.50** (£21.85 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

Vaeber-Root Pre-set Counter. Type MG1638 3 fig. countdown any number from 999 to 001 230V A.C. 2 Wheel setting. Changeover Microswitch to inform external circuitry on completion of countdown. Size Width 85mm. Ht 65mm Dph. 10mm. Price **£4.00** 75p P & P. Total incl. VAT **£5.46**

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V. a.c. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch dia. 4 3/8 price **£8.50 P & P £1.00** (£10.93 incl. VAT). Also available with Solar dial. R. & T.

TIME SWITCH VENNERTYPE

ERD Time switch 200/250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour Spring Reserve and day timing device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price **£10.00 P & P £1.50** (£13.23 incl. VAT). R.&T.



A.E.G.

DANAVOX ARE ALWAYS COMING UP WITH SOUND IDEAS.



**STETOCLIP
JUNIOR 60
HEADSET**



**STETOCLIP
LIGHTWEIGHT
HEADSET**



**SENIOR
STETOCLIP
HEADSET**



**STETOCLIP
GEMINI
HEADSET**



**STETOMIKE
HMT 808**



**STANDARD &
SUB-MINOR
EARPHONES**



**PLASTIC
EARHANGERS**



**DANAMIC FIDELITY
EARSET**



**STETOTUBE
HEADSET &
SOUND PLUG**



**2,5mm 3,5mm
JACK PLUGS &
SOCKETS**



INDUCTIVE LOOP AMPLIFIER TYPE 36A



**FIELD STRENGTH
TESTER FSI**



**SUBMINIATURE
SWITCHES**



**DANASOUND
HEADSET**

The Danavox policy has always been one of constant improvement.

Our refinement, development and research has enabled us to offer an advanced range of components and accessories for dictation machines, tape recorders, tele-communications, hearing aids and electro-acoustic equipment.

All our products are built with care and precision.

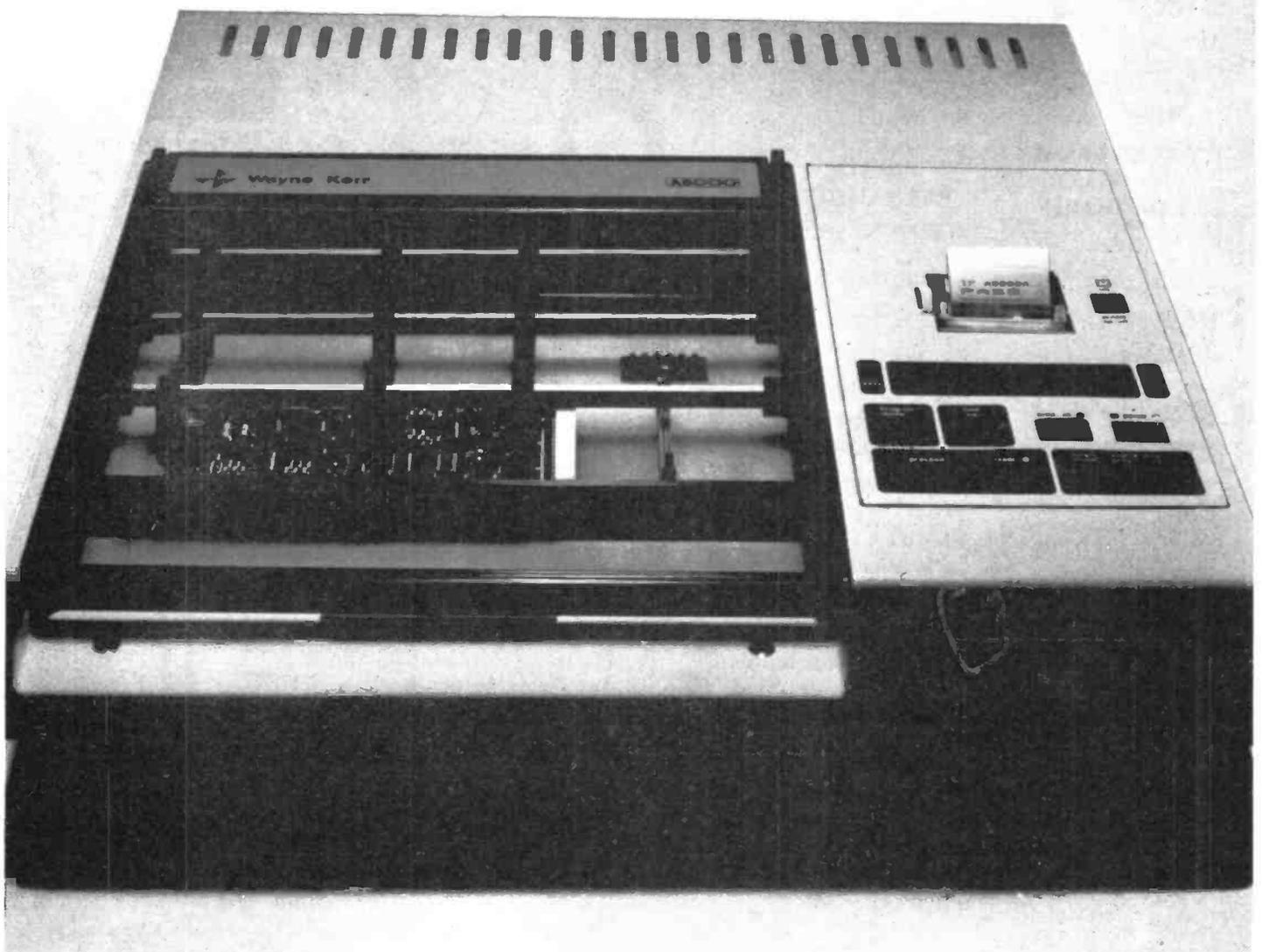
And all carry the Danavox guarantee.

For more information about any Danavox product, contact John Carter.

Danavox

DANAVOX (Gt. Britain) Ltd.,
1 Cheyne Walk, Northampton. NN1 5PT
Tel: (0604) 36351 Telex 312395

How Wayne Kerr took the European lead in automatic test equipment



**At prices
between £9,000
and £17,000,
the Wayne Kerr A8000
bench-top system
offers a full range
of ATE facilities
previously only available
at 3 or 4 times
the cost.**

And without any need for special rooms, delicate handling, or expensive 'high priest' operators.

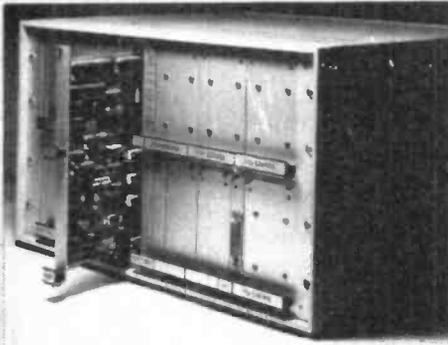
Already in use in many famous electronic establishments, the A8000 system is beautifully designed, easy to use, easily expanded and supported by an excellent range of software.

Versatility

The A8000 offers a range of testing methods unrivalled by any other ATE system.

- Continuity testing
- In-circuit testing.
- Functional testing: analogue, digital and hybrid; go/no-go and diagnostic.
- System testing.
- Repair/service testing.

No other system offers as many different methods, all of which can be mixed and combined as required, to provide appropriate testing, at each stage of the production chain, giving maximum cost savings by the earliest possible rectification of faults.



Flexibility

The A8000 is totally modular, allowing you to choose the ideal configuration for your test requirement. There is no built-in redundancy, you purchase only what you need. This makes it highly responsive to changing test situations.

Reader Enquiry No. A circle 116

Reader Enquiry No. B circle 117

Adaptability

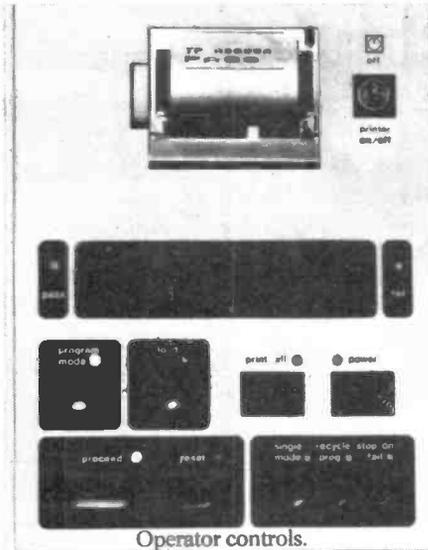
All that is required to configure the system is to put in the correct test jig, which is simple, quick and inexpensive. To test a different item, simply change the jig. Conversely, one jig can accommodate many different test items.

Expandability

The system you buy today must be suitable for testing tomorrow's products. With the A8000 modular system, upgrading is simple and easy, at minimal cost.

Ease of Use

The A8000 is designed to fit into your present organisation, and its easy operation is compatible with all grades of existing personnel.



Operator controls.

Ease of Programming

You don't have to be an expert to generate test programs for the A8000. All test functions are expressed in a question and answer form. The programs are then stored on EPROM or mini floppy diskettes – the choice is yours.



VDU, displaying typical digital diagnostic program.

The Full Range of ATE Functions

Wayne Kerr's novel system architecture coupled with the state of the art design philosophies, results in high quality testing benefits in all areas of use, for example:–

Continuity Testing

Self-learning of shorts and opens for bare or populated pcb's.

In-Circuit Testing

Fully automatic guarding of true in-situ component measurements.

Functional Testing

Analogue, digital or mixed (hybrid) pcb's with a comprehensive selection of test capabilities, permitting screening tests or diagnostic testing down to component level.

With the advanced software features of symbolic and algorithmic digital programming, digital program generation is simpler and faster.

NEW!

Automatic Digital Diagnostics

A revolutionary new approach. De-skill the complex job of isolating digital faults with Wayne Kerr's advanced guided probe. The system intelligently guides the operator to find the faulty component in the shortest possible time, taking into account feedback loops. The diagnostic information and the internal 'image' is captured using self-learning techniques thus avoiding the possibility of any 'image' faults, a common problem on other systems.

Special Information for your Managing Director

No company lavishes its hard-earned cash on an ATE system without a good deal of thought.

Wayne Kerr has prepared an information pack giving all the financial and management arguments for bench-top ATE.

Send for a copy, or use enquiry No. A.

Further Information

For full technical data on the Wayne Kerr A8000 system, use enquiry No. B or contact us direct.

Wayne Kerr, Durban Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 9RL.

Telephone (0243) 825811 Telex 86120.

Wayne Kerr

QUARTZ CRYSTALS made to your spec. FAST!

MOD & CAA APPROVED



AEL CRYSTALS LTD

GATWICK HOUSE, HORBLEY, SURREY, ENGLAND RH10 2SU
Telephone: Horley (02934) 5353 Telex: 87116 (AEL) GATWICK
Cables: AIRCRAFT TELER HORLEY

120 for further details

Conquer the chip!

The silicon 'Chip', the microprocessor, and the whole field of modern electronics will revolutionise every human activity over the next decade. . . . If you are looking for a new job or career, promotion, your own business or simply want to keep abreast of modern developments - you will need to master the subject. It can be done simply and efficiently, in a practical way. No previous knowledge is needed. Write to us now - without the slightest obligation. . . . We have been successfully training people in electronics at home, for over 40 years!



MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope
- Recognition of components
- Understanding circuit diagrams
- Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

MASTER MICROPROCESSORS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND MICROPROCESSORS, HOW THEY WORK AND THEIR APPLICATION TO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY.

- Complete Home Study Library
- Programming
- Special Educational Microprocessor Equipment supplied
- Services of skilled tutor available throughout course

MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence
- Logic/Digital techniques
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics
- Semi-conductor technology
- Training Kits (Signal Generators, Digital Meters etc.)

FREE	Please send your FREE brochure without obligation to -	I am interested in -
	Name	PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
Address	MICROPROCESSORS	OTHER SUBJECTS (please state your interest)
BLOCK CAPS PLEASE		

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR REW 1/82 7R

37 for further details

**ANY MAKE-UP
OR COPY QUERIES**

**CONTACT
BARRY HEWSON**

01-531 7621

SABTRONICS KITS NEW LOW PRICES

BENCH DMM: 2015A	ASSM. £83.00	KIT £73.00
---------------------	-----------------	---------------

HANDHELD DMM: 2035A	£62.00	£49.00
2037A	£67.00	£56.00

includes temperature measurement

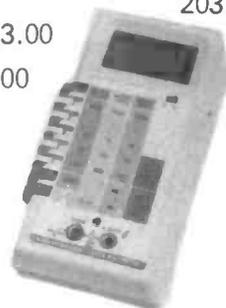
FREQUENCY METERS: 8 Digit	600 MHz £82.00	£68.00
9 Digit	£99.00	£84.00

9 Digit (Assm. only)	1000 MHz £155.00
----------------------	---------------------

TOUCH AND HOLD PROBE THP20	£13.00	2037A
-------------------------------	--------	-------

8610A

P & P £1.00

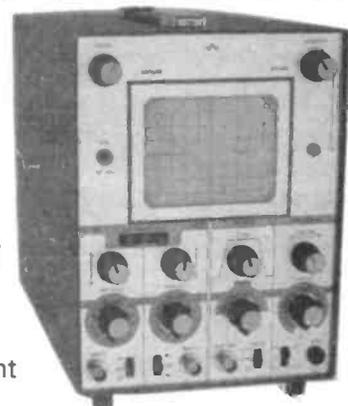


TEST INSTRUMENTS

SAFGAN SCOPES

10 MHz
15 MHz
20 MHz

- * DUAL TRACE
- * 5mV/Div sensitivity
- * XY Facility
- * Z modulation
- * Calibration output
- * Portable, lightweight



DT 410	£169.00
DT 415	£175.00
DT 420	£188.00
X1-ref-X10 probe	£11.50

P & P £2.00

Add 15% VAT on all Prices
All prices correct at 1-12-81 E&OE



Cash or Credit Card

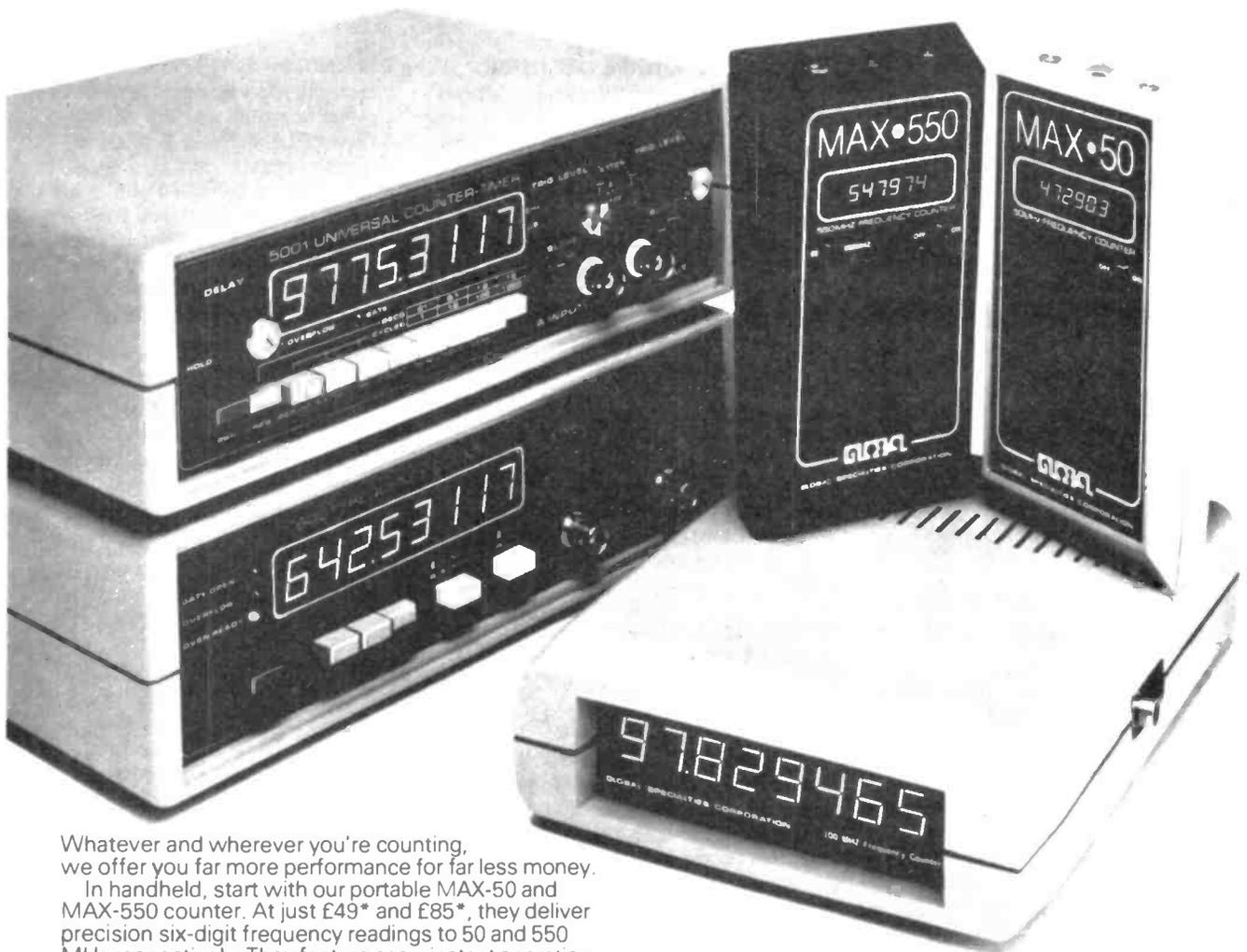
Open Mon-Fri 9.00 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.

Catalogue FREE

DAROM SUPPLIES

4 Sandy Lane, Stockton Heath,
Warrington, Cheshire WA4 2AY
Telephone: (0925) 64764

You can always count on us.



Whatever and wherever you're counting, we offer you far more performance for far less money.

In handheld, start with our portable MAX-50 and MAX-550 counter. At just £49* and £85*, they deliver precision six-digit frequency readings to 50 and 550 MHz respectively. They feature easy, instant operation, ideal for audio, VHF and UHF applications and are available with a complete line of accessories and input cables.

For a larger (0.43") display, greater accuracy or TTL compatibility, our portable eight-digit MAX-100 is the natural choice. With a range of 5Hz to 100MHz, it's perfect for audio, video, microprocessor and RF applications, in lab, production line or field. Especially when you consider its ± 4 ppm accuracy, versatility and complete line of accessories at a low £77.55* price.

For more demanding challenges in process control, audio applications and low frequency counting, our remarkable Model 5001 Universal Counter-Timer, priced at only £185*, offers a range of DC through 10MHz. Measuring frequency (selectable gate times 0.01, 0.1, 1.0, 10 sec), frequency ratio, period, multiple

period average, time interval, time interval average and event count – on a bright, 0.43" eight-digit LED display. All, with full input signal conditioning on two input channels, and variable display sampling rate.

For the ultimate in high-precision, our Model 6001 is your best value. It covers a range of 5Hz to 650MHz with a unique NBS-traceable 10MHz TCXO with 0.5ppm accuracy. And boasts selectable gate times, switchable low-pass filter, external timebase input, buffered timebase output and a bright 0.43" eight-digit LED display. Priced at just £195*, its performance is unequalled by counters at twice the price!

When you consider that all our counters are guaranteed to meet or surpass published specifications, isn't it time you had a Global Specialties' counter on your bench?

* Price excluding P & P and 15% VAT.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



**G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. REW1,
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.**

G.S.C. (UK) Ltd., Dept. REW1, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Est., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ					
	MAX-50 HANDHELD COUNTER	MAX-550 HANDHELD COUNTER	MAX-100 PORTABLE COUNTER	Model 5001 UNIVERSAL COUNTER-TIMER	Model 6001 FREQUENCY COUNTER
Quantity Required	£58.07	£99.48	£90.01	£214.47	£227.12
All prices inclusive of P & P and 15% VAT					
Name _____					
Address _____					
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/ American Express card no. _____ exp. date _____					
FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION – The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately.					
				For FREE catalogue tick box <input type="checkbox"/>	

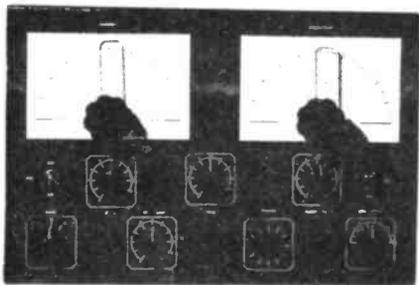
118 for further details.

CLASSIFIED ADS

**A REALLY PROFESSIONAL LOOK
TO YOUR EQUIPMENT**

with

**STRIP-FIX
PLASTIC PANEL SIGNS**



- * SET 3 - Wording - White
- * SET 4 - Wording - Black

Over 1,000 words and symbols,
covering more than 300 terms.
Actual size of words = RADIO

- * SET 5 - DIALS

One large and two medium scales
large Horizontal Tuning scale,
Frequencies, 12 Control Panels.
sets contain six sheets
ONLY £1.65 PER SET, inclusive
of post, packing and VAT.

Please send remittance payable to
'RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD'
and state sets required to:

DATA PUBLICATIONS,
45 Yeading Avenue
Rayners Lane, Harrow,
Middlesex HA2 9RL

ZX81 Sinclair built. As new condition.
£50. Tel: Hornchurch 48434 after
6.00pm.

SONY ICF-2001 RECEIVER and Power
Unit. One month old. Perfect. £135
inclusive. 0742-369116 (Sheffield)

SITUATION WANTED. Employment
required by reliable, intelligent
gentleman. (22). Recent H.N.D. in
electrical and electronic engineering and
industrial training. Driving licence. Seeks
post in electronics field, any area.
Telephone 0433-30548 or write for C.V.
to Box No. REW20.

AUTOMATIC MORSE DECODER.

Low cost easy build 9V circuit. Accepts
audio input or practice key. Gives
continuous readout on 12 character alpha-
numeric display. Send £3.95 plus large
SAE for fully detailed 17-page
construction manual. Parts and pcb
available, N. MacRitchie (Micros),
100 Dradies Avenue, Inverness IV2 3SD.

1920's ONWARD VALVES. Wireless
lists 25p. 100 mixed diodes £1. 1000's
modern components lists 25p. Sole
Electronics, REW, 37 Stanley Street,
Ormskirk, Lancs., L39 2DH.

WANTED. High voltage has discharge
tubes, i.e. Tesla tubes, 'Maltese Cross',
tube, small discharge tubes, neon's etc.,
to work from induction coil for demon-
stration purposes. Details to Box No.
G404.

TR2300. 2m FM transportable, with case
and 10W booster amp., 'rubber duck'....
£170 ONO. Phone (0277) 822720.
G3XDG.

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.
Quality components, competitive prices.
Send 45p cheque or postal order for
illustrated catalogue, 98 Burrow Road,
Chigwell, Essex IG7 4HB.

4 DIGIT LCDs. with pin terminations, std
Hamlin/LXD types. Gd no junk, £3 each,
10/£22. Box REW7.

CHESS RABBITS BECOME LIONS.
with the latest model chess computers.
Ideal for parents purchasing their child's
first computer, for the business man-
keeps the mind alert during long travel,
waiting periods. Matches 95% of all
players. Send for details to :- DCK
Computers, Town Lane, Denton,
Thameside M34 2DJ.

**MULLARD BGY22 MOBILE RADIO
AMPLIFIER MODULES.** New, 2.5W
out. 50mW in. £5 each. 106 Park Hill
Moseley, Birmingham B13 8DS.
021-449-8796.

**PRACT. HIFI TRANSMISSION LINE
SPEAKERS.** Superb value £100 ONO.
Box REW8.

FOR SALE: 2 meter converter, Telford
Communications, G8AEV. £12.
29.5 MHz pre-amplifier, Telford
Communications £10. Box No. REW14.

CASIOTONE MT-30 Built-in amplifier
and loudspeaker. 22 instruments over 3
octaves. Only £70. Telephone Brentwood
(0277) 218925.

CAPITAL needed for profitable
electronics project details.
Box No. REW19

CB RADIO CONVERSIONS. Add extra
channel to most modern CB radios using a
resistor, a switch and our comprehensive
data on PLL chips. E.g. sharp 40 CH +
1 k/res. equals 64 CH. Also crystal
substitution information and much more
Send £1. for details. Mark your reply for
the attention of J. McMahon, Selectronics
Inc., P O Box 5, Ennix, Co Clare,
Ireland. Selectronics technical services to
the home, hobby and industry.

**BI-KITS STEREO AMPLIFIER
CHASSIS,** cabinet, and two 7 inch
speaker kits to match. £20 ONO.
Box No. REW15.

MASTER OSCILLATOR, M1-19467-A.
£10.00 plus carriage. Box No. REW16.

FOR SALE: Unmarked zener diodes
BZY88 type and 2W type. 50 for £1.
Fulton, Derrynaseer, Dromore,
Co Tyrone, N. Ireland.

MICRO TRANSMITTERS. Highly
sensitive. Range up to 1 mile. Tunable
60-150 MHz. Receive on VHF/FM radio.
supplied, assembled and working with
sensitive microphone and data. £4.75 +
25p P&P. To: P D Electronics,
11 Bluebell Close, Orpington,
Kent BR6 8HS.

GOLD PLATING UNIT. Mega Plau 25
accepts 12" D.S. Boards. Complete with
250 ml gold solution and accessories.
Unused. £110, o.n.o. Box No. REW17.

WANTED: Handbook for eagle
communications receiver Model RX-80.
Phillips, 18 Chestnut Avenue, Hedon
Yorkshire. Tel 0482-899167.

FOR SALE: Hand held 4-game television
game £19.50. J Fulton, Derrynaseer
Dromore, Co. Tyrone, N Ireland.

VALVE RADIOS. Several post-war
radios, spare parts and valves for sale.
Can deliver to Western areas of England.
Box No. REW18.

CONSTRUCTORS: Bargain packs, 100
mixed resistors for £1, 1000 for £7.50.
Post Free. JKS Electronics, 2 Poundfield
Road, Debden, Loughton, Essex.

**YOUR EPROMS LOADED WITH
YOUR HEX PROGRAMME.** e.g.
27/2516 £8.50, 25/2732 £18, correction
erasing, quantity copying, SAE, Details
R A Wilkinson. 3 Wedgewood Drive,
Roundhay, Leeds 8.

FREE CATALOGUE. Everything for
microcomputer users. Telephone
Croydon Computer Centre, 29A
Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey,
01-689-1280.

REALISTIC DX300 Communications
Receiver. 10kHz to 20MHz, digital
frequency readout. Quartz synthesized.
"Mint". Boxed. £120.00.
Lye, 038482-7801.

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Acorn	Inside back cover
AEL	92
Amateur Electronics	54/55
Ambit	66
Amcomm	17
Audio Electronics	65
Bi-Pak	24
BNRES	92
Bredhurst Electronics	42
Carston Electronics	44
Catronics	39
Clark Masts	20
Danavox	89
Darom Supplies	92
Datong Electronics	40
Display Electronics	56
Drake Transformers	85
FREPAR	41
GSC	93
ICS	47
Keithley Instruments	7
Kelsey Acoustics	47
Levell Electronics	23
H. Lexton	2
Microvalue	52/53
Microwave Modules	19
Midwich Computers	20
Northern Communications	47
Olson Electronics	43
PYE	8
Reltech Instruments	18
Scopex	16
Service Trading	88
Sinclair	14/15
E.A. Sowter	75
Tektronics	Inside front cover
Tempus	7
Thandar	45
Thurlby Electronics	51
Wayne Kerr	90/91
White Mice	83
Wilmslow Audio	59

THE ATOM DEALER LIST

Computer stores are stocking Atoms – there's a list below. If there isn't one near you, fill in the coupon and we'll rush an Atom to you within 28 days.

Granite Chips Ltd. Aberdeen 22863. Inismor Holdings, Ayr 58602. Micro Style, Bath 334659. Broadway Elect, Bedford 213639. Micro-C, Birmingham 021-233-1105. Owl Computers, Bishops Stortford 52682. Microcentre, Bognor Regis 827779. Eltec Services, Bradford 491372. Gamer, Brighton 698424. Electronic Information Systems, Bristol 428165, Micro-C, Bristol 0272-650501. Cambridge Comp Store, Cambridge 65334. Rhombus, Cambridge 312953. Cardiff Micros, Cardiff 373072. Bellard Elect. Chester 380123. Vixon Computer Systems, Ciethorpes 58561. Customised Electronics Ltd., Cleveland 247727. Emprise, Colchester 865926. Itek Systems Coventry, Lendac Data Systems, Dublin 37052. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh 332 5277. Highland Microcomputer, Forres 73505. H.C.C.S. Associates, Gateshead 821924. Mikrotronic, Germany 05 31 72 223. Esco Computing, Glasgow 204 1811. Computer Shack Ltd., Gloucester 584343. Control Universal, Harlow 31604. Uniron Elect. Haslington, Castle Elect., Hastings 437875. Currys Micro Systems, High Wycombe 36431. Northern Micro, Huddersfield 892062. Customised Electronics, Leeds 792332. Micro-C, Leeds 446601. D.A. Computers, Leicester 549407. Micro-C, Leicester 546224, Microdigital, Liverpool 236 0707. Barrie Elect, EC3 488 3316. Eurocalc, London 729 4555-9. Group 70, E18 352 7333. Microage, North London 959 7119. Ragnorak Electronic Systems, E2 981 2748. Sinclair Equip. Int. (Export), W1 235 9649. OFF Records, SW12 674 1205. Technomatic, NW10 7230233. Micro-C, Luton 425079. Micro-C, Ace Business Comp, Maidstone 677947, Manchester 834-0144. NSC Comp Shops, Manchester, 832 2269. Customised Electronics, Middlesborough 247727. Compshop, New Barnet 441 2922. Micro-C, New Malden 949 2091. Newbear Computing Store, Newbury 30505. H.C.C.S., Newcastle 821924. Newcastle Comp Services, Newcastle 761158. Anglia Comp Centre, Norwich 29652. Leasalink Viewdata, Nottingham 396976. Micro-C, Nottingham 412455. J.A.D. International Services, Plymouth 62616. R.D.S. Electrical, Portsmouth 812478. Computers for All, Romford 60725. Intelligent Artifacts, Royston Arrington 689. Owl Computers, Sawbridgeworth 723848. Computer Facilities, Scunthorpe 63167. Datron Micro Centre, Sheffield 585 490. Superior Systems, Sheffield 755005. Micro-C, Southampton 29676. Q-TEC Systems, Stevenage 65385. 3D Computers, Surbiton (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, Swansea 290047. Abacus Micro Comp., Tonbridge Paddock Wood 3861. Bellard Electronics Ltd., Upton 380123. Northern Comp, Warrington 601683. Compass Design, Wigan Standish 426252. Datex Micros, Worthing 39290.

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

200, North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG

Issue	Project	Material	Price
October			
	2mt Converter	D/S Fibre Glass	£3.80
	27MHz Deviation Meter	Fibre Glass	£2.60
	LS100	Fibre Glass	£2.85
	Watervole	SRBP	£2.10
November			
	UHF Converter	D/S Fibre Glass	£3.80
	PA105	Fibre Glass	£2.85
December			
	DFCM 01	D/S Fibre Glass	£3.95
	DFCM 02	D/S Fibre Glass	£3.50
	DFCM 03	Fibre Glass	£2.85
	DFCM 04	Fibre Glass	£2.65
	Logic Probe	Fibre Glass	£2.10
	2mt Power Amp	D/S Fibre Glass	£3.95
January			
	UHF - 2mt. Converter	D/S Fibre Glass	£3.85
	TV Pre -Amp	D/S Fibre Glass	£2.25
	TV Pre -Amp PSU	Fibre Glass	£1.85

'PROJECTBOARDS'

100 for further details



CHOOSE ATOM POWER

At work or play - everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine - check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

- More hardware support than any other microcomputer
- Superfast BASIC - can be updated to BBC BASIC if required
- High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players*
- Integral printer connection*
- Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc.
- Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP
- I/O port for control of external devices
- Built-in loudspeaker
- Cassette interface
- Full service/repair facility
- Users club

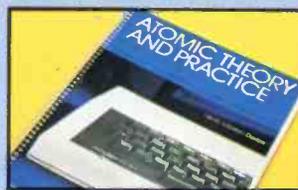
* Expanded version only

Optional Extras

- Network facility with Econet
- Disk
- PAL UHF colour encoder
- Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more!
- Power supply

FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



ATOM SOFTWARE is designed and produced by Acomsoft, a division of Acorn Computers, Trust the manufacturer to get the very best from its own product. Current software includes word processing, maths packs over 30 games, database, Forth and business packages.



Write to Acomsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge for full details and prices.

YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.



4a Market Hill,
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB23NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No.

Signature

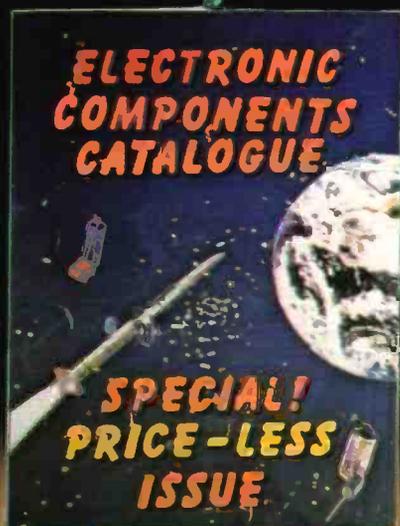
Name (please print)

Address

Telephone Number

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
		TOTAL	



AMBIT HEALTH WARNING

Smoking the 'World of Radio & Electronics' Components Catalogue will seriously impair your ability to get the best prices for the broadest range of components.

** Price-on-the-page * Substantial quantity discounts*

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW - WINTER EDITION PRICE 60p

In case of difficulty send direct to, 200, North Service Road, Brentwood Essex. CM14 4SG